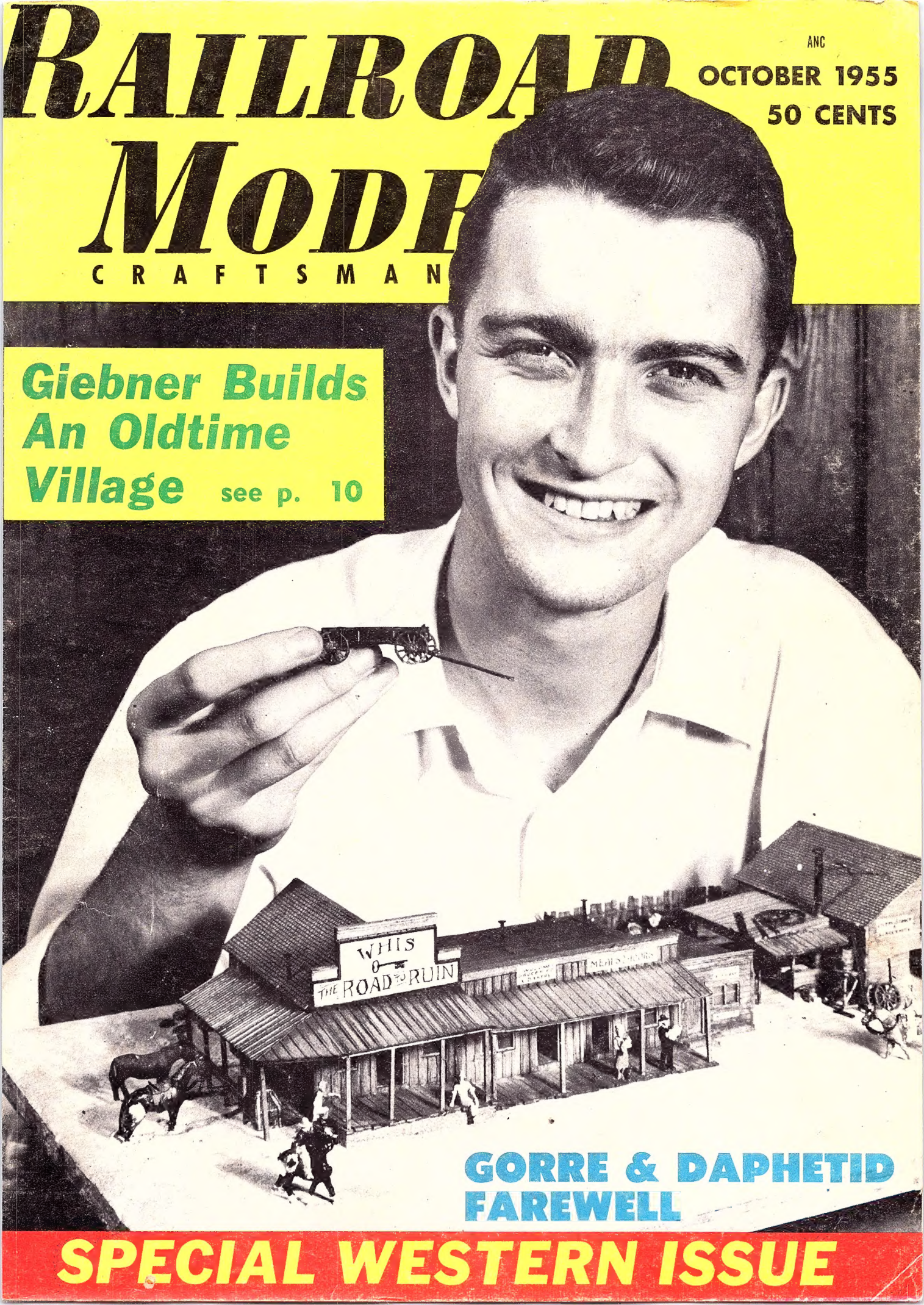
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

ANC
OCTOBER 1955
50 CENTS

Giebner Builds An Oldtime Village

see p. 10



GORRE & DAPHETID FAREWELL

SPECIAL WESTERN ISSUE

OUR NEW POLICY -- HOBBY HOUSE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE SELECTION OF MODEL TRAINS IN THE NATION!
WE CARRY EVERY ITEM OF LIONEL & AMERICAN FLYER ALL 12 MONTHS OF THE YEAR!!
A 1-YEAR WARRANTY ON LIONEL & AMERICAN FLYER

BE SURE TO VISIT OUR STORE WHEN ON YOUR VACATION!

LIONEL

NEW 1955 LIONEL

LOCOMOTIVES with MAGNE-TRACTION:

GG-1 2-motors, horn, wine or green $43.50
Virginian or Lackawanna F-M Diesel, 2-motors 34.95
Ill. Cen. or Wabash A&B Unit Diesel, 2-motors 34.95
S.F. A&B Diesel, 1 motor, horn 29.95
GP-7 Road Diesel, Milwaukee 22.95
Seaboard Switcher 22.95
"B" Units, So. NYC, S.F. each 8.95
Southern, NYC, S.F. Twin Diesels, 2 motors, horn, ea. 45.00
No. 2065LTS 4-6-4 Loco & Tender, S&W 29.95
No. 1615LT Steam Switcher & Tender (No Magne-Traction) 17.95
Yard Goat Diesel Switcher, couplers on both ends 9.95
No. 646LTS 4-6-4 Loco & Tender, S&W 34.50
No. 736LTS 4-8-4 Loco & Tender, S&W 41.50
No. 665LTS 4-6-4 Loco & Tender, S&W 29.95
No. 2328 GP-7 Diesel with horn 21.50
No. 600 or No. 610 Diesel Switcher, ea. 13.95
No. 2028 GP-7 Diesel, Union Pacific 18.50
No. 682 Steam Turbine Loco, W&S. 33.95
No. 2055 Steam Loco, S&W 29.95
No. 2016 Steam Loco, Whistle 27.50
No. 2243 Texas Special A&B Diesel, 1 motor 29.95
No. 2037 Steam Loco with Smoke 23.95

NEW REMOTE CONTROL CARS:

No. 3662 Operating Milk Car 10.95
No. 3361 Operating Lumber Car 7.95
No. 3359 Operating Double Dump Car 8.95
No. 3494 NYC Pacemaker Operating Box Car 6.95
No. 6560 Crane Car 7.95

NEW FREIGHT CARS:

No. 6436 Hopper Car 4.95
No. 6362 Rail Truck Car 5.95
No. 6418 Machinery Car (O Gauge) 7.95
No. 6414 Auto Transport Car 8.95
No. 6517 "Bay Window" Caboose 6.95

ACCESSORIES:

No. 60 Trolley Car 8.95
No. 110 Trestle Set 5.95
No. 155 Highway Signal with Bell 5.95
No. 352 Ice Depot Set 15.95
No. 415 Diesel Fueling Station 7.95
No. 460 Piggy Back Transportation Set 12.95

TRACKAGE: 027

Half Section Str. or Cur. Track .25
No. 1026 90° Crossover 1.95
No. 1022 Manual Switches, pr. 5.95
No. 1023 45° Crossover 2.50
Right or Left Remote Control Switches, ea. 8.95

LIONEL CLOSEOUTS

Lackawanna F-M Diesel 33.95
SF or C&O Diesel Switcher 22.95
NYC "B" Units 5.45
No. 3482 Operating Milk Car 8.50
No.6457 Cabooses 3.99
Dinky Trolley 4.50
No. 2532 Vista Dome 6.95
No. 2530 Baggage Car 9.95
No. 2533-34 Passenger Car ea. 8.95
51—No. 3456 Operating Hopper Car (6.95) 4.95
No. 3461 Lumber Car (7.25) 5.95
91—No. 6462 Gondola 3.45
76—No. 6456 Hopper 3.25
43—No. 6415 Tank Car 4.75
50—No. 3562 Barrel Car (8.95) 6.95
28—No. 6511 Pipe Car (5.95) 4.95
52—No. 71 Lamp Post .89
55—No. 154 Highway Signal 3.95
47—No. 140 Banjo Signal 4.45
63—No. 362 Barrel Loader 6.95
24—No. 364 Log Conveyor 12.95
30—No. 282 Crane 13.95
No. 1024 027 Switches 2.99
027 Track, straight or curved .19
64—No. 042 O Manual Switches, pr. 9.95
No. 6019 027 Track Set 2.95
26—ZW 275-Watt Transformer (32.50) 26.95

FOR LIONEL & GARGRAVES

18—Shawnee Express Passenger Set 38.50
11—Shawnee Fast Freight 41.50
Branch Line or Shawnee Loco & Tender 29.95
39—A.M.T. Box Cars (5.50) 3.95
64—Auburn Passenger Cars (10.00 to 13.50) 8.95
1—Bassett Lowke Turn Table (19.75) 17.75
38—Fleischman 2 Track Catenary ea. 1.49
Dinkyville Trolley 4.95

READY TO RUN—HO TRAINS

Hobby House offers you a fine selection of the BEST in ready-to-run HO TRAINS.

HOBBYLINE

All sets have 12 pieces of curved track, straight terminal track, and instructions. Hobbyline Automatic Couplers, Atlas Track.

No. 425 U.P. Diesel Switcher, Flat Car, Box Car, Gondola, Caboose, 3 straight track 24.95
No. 440 0-4-0 Steam Switcher & Tender, Box Car, Flat Car, Gondola, Caboose, 3 straight track 29.95
No. 446 Penna. "A" Road Diesel, 4 Freight Cars, Caboose, 3 straight track 34.95
No. 450 Penna. "A-A" 2-Unit Road Diesel, 4 Passenger Cars, 7 straight track 41.50
No. 451 Same as No. 450 except ERIE gr. & gray 41.50
No. 455 Same as No. 450 except lettered Union Pacific 41.50
4 NEW Streamlined Cars, 7 straight track 44.95
No. 456 Penna. "A-A" 2-Unit Diesel, No. 461 Same as No. 456 except Western Pacific 44.95
No. 460 Penna. "A-A" 2-Unit Ditsel, 5 Freight Cars, Caboose, 7 straight track 39.95
No. 465 Same as No. 460 except Union Pacific 39.95
No. 466 Same as No. 460 except Western Pacific 39.95
Hobbyline No. 720 Power Pack 9.95
Free with train sets selling at $39.95 up; $5.00 with the lower priced sets.
NEW king size Quad Hopper, assembled 2.95
NEW streamlined passenger cars 4.95

VARNEY HO TRAIN SETS

have Power Pack, 12 Curved Track and 1 Straight Terminal Track. Atlas Track, Varney automatic Couplers.

No. 2435 Trainmaster. 2-unit Road Diesel, 8 freight cars, caboose, 9 str. track, rerailer, plastic buildings, etc. 49.95
No. 2434 0-4-0 Dockside Switcher, 2 freight cars, caboose, 3 str. track, rerailer 29.95
No. 2550. "A" Road Diesel. 2 freight cars, Caboose, 1 str. track, rerailer 29.95

PLASTICVILLE HO BUILDINGS

Snap together.
Cape Cod House or Ranch House .59
Colonial House, Switch Tower, Signal Bridge, 5c&10c Store, Drug Store, Post Office, Police Station or Fire House. Your choice .79
School House or Church 1.00
Passenger Station & Freight Platform 1.00
HO-350 Set of Fire, Police and Railroad Station, Ranch House & Fence, Trees, Telephone Poles, all 3.59
HO-498 Set of Church, 3 stores, Post Office, 2 Houses, Fence & Shrubs, all 4.98

"O" CUSTOM BUILT

2-Rail unless otherwise stated.
Lionel 700E NYC Hudson 150.00
"Monon" Dual Diesel Switcher 45.00
F7 "NYC" A&B 125.00
NYC No. 2114 Ten Wheeler 95.00
Icken Pennsylvania E6 Atlantic 275.00
NYC Niagara 4-8-4 Lobaugh Drivers 245.00
Free Lance Berkshire 2-8-4 125.00
Unpainted E6 Dual Powered Pass. Diesel "A" 125.00
Egolf P 5 A 95.00
Semi Scale Hudson & Long Tender Lionel 95.00
All Nation Mountain 4-8-2 95.00
New Haven Pacific 4-6-2 145.00
Southern F3 A&B Diesels 100.00
5 Assorted Freight Cars 40.00
1 Set New Haven Passenger Cars, Baggage, Coach, 8 Cars 140.00
1 NYC E6 Passenger Diesel A&B Two Tone Gray 125.00
1 Outside 3rd Rail G.N. E7 Diesel & 7 G.N. Passenger Cars 345.00

"O" 2-RAIL KITS

Shawnee or Branch Line each 29.95
0-8-0 Switcher 44.00
2-8-0 Consolidated 84.50
4-8-2 Mountain U.S.R.A. no tender
Super Pennsylvania Mountain (long tender, cupulo) Easy to Assemble. 159.00
Lobaugh 0-6-0 Switcher 77.50
Lobaugh 4-8-4 Greenbrier 146.00
Lobaugh U.P. Articulated 195.50
Thomas 0-4-0 Switcher 34.50

TYCO HO TRAIN SETS

have 12 curved track, Terminal Connectors, Uncoupling Ramp, Rerailer, Atlas Track & Mantua Automotic Couplers.

T-1. 0-6-0 Tank Engine, 2 freight cars, caboose, 4 str. track 24.95
with power pack 33.95
T-2. "A" Road Diesel, 2 freight cars, caboose, 4 str. track 27.95
with power pack 36.95
T-3. 0-4-0 Switcher & Tender, 3 freight cars, caboose, 4 str. track 36.95
with power pack 44.95
T-5. "A" Road Diesel, 3 streamline pass. cars, 4 str. track 44.95
with power pack 53.95
T-6. Superb 4-6-2 Pacific Loco & Tender, 3 streamline passenger cars, 4 str. track 62.50
T-7. Giant 2-8-2 Mikado Loco & Tender, 3 freight cars, caboose, 4 straight track 62.50
T-791 Master Power Pack for Sets T-6, T-7 19.95
T-788 Tyco Power Pack for smaller sets 9.95
Superb 4-6-2 Pacific & Tender only 36.95
Giant 2-8-2 Mikado & Tender only. 39.95
T-713 Uncoupling Ramp .50
T-5667 Rerailer .35
T-214 4-wheel street car, ready to run 10.95

GILBERT-AMERICAN FLYER HO SETS

have 12 curved and 1 straight terminal track, rerailer. Steam Locomotives have Smoke and Choo-Choo. Atlas Track and NMRA Couplers.

HO-310. "A" Road Diesel, 2 cars, Caboose, 1 straight track 24.95
HO-320 Pennsy 0-6-0 Switcher & Tender, 2 freight cars, caboose, smoke set, 1 str. track 39.95
HO-330 N.Y.C. 4-6-4 Hudson Loco & Tender, 3 freight cars, caboose, Smoke Set. 3 str. track 49.95
0-6-0 Switcher Loco & Tender only. 29.95
4-6-4 Hudson Loco & Tender only. 36.95

ATLAS SNAP TRACK PRODUCTS

to add to any of the above sets:
Straight Track: Full, 2/3, 1/3 or 1/6 sec. .25
15" Radius Curved Track: Full or 1/2 sec. .25
18" Radius Curved Track: Full, 1/2 or 1/3 .25
22" Radius Curved Track: Full, 16 per circle .25
Switches, Remote Control, right or left 4.50
Switches, manual, right or left 2.95
90° Crossing,—$2.25; Track End Bumper .49
Straight Terminal Track .75
Girder Bridge w/straight track 1.75
3-conductor hookup wire, 24' 1.25
2-conductor hookup wire, 36' 1.25
Thousand of HO items in kit form to add to these sets. Send for our hobby catalog, free with any set.

FLEISCHMANN HO TRAIN SETS

are highest quality and offer endless possibilities for additions and expansion. All sets contain curved track for oval, uncoupler. Fleischmann track and automatic couplers.

2/A 0-4-0 Switcher & Tender, flat car, caboose, speed & direction control unit, 2 str. track 13.95
Power Pack for 2/A Set 3.50
25/3 0-6-0 Switcher, 2 freight cars, caboose, 2 straight track, power pack 28.95
65/3P 4-6-2 Pacific Loco & Tender, 3 passenger cars, 6 straight track 34.95
40/3G. B-W Diesel Road Switcher, 4 freight cars, caboose, 6 straight track 29.95
55/2 2-6-0 Mogul Loco & Tender, 2 passenger cars, 4 straight track 27.95
Power Pack for above sets except No. 2/A 9.95
Remote Control Switches, pair 7.95
Manual Control Switches, pair 4.95
Send 50c for complete illustrated catalog.

HO CUSTOM BUILT:

All listed are excellent in appearance and operation.
Varney Santa Fe Hudson, custom tender 84.95
Penn Line T-1 Articulated, special 54.95

AMERICAN FLYER

LOCOMOTIVES:

No. 293 Pacific, CC&S 25.00
No. 326 Hudson, CC&S-W 40.00
No. 336 U.P., CC&SW 45.00
No. 346 Nickel Plate Switcher 40.00
No. 372 GP-7 U.P. Diesel 25.00
No. 466 Comet Diesel A Unit 25.00
No. 467 Comet B Unit 14.95
No. 4713 S.F. Diesel A.B.-A 55.00
No. 4745 Rocket Diesel A-A 45.00

TRANSFORMERS:

4B 100-Watt 9.95
15B 110-Watt 16.50
18B 175-Watt dual 26.50
30B 300-Watt dual 34.95

ACCESSORIES:

No. 561 New B.B. Horn 6.95
No. 566 R.C. Whistle 6.95
No. 571 Truss Bridge, New 1.00
No. 586F Wayside Station 3.95
No. 589 Passenger Station 6.95
No. 590 New Control Tower 2.50
No. 600 Crossing Gate with Bell 7.95
No. 742 New Reversing Hand Car 7.95
No. 758A Sam The Semaphore Man 8.95
No. 759 Bell Danger Signal 4.95
No. 761 Auto. Semaphore 6.95
No. K766 Animated Station & Car 16.95
No. 769A Revolving Beacon 3.50
No. 772 Water Tower 3.95
No. 774 Floodlight Tower 4.95
No. K775 Loading Platform & Car 14.95
No. 778 Set of 3 Lights 2.95
No. 779 Oil Drum Loader, New 12.95
No. 785 New Coal Loader 14.95
No. 787 New Log Loader 14.95
No. 792 R.R. Terminal 7.95
No. 793 Union Station 7.95
No. 799 New Talking Station 19.95
No. 794 New Union Station 7.95
No. 795 New Union Sta. & Terminal 14.95

CARS (KNUCKLE COUPLERS)

No. 919 Auto. Dump Car 8.50
No. 977 Action Caboose New 5.50
No. 913 GN Box Car 4.50
No. 916 New Container Gondola 4.50
No. 920 Southern Gondola 4.00
No. 921 CB&Q Hopper & Coal 4.95
No. 922 GAEX Box Car 4.50
No. 924 Cement Car 4.95
No. 925 Tank Car 4.50
No. 926 3-dome Tank Car 4.95
No. 929 Cattle Car 4.75
No. 930 Caboose w/light 4.50
No. 931 Gondola 4.00
No. 944 Wrecking Crane Car 7.95
No. 946 Power Floodlight Car 7.50
No. 947 Refrigerator Car 4.50
No. 1 Car Assortment Nos. 911, 912, 916, 926 14.95
No. 2 Car Assortment: Nos. 913, 922, 925, 931, 940, 947 19.95
No. 3 Car Assortment: Nos. 921 944, 945, 946 19.95

PASSENGER CARS:

No. 951 Red Baggage 4.75
No. 954 Red Observation 8.95
Green Baggage & Club or Coach 7.95
Green Vista Dome or Observation 8.95
No. 4 Car Assortment: Nos. 951G, 952G, 953G, 954G 19.95

TRACKAGE:

No. 695 Auto. Reverse Loop Relay 2.95
No. 706 R.C. Uncoupler 3.00
No. 709 Lock-out Eliminator 3.50
No. 720A R.C. Switches, pr. 15.95
Right or Left Single Switch, ea. 8.95
No. 722A Manual Switches, pr. 8.95
Left or Right single Switch, ea. 5.50
No. 725 Crossover 2.50
No. 730 Bumper 1.50
Rubber Roadbed, str. or cur., ea. .25

AMERICAN FLYER CLOSEOUTS

114—No. 760 Flasher Signal 2.95
13—No. 974 Oper. Box Car (8.50) 6.95
18—No. 771 Oper. Stock Car (13.95) 10.95
Miners Work Train Cars, each 2.95
35—No. 945 Boom Car (5.95) 4.95
54—No. 910 Chemical Car (5.00) 3.95
14—No. 953R Red Club Baggage (7.95) 5.95
11—No. 952RRed Pullman (7.95) 6.95
2249—No. 702 AF Curved Track (.25) .20
12—No. 3745 GP7 2-unit Diesel (37.50) 29.95
44—No. 30A Highway Sign Set (2.00) 1.29
72—No. 35 Set 3 Brakeman (2.00) 1.49
52—No. 33 Pass. Figure Set (2.50) 1.79
48—No. 13 Circuit Breaker (1.75) 1.49
16—No. 270 News Frank Stand (3.00) 1.99
14—No. 271 Whistle Stop Set (4.00) 2.99
14—No. 273 Sub. R.R. Station (4.00) 2.99
28—No. 767 Roadside Diner (5.00) 3.79

Our Huge Inventory is a legend to Model Railroaders everywhere!

BLUM'S
HOBBY HOUSE Inc.
800 Huron Road
Cleveland 15, Ohio

ORDER TODAY DEPT. G31

I have (check)
☐ Lionel O ☐ Lionel 027
☐ A.F. Link Couplers
☐ A.F. Knuckle Couplers
☐ HO ☐ Scale O ☐ ....

Please send me:

..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....

☐ Money Order ☐ Check Total.....
Post. and Ins.—40c up to $10.00. 65c over $10.00. Canadian Postage Extra.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

☐ Enclosed 1.00 for Complete Hobby Catalog. 240 Illustrated Full Pages.

LEONARD M. BLUM'S
BUY ** SELL ** TRADE
HOBBY HOUSE INC.
800 HURON ROAD CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Vol. 24, No. 5 October, 1955

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Including "The Modelmaker" (Est. 1924)
and "Miniature Railroading" Magazines

For More Model Railroading Fun

• THE CREW •

CHARLES A. PENN, *Editor and Publisher*

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
Managing Editor

E. K. WILLIAMS
Circulation Manager

C. CLARKE
Editorial Assistant

EDWIN P. ALEXANDER
Research Editor

Advertising Representatives

WEST COAST
JOSEPH MERVISH
6716 Gentry Avenue
North Hollywood, Calif.
Phone: STanley 7-7556

MIDWEST
SOL SHULMAN
2656 W. Summerdale Ave.
Chicago 25, Ill.
Phone: UPtown 8-4139

Contents

Gila Bend—An Authentic Western Village by Lloyd Giebner 10
Little Cuss—An On3 0-6-0—by Dick Andrews 18
Sunset On The Gorre & Daphetid—by Earl Cochrane 20
Your Nabor's Pike—Photos From Our Readers 25
Mount Your Airhorns Correctly—by John Kemp 27
Double Ended Wedge Plow in HO—by Bill Schopp 29
How About Trolleys—by John Leaming 32
Industry On The South Shasta—by G. A. Humann 33
Scenery, California Style—by Richard Houghton 36
Take Movies Of Your Railroad—by Tim Plate 40
Slot Machine Railroad—More Fun Than A One Armed Bandit 42
D&RGW Open Bottom Gondola—¼" Scale Plans—by R. S. Polkinghorn 46
Model Railroading & The Distaff Side 60

Departments

Safety Valve 4
Test Track 44
Trouble Shooting 50
Swapper Column 52
Coming Events & Club News 56
Dispatcher's Report 56
Offn The Table Top 58
Advertising Index 66

THE COVER: Giebner's slightly fabulous replica of Gila Bend, Arizona, is given an admiring glance by Bucknell University graduate Frank Klahre.Frank holds a Reserve Army commission, hopes to get his HO pike completed before being called to active duty.

ABOUT OUR ADVERTISING: We believe that every advertisement in this issue is backed by a responsible individual. Every precaution is taken to admit reliable firms only. To make doubly sure, we will make good any loss sustained by readers by trusting any irresponsible or misleading advertisements. Also, when called upon, we will adjust differences that may occur between readers and responsible advertisers. Readers will be fully protected except when due to honest bankrupts sanctioned by the courts. Notice of complaints should be sent to us within one month of transaction and to identify it, you should mention Railroad Model Craftsman when writing the advertiser.

Published monthly by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp., 1140 East West Highway, Silver Spring, Maryland. Editorial, Advertising and Circulation offices: Route 17, Ramsey, New Jersey. Charles A. Penn, President and Treasurer, Helen M. Penn, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter, August 14, 1953, at the Post Office at Silver Spring, Md., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Price 50c per copy; subscription $5.00 per year in the United States and Possessions. Canada, Foreign and Pan American Subscriptions $5.50 per year. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission.

Payment is made upon publication. Unless stated otherwise by contributor, we will assume no remuneration is expected. Copyright 1955 by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp. Printed in U. S. A.

A Letter From The Publisher –

BACK in March, 1933, R.M.C. made it's appearance on the newsstands as the first independent scale model magazine in America. True, the Model Maker (now combined with R.M.C.) preceded R.M.C. but it was designed to sell books published by Spon and Chamberlain.

While model train projects were the backbone of it's editorial policy then, other phases of modeling were covered, too. It was the theory of the editor that railroad modeling was the most enduring of all types of scale model building and that a large percentage of those interested in allied modeling would end up in railroading. Time has proved us right.

As the hobby of railroad modeling increased, the articles on other phases of model building decreased until, in April 1948 R.M.C. became 100% railroad.

Now after more than 22 years of pioneering R.M.C. is setting a new pace in the hobby. In addition to its streamlined format and its superior method of printing reproduction, it has in recent months gradually developed a new editorial policy that is making a hit with more and more thousands of Model Rails each month.

This new editorial procedure is very simple because it merely means that we are presenting the same type of material in a simplified form that can be more easily used and understood by the newcomer and the seasoned model builder alike.

The "proof of the pudding" is that R.M.C. is showing a steady monthly increase in circulation while others in the field are showing a loss. Watch for many new features in coming issues.

Charles A. Penn,
Publisher

Next Month

HO GAUGE will be covered completely in the big special HO GAUGE ISSUE for November. It'll answer all the questions you may have on this popular gauge: How it started, What it is, What's Available, How To Start, What is needed, and so many more questions asked by beginner and oldtimer alike. Tell your new model railroading friends about it . . . Bill Schopp starts building a big MKT 0-8-0 switcher in HO that'll be a must for anybody who likes husky motive power . . . We haven't forgotten the O gaugers either . . . If you thought that the old Gorre & Daphetid layout was tops, wait'll you see the first pictures of the new line now being built by John Allen . . . All this plus all of your favorite departments in the big November issue on sale around Sept. 25th. HHC.

The review of any commercial product by this magazine does not necessarily constitute endorsement of that product, whether made by an advertiser or a non-advertiser, and is presented purely for the information and enlightenment of our readers.

*Best Train Values

THERE'S A REASON

TRADER SAM'S 1955 BTV* CATALOG

DON'T miss this ALL GAUGE tinplate and scale from 20 manufacturers.

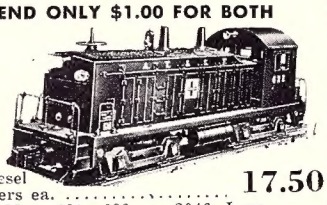
TRADER SAM'S FALL

+ BARGAIN LIST 20c

of disc. LIONEL at 25%-50% OFF.

SEND ONLY $1.00 FOR BOTH

IT PAYS TO TRADE WITH TRADER SAM



$25 Diesel Switchers ea. 17.50
$37.50 Nos. 681, 682 or 2046 Loco, tender with MT, smoke & whistle. ea. $25.99
$39.95 No. 2032 Erie A-A Die. w/horn 27.99
New No. 2245 Texas Special A & B, Now 23.95
$47.50 No. 2343 S.F. Twin motor A-A-w/horn 34.99
$49.95 No. 2330 GG-1 Twin Motor MT w/horn 34.99

OTHER DIESELS 8.99 to 32.99

$8.95 Passenger Cars .....Now 6.27
$5.95 Freight Cars .....Now 4.17
$7.25 No. 3461 Opr. Lumber Car..Now 4.99
$10.50 No. 3482 Opr. Milk Car...Now 6.99
$7.95 No. 3520 Opr. Searchlite Car Now 5.57
$8.95 No. 3562 Opr. Barrel Car w/bar 5.99
$2.95 Nos. 6032, 6035 or 6037 each only 1.65
$4.95 Nos. 6357, 6456, or 6656 each... 2.75
$4.95 Nos. 6465 2 Dome Oil Car Now only 2.48
$7.95 No. 6460 Opr. Crane Car.. Now 5.57
$17.95 No. 282 Gantry Crane..... 12.99
$8.95 No. 362 Barrel Loader..... 6.27

1954 LIONEL SETS 40-50% OFF
Act fast, while they last.

GE LAMPS in cartons of 10 .15 for .90 car. .20 for 1.20 car. .25 for 1.50 car.

OUR OWN R.C. SWITCHES

Guaranteed equal to the best.
$13.95 value 0-27 Non-derailing, only Pr. 9.99
$11.50 value "O" N.D. right or left ea. 8.35
AT LAST 0-72 N.D. right or left, only .....ea. 10.95

Plus many other Bargains

All 1954 Lionel disp'ay samples ⅓ & 40% off.
THOMAS "O" Gauge Sample ⅓ off.

AND H.O. TOO
NEW CUSTOMER SPECIAL

$8.25 value, Roma Wine Car Kit, Box Car & Reefer, with trucks, less couplers. ALL FOR ONLY $6.00

NEW HO POWER PACKS

Variable Trans., Cir. Breaker, Reverse
1 Amp. 6.95 2 Amp. 9.95 4 Amp. 14.95

TRADER SAM'S OWN POWER CHASSIS

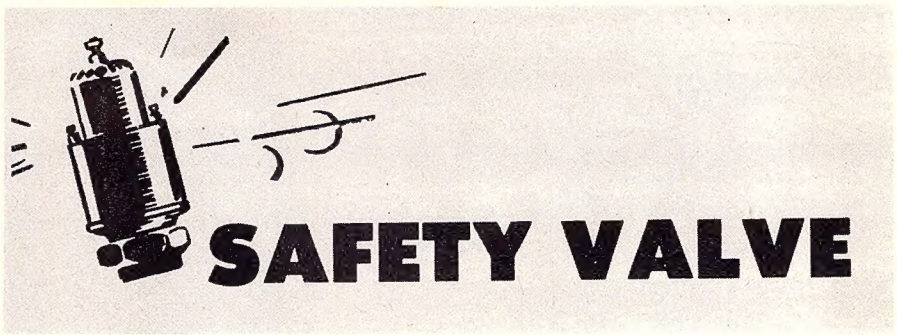
For your plastic "A" Diesel Only $8.95

Bargains F.O.B. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Regular Items: T. SAM PAYS THE POSTAGE
Mail Orders Only

BUDGET—LAYAWAY

TRADER SAM

4708 McKee Dr. Pittsburgh 36, Pa.



New Haven Color Change

Perhaps many readers of RMC living near New Haven RR tracks have noticed a few unusual things passing by. For the benefit of those who haven't the New Haven has designed a new color scheme. Diesels are now black, white, and orange with a large N over H on the side. Box cars are now orange with black and white lettering, and black with orange and white. They also have the new herald.

These are undoubtedly McGinnis innovations and they are definitely a welcome change from the usual locomotive scheme of olive drab and yellow.

DAVID MESSER
Wetherfield 9, Conn.

• *Wowie, pass the sun glasses. We haven't seen these colors yet although we have seen the new herald in newspaper advertising. Maybe if there's some Kodachrome left in our Contax, we'll take a run up to New Haven some early weekend and take a look see. Ed.*

This Is The Climax

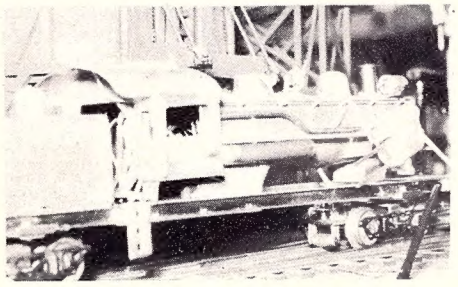
This is just for a matter of record. I have been working day and night to rush a model Climax to completion, in order to be the first to do so as I have never seen one modeled before.

This locomotive was modeled after a picture of San Joaquin & Eastern No. 105, taken at Auberry, California, around 1930. The list of parts for this model was made up while I was lying in bed at a hospital. You just can't keep a model rail down.

Parts were ordered from the hospital but it was not until July that I received most of them and was able to start work. For power I used Pittman trucks and motor. The main frame is a Special Shapes brass channel and the boiler an All-Nations atlantic cast brass boiler. The tender, cab, pilot, and cab floors are made up of heavy shim brass. The cylinders which required a lot of work are not the correct ones for this loco but are the best that I could find. The pictures show that the engine is still uncompleted because certain parts have not as yet arrived.

Wouldn't you know, though, that because of a lack of parts I was unable to finish this locomotive earlier and as a consequence, Rollin Lobaugh has scooped me by bringing one out commercially. In view of the fact that Rollin has reaped enough glory in the field through the years, I would like to put in my claim as being the first to try to model this difficult locomotive.

Harry B. Maurer
Lancaster, Pa.



• *Don't all rush at once. How many other readers own and operate these fantastic little egg beaters on their pikes? Ed.*

Wants A Consolidation

It seems to me that a magazine such as RMC should be able to impress upon the manufacturers that an HO model of a 2-8-0 is needed. The only one available is for one specific railroad and if one intends to model another railroad, quite a bit of work is required. Not all of us are skilled enough to build one from scratch. I have seen this same request before but nothing has happened. Incidently, RMC seems to be getting better and better each month.

—Lt. J. A. Simmons
Staff, Comphibpac
San Diego 32, Calif.

• *Both Varney and Mantua once made Reading Company consolidations but these are now quite scarce ana also both very distinctive. Varney's ten wheeler could be converted into a consolidation, a job that would require more work than revamping the Penn Line Pennsylvania H-9. Looks like maybe there is a need for a good average looking* 2-8-0. *Ed.*

He Could Go Swimming!

Over here on Guam I'm trying desperately to pursue my favorite pastime in HO gauge but am having trouble getting supplies. I recently sent in an order to one of the big mail order houses and they didn't believe me when I requested them to send it airmail. Anyway, it'll be six weeks now before the boat brings it in. I have a large selection of stripwood and my special pastime is making structures. Do you know where I can obtain plans for a single or double track truss or girder bridge, and the more complicated, the better I'll like it. I need something not only to occupy by spare time but also to keep me from going rock happy.

—George L. Beatty M/Sgt. USAF
APO San Francisco, Calif.

• *Some mail order houses do ship overseas orders for servicemen by airmail and nearly all of them will when you so specify. Possibly this letter will induce more to adopt such a policy. Ed.*

Continued on page 8

FOR YOU! ROUNDHOUSE Products CHOICE SELECTIONS!

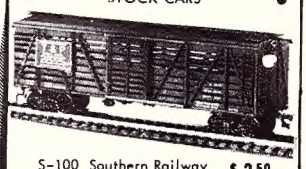
All Metal! Sprung Trucks! NMRA Couplers!
Economical too!!!!

BOX CAR - 40' METAL SHEATHED

B-100 Union Pacific
B-101 Nickel Plate Road
B-102 Southern
B-103 Illinois Central
B-104 Pennsylvania
B-105 Atlantic Coast Line
B-106 Frisco Lines
B-107 MKT, The Katy Line
B-108 New York Central
B-109 Central New Jersey
B-110 Chesapeake & Ohio
B-111 Elgin, Joliet & Eastern
B-112 CRP, Jersey Central
B-113 Monon, The Hoosier Line
B-114 Northampton & Bath
B-115 Maine Central
B-116 Canadian National
B-117 Maine Central

$2.35 ea.

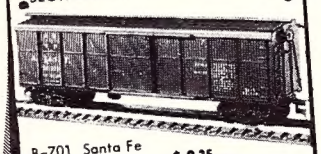
STOCK CARS



S-100 Southern Railway
S-101 Union Pacific
S-102 Pennsylvania
S-103 Denver & Rio Grande
S-104 MKT, The Katy Line
S-105 New York Central
S-106 Santa Fe
S-107 Chicago, Mil., & St.Paul
S-108 Texas & Pacific
S-109 Missouri Pacific
S-110 Atlantic Coast Line

$2.50 ea.

SECTIONAL WOOD SHEATH STYLE



B-701 Santa Fe

$2.35 ea.

GONDOLAS

G-100 Southern
G-101 Erie
G-102 Norfolk & Western
G-103 Elgin, Joliet & Eastern
G-200 Santa Fe
G-201 Union Pacific
G-202 Illinois Central
G-203 Central of Georgia
G-204 Chicago & Northwestern
G-205 Michigan Central
G-300 Chesapeake & Ohio

$1.85 ea.

BOX CAR - 40' WOOD SHEATH TYPE

B-501 Union Pacific
B-502 Chicago & Northwestern
B-503 Florida East Coast
B-504 D & L.W., Lackawanna

$2.35 ea.

200 TON FLAT CARS

F-100 Pennsylvania
F-101 Chicago & Northwestern
F-102 Delaware & Hudson
F-103 New York Central
F-104 Westinghouse

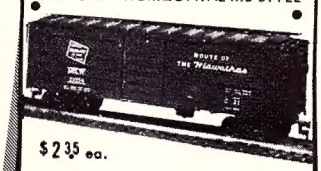
$2.35 ea.

CABOOSES

$2.75 ea.

C-100 MKT, The Katy Line
C-101 Santa Fe
C-102 Pennsylvania
C-103 Rock Island
C-104 Chesapeake & Ohio
C-105 Missouri Pacific
C-106 New Haven
C-107 C & E I
C-108 Virginian
C-109 Norfolk & Western
C-110 Pere Marquette
C-111 Reading
C-112 Lehigh Valley

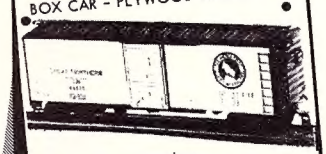
BOX CAR - HORIZONTAL RIB STYLE



$2.35 ea.

B-200 Milwaukee Road 'Olympian'
B-201 Milwaukee Road 'Hiawatha'
B-202 C.M. & St. Paul 'Olympian'
B-203 C.M. & St. Paul 'Hiawatha'

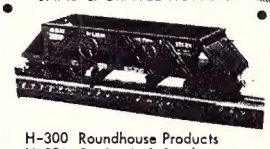
BOX CAR - PLYWOOD PANEL TYPE



B-601 Great Northern
B-602 Great Northern

$2.35 ea.

SAND & GRAVEL HOPPERS



H-300 Roundhouse Products
H-301 St. Louis & Southwestern
H-302 Canadian Pacific

$2.95 ea.

BOX CAR - 40' TRUSS SIDE STYLE

B-300 Santa Fe
B-301 Seaboard Lines
B-302 Burlington Route
B-303 Northern Pacific
B-304 Southern Pacific
B-305 Louisville & Nashville
B-306 Missouri Pacific
B-307 Gulf, Mobile & Northern
B-308 Rock Island
B-309 Canadian Pacific
B-310 MKT, The Katy Line
B-311 Frisco Lines

$2.35 ea.

MINE, ORE HOPPER CARS

H-100 Great Northern
H-101 Soo Line
H-102 Chicago & Northwestern
H-103 Lake Superior & Ishpeming
H-150 Great Northern
H-151 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
H-152 Canadian National
H-153 Milwaukee

$1.75 ea.

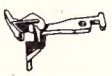
You need this: Data book.

For complete specifications of Roundhouse Products - plus - statistics, charts, information, railroad lore, etc., you should have the 'ROUNDHOUSE DATA BOOK'. We would like to send you a copy, and unconditionally guarantee satisfaction - plus. You have a 10 day examination return privilege - with money back guarantee! You'll never send it back - of course. There are purchase coupons with each DATA BOOK which can gain back more than the cost. DON'T BE WITHOUT A COPY.

Order a DATA BOOK today at only $ 1.50

Better than 'FREE'

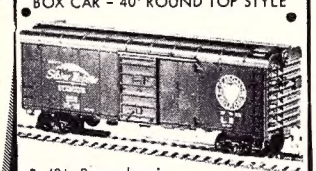
NMRA Couplers



CH-111 NMRA Couplers ..... 25¢ pair
CH-222 NMRA Couplers with Draft Gear ..... 40¢ pair
CH-333 NMRA Coupler Ramp ..... 25¢ each
CH-444 NMRA Coupler Springs ..... 15¢ doz.

Trade-in offer expires November 1st, 1955. Send for details today

BOX CAR - 40' ROUND TOP STYLE



B-401 Pennsylvania
B-402 Bessemer & Lake Erie
B-403 Norfolk & Western
B-404 Seaboard

$2.35 ea.

ATLANTIC

4L1 Roundhouse 4-4-2 Atlantic

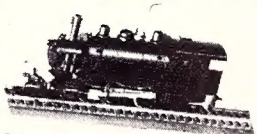
$19.95 Complete Kit

SWITCHER

2L1 Roundhouse 0-6-0 Switcher

$13.50 Complete Kit

YARDHOG



5L1 Roundhouse 0-6-0 T 'Yardhog'

$10.50 Complete Kit

ROUNDHOUSE PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH LOCAL DEALERS. IF OUT OF STOCK - THEY CAN GET THEM - OR - YOU MAY USE THE ORDER BLANK AND GET THEM DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY.

SEND REMITTANCE IN FULL - CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Stamps are not acceptable for any amount. Please print or write name and address clearly. You may use your own stationary to write your order if you do not wish to mutilate your magazine by clipping order blank

MODEL DIE CASTING CO. 3811 W. Rosecranz Hawthorne, Calif.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State .....

Remittance enclosed: $

Quantity	Description or Item Number	Price	Total

WORLD'S LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER HOUSE . . . SINCE 1931

. . . the HOBBYIST'S SUPERMARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

NEW AND OLD ITEMS . . . if available anywhere WE'VE GOT EM!

ALMOST EVERYTHING advertised in this magazine can be ordered from AHC

Use Convenient Order Blank

MORE for your money

LOOK! Only AHC Gives You All These Terrific EXTRAS

1. 14 Day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on unused purchases.
2. No Postage or packing charges for orders of over $2.00 (include 25c if order is under $2.00). We insure safe delivery ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. Outside of U.S.A. (except APO & FPO) add 10% for postage (minimum 50c).
3. Membership in the "GOLDEN SPIKERS OF AMERICA," the club that keeps you up to date on railroading and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
4. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
5. All orders processed in 24 hours. Mail addresses coast-to-coast airmail your orders to our N. Y. office for immediate shipment to you.
6. Most complete stock available in America. If it's advertised we can usually supply it.
7. Competent understanding of your problems.
8. 128-page giant 2-color illustrated catalog FREE with every order.

HO GAUGE

LOCOS & POWER UNITS

ATHEARN

R.D.C. (1, 2, 3 or 4) 14.95
R.D.C. (Dummy—1, 2, 3 or 4) 6.95
Sante Fe Globe F7 Dual Powered 14.95
U.P. F7 Dual Powered 14.50
F7 A Dummy .98; Painted 1.69
F7 B Dummy .89; Painted 1.49

BOWSER

Articulated 4-6-6-4 ..... 52.50
Pacific 4-6-2 with tender 32.50
Artic. Tender (Semi-Vanderbilt) 8.50

ENGLISH

Asmbld. 1200 HP. Diesel Switcher 16.00
Alco Rd. Diesel, 8 wl. dr. (A or B) 19.50
Alco Dummy Unit (A or B) 7.50
Pacific 4-6-2 ..... 19.95
Mikado 2-8-2 ..... 19.95
HObbyline Alco Diesel (powrd) 19.95
Alco Diesel (dummy unit) 5.95
Yardbird 0-4-0 ..... 14.95

FLEISHMANN (Ready to Run)

#1365/3P Penn Pass. Set 34.95
Pacific, with Tender 19.95
0-4-0 Loco 14.95
#1325/3 Switcher Set 19.95
#1305/3 Switcher Set 13.95

HOBBYTOWN

8 Wheel Drive for Globe F7 ..... 14.95
Alco 1600 hp. Rd. Switcher DC-71 ..... 24.95
Alco 1600 hp. Dual Drive Unit 24.95
Alco 1600 hp. 123K 27.50
Multi-Drive A Unit for 123K 16.95
Multi-Drive B Unit for 123K 16.95
Alco & EMC 2000 hp. 12 Wh. Dr. 29.95
Dummy B Unit E7 for above 10.95

KEMPTRON

Pwr. & Litng. Kit for Globe F7 ..... 15.95
Baldwin Diesel (Dummy) 17.75
Baldwin Diesel (Powered) 29.95

Buried In This Ad are most of the new items. Sometimes there isn't time or space to list all of them. But, if available anywhere, we have it.

14 Wheel Tender 19.95
Shorty Vanderbilt 7.50
Thomas Flyer 1907 ..... 14.95

LINDSAY

Power Truck Kit for Globe F7 ..... 9.95
Powertruck for RDC 12.95
Alco Diesel Dual Drive 34.50
Alco Diesel (B Unit) 11.50

MANTUA

Shark Nose Rd. Diesel A or B Unit 14.95
Shark Nose B Dummy 7.95
Shark Nose Dual Drive 9.95
Booster O-4-O 9.95
Shifter O-4-O 15.95
Valve Gear Kits 2.95
Assembled Valve Gear 4.95
Little Six 0-6-0 ..... 12.95
Big Six 17.95
Pacific 4-6-2 ..... 24.95
Mikado 2-8-2 ..... 27.95
Trolley 8.95
General (with Tender) 24.95
Roundhouse Goat 24.95

MODEL PIKE

DC 60 (12 Volt) Motor 5.00
Dynamite 1½ Volt Motor 1.98
Gear Set (plastic) ..... .98
DC12 Super Dyn. Accessory Motor 2.50

PENN LINE

Pacific K4 with Tender 34.50
Atlantic with Tender 29.50
Consolidation with Tender 32.50
Mikado L1 ..... 34.50
T1 Articulated 4-4-4-4 ..... 39.50
Midget Diesel Switcher 9.95
Midget Diesel Switcher Assem. 14.95
Dpcased 34.50

PENNA. SCALE MODELS

PCC Street Car 16.95
IRR Street Car 22.50
IRR Trailer 12.50
Brill Suburban Trolley 17.95

PITTMAN MOTORS

DC 60 ..... 5.00 DC 80 ..... 6.00
DC 71 ..... 6.50 DC 94 ..... 7.50
DC 91 ..... 7.50

VARNEY

O-4-O Dockside 15.00
Brute Diesel A or B 17.50
Brute Diesel Dummy A or B 3.95
GM 1000hp Diesel Switcher 19.75
Casey Jones 10 Wheeler 18.00
Casey Jones with Tender 22.00
Drive Unit: Single 9.50; Double 14.95

MISCELLANEOUS

ROBICO Stubby 16.95
JERRY MARTIN Diesel Centricluteh 3.95
MODEL DIE CAST 0-6-0 ..... 13.50
MODEL DIE CAST 4-4-2 Atlantic 19.75
MODEL DIE CAST Yard Hog 0-6-0 ..... 10.50
WALTHERS Shuttle Jack 21.95

MORE FOR LESS AT A.H.C.

REPAIR SERVICE: AHC maintains a large repair department with trained technicians. Reasonable Rates! Write for an estimate.

PARTS: We carry extra and repair parts in stock. Send today for the parts you need to keep your equipment in "tip-top" shape.

POWER PACKS—CONTROLS

MODEL RECTIFIER CORP.

Throttle "Pulse" Pack 10.95
Loco Pack 14.25
Duel Pack 28.75
Tri Pack 42.95
Model Meter Pack 24.50
Model Pack 21.75
Cab Control Unit 8.50
Model Adapter 9.25
2 Amp. Selenium Rectifier 4.50
4 Amp. Selenium Rectifier 6.45
6 Amp. Selenium Rectifier 7.95

SCINTILLA

Throttle Control Handle ..... .75
Unipack 10.95
Electro Pack C (3 locos) 16.50
Electro Pack Sr. (3 locos) 21.45
Dynapack (5 locos) 29.95
Block Control 8.50
Multipack Sr. 34.75
Power Kits: ..... 2 Amp 13.95
4 Amp 18.50 10 Amp 22.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Pulse Pack (Levahton-Paige) 14.85
Pulse Pack (Levahton-Page) 29.85
Varney Powerpack 10.95
Hobbyline Powerpack 9.95
Tyco Powerpack 10.95
Herkimer (OK) Powerpack 10.95
HO Rheostat (Ohmite MT-40) 5.65
Lever Action Rhea (Bob Pearx) 5.45
Circuit Breakers 3 or 5 amps. ..... .50
Jiffy Switch Controller 2.25
Acme Switch Controller ..... .98
0-6 or 0-20 DC Amp Panel Meter 3.00
0-15 DC Voltmeter Sq. Panel Type 3.00
TOGGLE SWITCHES:
SP-ST ..... .70 DP-ST ..... .80
DP-DT ..... .95 SP-DT ..... .95
DP-DT center off position, Reverse 1.40
SP-DT mom. (1 hole mounting) 1.25

HO ROLLING STOCK

ATHEARN

40' BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.50
El Capitan; Grand Canyon; Scout Chief; Super Chief; ACL; C&AO; C&EI; ANW; CN; CP; Erie; FEC; GM&O; GN; IC; DL&W; NP; Monon; NYNH&H;PM; RI; SAL; SP; UP.
40' SPECIAL BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.95
B&O Sentinel; B&O Time Saver; C&O Luminous; NYC Pacemaker; SP Overnight; Timken RF Red, Yellow or Green; Western Pacific; MP Eagle; NC&ST, L.; State of Maine.
50' AUTO ..... ea. 2.75
Super Chief: El Capitan; Scout; Grand Canyon; Monon; KCS; SSW; MKT; Chief A.T.S.F. Exp.
40' FLAT CARS ..... ea. 1.85
C & NW; Cinchfld: Grand Trunk
50' FLAT CARS ..... ea. 1.95
Southern; U.P.; Erie
REEFERS ..... ea. 2.75
MDT; Ill. Central; Burlington; ART; NP Armour; FDEX; ART/MP; WFE;PFE; Swift; State of Maine.
Rd. Roof Cars; 40' Box ..... ea. 2.50
40' Auto ea. 2.65; 50' Auto ea. 2.75
DT&I; Penn; SAL; N&W
TANK CARS ..... ea. 2.50
Single Dome ..... Mobilgas; SP Gasoline Svc; SP Diesel Svc; Union Pacific; Shell; Texaco; Roller Freight
TANK CARS (3 Dome) ..... ea. 2.75
Union Oil; UTLX; Deep Rock; Shippers
TANK CARS ..... ea. 2.95
Shorty ..... Atlas; Magnolia; Crystal
Wrecking Crane (Erie 200 Ton) 8.50
Pulpwood Car 2.25

AMBROID

Great Northern Express Reefer 3.50
Stock Car 3.00
B M Snow Plow 3.00
Watermelon Car 3.00
Unicel Reefer 3.50
Open Platform Coach 3.95
Open Platform Baggage Car 3.95
Open Platform Combination Car 3.95

AMERICAN BEAUTY

Available in: NYC, Penn, GM, IC, C&N
Observation Car 6.95
Baggage; Mail Baggage; Combination: Coach; Day-Night Coach; Roomette; Diner ..... ea. 5.95

AUTHENTICAST

Magor Dump Car 4.95
Flat Car 3.00
Depressed Center Flat Car 2.50

AYERS

Flat Car 2.25
Gondola 2.25
High Side Gondola 2.45
Hopper Bottom Gondola 2.55

CENTRAL LINES OLD TIMERS

1863 B. O. Baggage 40' 2.90
1908 Observation (65' or 75') 4.80
OLD TIMERS ..... ea. 3.95
Va. & Truckee Combine 45'; 1898 Open End Combine 51'; 1898 Baggage; Smoker 55'; CRR or NJ 50'; 1898 Open End Coach 50'; 1908 Archwindow Coach 65' or 75'; 1898 Business Car 55'; Wagner Sleeping Car; 1883 BO Coach 45'; 1886 BO Combine 50'; 1898 Bag & Mail 50' 1886 Combine

HERKIMER (OK)

80' Astradome (streamline) 5.45
80' Observation (Streamline) 5.45
80' STREAMLINERS ..... ea. 4.45
Coach; Baggage; Baggage-Coach; Sleeper; Diner; Postal-Baggage.

MODEL RECTIFIER CORP.

60' Astradome (Shortys) 4.95
60' Observation (Shortys) 4.95
60' STREAMLINERS ..... ea. 3.95
Coach; Baggage; Baggage-Coach; Sleeper; Diner; Postal-Baggage.

HOBBYLINE

All Metal Combine (English) 2.95
All Metal Coach (English) 2.95
GONDOLAS ..... ea. 1.95
Wabash; Erie; P.R.R.; P&LE.; ACL; NKP or South Shore.
FLAT CARS ..... ea. 1.95
Reading; PRR; UP; GN; Soo; L&N.
BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.50
ACL; Can. Nat.; WM; DL&W; SP; NKP; PRR Caboose (Penn. or unlettered) 2.95

J-C MODELS

Observation Car 3.50
$2.95 ea: Silver Sides; NYC Postal; NYC Baggage; Penn Baggage; N&W Baggage & Coach; NYC Baggage & Coach; Penn; & Coach Lounge; N&W Coach; NYC & Lounge; N&W Coach; NYC Coach; Penn Coach; Penn Modernized Coach; 12 Sec. Pullman; NYC Diner ea. 2.95

LACONIA

Sierra Combine 3.25
Mathieson Dry Ice ..... Reefer 1.75
Central Vermont Milk 1.75
Rutland Milk 1.75

NO MINIMUM ORDER

14 Day FREE Examination WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Any unused item purchased from us can be returned in 14 days for complete refund or exchange.

ORDER NOW! GET ALL THE AHC "EXTRAS"

Chateau Martin Wine 1.75
Ralston Purina 2.25
Penna. 70 Ton Hopper 1.50
Forest Mill Type Gondola 1.50

PASSENGER CARS ..... ea. 2.75
Pullman Std. 80'; 12 Sec. Sleeper; C&O Coach 80'; NYC Comb. Baggage & Coach 80'; 12 sec. Std. Pullman 80'; Std. 80' Coach; Std. 80' Comb. Baggage-Smoker

REEFERS ..... ea. 2.50
Goetz Beer; Maine Potatoes; Tivoli Beer; Bullfrog Beer; Columbia Soup; Merchants Biscuit; Kraft Cheese; Peerless Beer; Libby's Pickles; Page Milk

MAIN LINE
50' Reefers --- less tks. --- ea. 2.95
Reasons—Rennens Milk; PFE Sheffield Farms; Penn Expr.; Milw; Basic (rd.rf.) unpainted; G.N.; N.P.; Basic (rd.rf. roof).
36' Reefers --- less tks. --- ea. 2.85
Pvt. Owner—Chrisco; Decker Meats; NYC Bananas; Budweiser.
Palace Poultry Car --- less tks. --- 2.75

MANTUA

GONDOLAS ..... ea. 2.25
Penna; T&P; B&O; R.I.
STOCK CARS ..... ea. 2.25
A.C.L.; M.K.T.; M.P.
BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.25
Penna; G.M.&O.; G.A.; M.C.; M.K.T.; G.N.
Flat Car 1.75
Flat Caboose 2.50
4 Wheel Bobber Caboose 1.95
Streamline Coach or Combine ea. 4.95

SILVER STREAK

BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.95
Minn & St. L; Savannah & At; Frisco Minn. Mining; Union Pac; D&R GW Auto.
REEFERS ..... ea. 2.95
AT&SF; Green Bay & West; Oscar Mayer; Swift; No. Pac.; MDT (NYC); C.&.R.
Gondola ..... N. Y. C. 2.75
Gondola ..... Nickleplate 2.75
WORK CARS ..... ea. 2.95
Bunk; Commissary; Supply; Engineering

CABOOSE CARS

B&O; So. Pac; Un. Pac; 4 WI Bobber Bay Window; MP Drovers; Combination Caboose Cars ..... ea. 3.50

ULRICH

COMPOSITE GONDOLAS ..... ea. 2.50
Rock Is; Jersey Cent; Lehigh Valley; Penna; Nor. & West; At. Top. & Santa Fe
GEN. SVC. GONDOLAS ..... ea. 2.90
So. Pac; Un. Pac; Col. & So. Burlington; Utah Coal Route; Great Northern; Minneapolis & St. Louis
OUTSIDE BRACED BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.90
So. Pac; Pere Marquette; Boston & Maine; Great Northern; Del. & Hudson; At. Top & Santa Fe; Den. & Rio Grande; Ss. & Ark.
OUTSIDE BRACED CATTLE CARS ..... ea. 2.75
Chicago; St. Paul; Minn. & Omaha; At. Coast Line; Penna; Chicago & N'western.
WOOD SIDE BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.50
Texas & Pac; Delaware; Lack. & Western
FLAT CARS ..... ea. 2.25
Neshville; Chat. & St. Louis; So. Pac; Texas & Pac; Canadian Pac; St. Louis; Southwestern; Sou Line
HOPPER CARS FLAT END ..... ea. 2.90
Del. & Hudson; Leh. Valley; Reading; W. Md.
HOPPER CARS FLAT END ..... ea. 2.90
Santa Fe; B&O; Rock Is; Louisville & Nashville; Mo-Pac; NYC; Erie; Frisco Trans; Cleaning Car 1.75
Norfolk & West. Peaked End Hopper 2.90

VARNEY

STREAMLINE PASS. CARS ea. 3.50
B&O Coach; UP Coach; Penn Comb; Penn Coach; SP Comb; SP Coach; Ill. Central Comb; Ill. Central Coach; Great Northern Coach, Great No. Combination
STREAMLINE PASS. CARS ea. 3.95
Penn Observ; SP Observ; Ill Central Observ; Great Northern Observation
40' FLAT CARS ..... ea. 1.90
Penna; So. Pac; AT & SF; NY Central
TANK CARS ..... ea. 2.50
Sinclair; UTLX; Texaco; GATX
A.T.S.F. or Koppers
REFRIGERATOR CARS ..... ea. 3.35
Maine Potato; Corn Nat'l; Burlington; NYC (MDT); Gerbers Baby Foods; No. Pac; St. Louis "Reefer"; Wabash Flag "ART"; Santa Fe "El Capitan"; Pac. Fruit Exp.; Old Dutch Cleanser; Blatz Beer; Fairmont Butter; Carnation Milk; Pabst Beer
COVERED HOPPERS ..... ea. 2.35
Manon; NY; Nil. Plate; Pa; Del & Hud.
HOPPER CARS ..... ea. 2.35
Maginani; Penna; Burlington; So. Pac; Chicago & E. Ill; Central of Georgia
GONDOLA CARS ..... ea. 1.90
Penna; So. Pac; Den. & Rio Grande; Mich.
FLAT CARS ..... ea. 2.45
Un. Pac; Penna; B&O; Santa Fe; No. Pac; EJE

HO TRACK PRODUCTS

ATLAS

Curvable Track, 3 Ft. Section ..... .75
Switch Kits Y, 4, 6, 8-LH or RH 1.25
Assembled Switches 1.95
Single Crossover 6 LH or RH 3.95
Double Crossover, Assembled 11.95
3 Switch Ladder 3, 4 LH or RH 5.95
90 Degree Crossing 1.75
45 or 60 Degree Crossing 2.25
18 or 30 Degree Crossing 2.50
Rail Joiners, Brass ..... .50
Plastic Steel Rail Joiners 12 ..... .15
Cork Roadbed or Switch Blocks ea. ..... .35
Tie Strip ..... 25 Ft. 1.50
Switch Tie Strip ..... 10 Ft. 2.00
Double Tie Strip ..... 10 Ft. 2.50
HO Brass Rail ..... 99 Ft. 3.95
Snap-Track ..... Straight- 9" Sections, or Curved (15", 18" Radius) ..... ea. .25
Auto. Snap Switch R.H. or L.H. 4.50
Manual Snap Switch RH or LH 2.95
Bumper ..... 49 Control Box ..... .60
Girder Bridge 1.75
90° Snap-Crossing 2.25
Terminal Sect. Snap-Track ..... .75

FLEISHMANN

Rigid Track, Straight or Curved 15" radius sections ..... ea. .15
10" or 24" radius sections ..... ea. .20
Manuel Switches ..... pair 5.95
Remote control Switches ..... pair 9.95

MANTUA

Asmbld. Switches 3, 4, 6, 8 LorRH 1.95
3-Way Switch 9.95
Terminal Connector ..... .50

TRU-SCALE

READY-TRACK
Straight 2' lengths $1.00; Curved 16" 1.00
Straight 3' radius ea. .75; Full circle 6.00
Switch Kits ..... ea. 1.25
MOUNTED TURNOUTS — TIED ROADBED ..... ea. 3.35
Hi-Speed 4, 6, 8 ..... RH or LH
MOUNTED CROSSOVERS — TIED ROADBED ..... ea. 5.95
Hi-Speed Wye, 4, 6, 8 ..... RH or LH
Scissor Crossover 4&6, RH or LH 17.95
Hi Sp. Dbl. Trnout #4, RH or LH 10.95
MOUNTED CROSSINGS
45° 60° 90° ..... ea. 2.95
14° 29° ..... ea. 3.25
ROADBED, WOOD ..... TIES ..... PLAIN
Straight ..... 3 Ft. ..... .45 ..... .33
Superflex ..... 3 Ft. ..... .72
Spiral Easements, R&L, pr. ..... .80
Bridge Stock ..... 18 in. ..... .40
Switch Blocks, Any Size ..... .65 ..... .45
X-over Bloc. Any Size ..... .85 ..... .55

COMPLETE CIRCLES

14" Radius ..... 1.90 ..... 1.45
16" Radius ..... 2.15 ..... 1.65
18" Radius ..... 2.40 ..... 1.85
20" Radius ..... 2.65 ..... 2.05
22" Radius ..... 2.90 ..... 2.20
24" Radius ..... 3.15 ..... 2.40
26" Radius ..... 3.40 ..... 2.60
28" Radius ..... 3.65 ..... 2.80
30" Radius ..... 3.90 ..... 2.95
32" Radius ..... 4.15 ..... 3.15
34" Radius ..... 4.40 ..... 3.35
36" Radius ..... 4.65 ..... 3.55

FOWLER SIGNALS

Semaphore & Actuator 4.85
Crossing Gates & Actuator 4.85
Actuator 4.25
Track Side Switch Incl. Shoe 1.95
Block Switch ..... ea. .95

HO CAR PARTS

COUPLERS

Rail Line NMRA std. couplers ..... pr. .35
Rail Line (above) w./dr. gear ..... pr. .50
Varney Dummy ..... pr. .10
Varney Dummy w./draft gear ..... pr. .35
Mantua Freight (metal cars) ..... pr. .50
Mantua Passenger ..... pr. .50
Mantua Uncoupling Ramp ..... .50
New Varney Automatic ..... .50
New Varney Automatic (Brass) ..... .50
New Varney Ramp ..... .15
Kadee Coupler Ht. Gauge 1.00
Kadee ..... .40
Kadee w/Draft Gear ..... .50

HO MISCELLANEOUS

SWITCH MACHINES

Challenger ..... (Pioneer) 3.50
Klick ..... (Pioneer) 1.35
Polaris (Exposed or Concealed) 2.25
Turbo Jet 1.50
Walthers TS-5 ..... 1.95
Lionel Switch Motor 2.95
Lindsay Mini Switch 1.95
Jiffy Switch 2.25
Varney Kraft K4—1:50; Economy 2.98
Indian Head 1.50

Kadee Uncoupling Ramp ..... .25
Kadee Control Button 1.35
HObbyline Couplers (Plastic) ..... pr. .25

TRUCKS

Mantua Talgo Pass. ..... pr. 1.95
Mantua "Talgo" Trucks ..... pr. 1.25
Varney (Nylon) ..... pr. .50
Silver Streak (Metal) ..... pr. .50
English (Nylon) ..... pr. .50
Mantua Bettendorf ..... pr. .75
Athearn Bettendorf ..... pr. .85
Athearn Arch ..... pr. .85
Athearn Andrews ..... pr. .85
Athearn Symington ..... pr. 1.00
Athearn Buckeye 6 Wheel ..... pr. 1.95
Cent. Valley Fox Type 30 Ton 1.10
Cent. Valley Fox Type 40 Ton 1.10
CV 6W Bar Short Wheelbase ..... .85
CV 6W Riveted Frame Type 1.95
CV 6W Cast Frame Type 1.95
CV 4W Riveted Frame Type 1.65
CV 4W Standard Type 1.65
CV 4W Streamliner Type 1.65

MARKER LAMPS

Caboose Lamps 3 Gn. 1 Red ..... pr. .60
Caboose Lamps 3 Am., 1 Red pr. .60
Loco Lamps 2 Green, 2 White pr. .60
Switch Std. Lps, 2 Gr, 2 Rd pr. .60
Marker Lamps Red Lps. 2 Am., 2 Red pr. .60

TOOLS

Mantua Track Gauge ..... .40
Coupler Height Gauge ..... .35
M. E. W. Track Gauge ..... .35
Varney Track Gauge ..... .30
M. E. W. Track Lever 1.00
Gaunt Spiker ..... .75
Lindsay Magnetic Rail Spiker 3.35
Mantua Re-Railer ..... .35
Varney Re-Railer ..... .25
Varney Permanent Rerailer ..... .69
Clock Oil ..... .25 Spindle Oil ..... .25
Valvespout No. 3 Precision Oiler 1.00
Scale Rail (HO) Steel ..... .45 and .65
12" HO Scale Ruler 1.00
Drill Set No. 61-80 w/Index Stand 6.50
Double End Pin Vise 1.00
Dbl. End 4 Chuck Pin Vise 1.50
Swiss Needle Files (Set of 12) 3.60
Screw Driver Set (5). Plastic Cs. 1.80
Mantua Saw 1.00
Jeweler's Saw 1.39
Solder Iron (Midget) 1.49
Glue Gun Plastic .50; Metal ..... .75

MISCELLANEOUS

M. H. P. Diaphragms ..... pr. .65
HO Ballast, Gravel, Grass, Earth, Coal, Scenic Sand ..... ea. .35
Trackslayer Spikes ..... .60
Spikes (Offset Hd.—Steel) plqe. ..... .50
Slide Switch ..... .25
Kurtz Kraft Semaphore 2.25
Kurtz Kraft Crossing Gate 1.95

BLDGS. & STRUCTURES

TURNTABLES

Ideal 10.95
Rabico Gallows 3.50

ALEXANDER

Country School 3.50
Tunnel Portals (PRR, B&O, N&W) 1.15
Dbl. Track Portals 1.50
Water Tank - $2.95 Coaling Stn. 6.95
Pillar Crane & Dock 2.95
Operating Icer 2.95
Oil Tank and Rack 2.25

ARGY SPECIALTIES

Mail Pouch Tobacco Barn 1.95
Switchyard Observ. Tower 4.50
Grand Junction Box Works 3.25
Swift Meat Packing Plant 3.65
Fruit Growers Exchange 3.25
Penn Cahoos Feed Mill 3.45

AYERS

Mission Style Station 1.90
1887 Passenger Depot 4.25
1886 Freight House 2.95
Coaling Tower, 1-10; Water Tank 2.25
Mission Cafe- 2.75 Lumber Yard 4.25
Union Ice Co. 4.25 Old Town 4.95
Icing Platform Extension 2.10
Cooling Tower 1.10
Modern Factory 2.25
Modern Timber Bridge 3.30
Thru Timber Bridge 3.30
Timber Trestle 3.75
Old Town Lodgings 3.75
Freight Platform 1.25
2 Modern Stores 1.25

PLASTICVILLE, U.S.A.

6 Evrgrn. Trees ..... .10 Post Office ..... .79
Fence & Gate ..... .25 5 & 10c Store ..... .79
12 Telephone Poles .45 Super Mkt. ..... .79
House Kits (Cp. Cod or Ranch) ea. ..... .49
Kits (Pet. Stn. or Dr. & Hdw.) ea. ..... .79
Fire House ..... .79 Chuch 1.00
Passenger & Freight Station 1.00

STEWART PRODUCTS

Automatic Car Washer 2.45
Diesel Fuel Tank & Pump House 1.95
Diesel Sand Tower 1.10
Diesel Fuel Column ..... .75
Diesel Water Column ..... .60
Watchman's Shanty 1.00

SUYDAM

Nite & Day Water Heater Co. 4.25
Interior Details ..... 2.25 Lighting ..... .95
#4 Mill Buildings 5.25
Extra Stalls 1.25
No. 1 Furniture Factory 3.75
No. 2A Machine Wks. Dbl. Bldg. 4.50
#2B Machine Wks., Single Bldg. 2.50
#3 Northside Tool & Die Co. 3.75
#4 Mill Buildings 5.25
Warehouse - $3.75 Engine House 3.95
Pump House ..... 2.95 Sawmill 4.85
Stain Elevator 3.75
Bilt Rart Hotel 2.95
Red Lake Mine 2.75
House-Cream, Lt. Green, Rose 2.25
Shelter: Open or All Season ..... ea. .95

MISCELLANEOUS

Girder Bridge (Authenticast) 2.00
Signal Bridge (Authenticast) 1.75
Curved Timber Trestle (star) 5.95
Old Time Timber Tunnel Portal 1.50
Stone 4 Arch Bridge 2.50

FIGURES—ACCESSORIES

AUTHENTICAST FIGURES

Crosswalk Scene ..... 1.89 Farm Set 1.89
Fire Fighting Set ..... 2.50 Rd. Signs 1.89
Flat Car Loads ..... 2.50 Accid. Grp. 1.89
Bus Stop Scene ..... 1.89 Figs., Signs 1.59

TRU-SCALE

SCENIC BACKGROUND ..... ea. 1.00
Farm Scene; Town Scene; Mountain.
TREES, INDIVIDUAL ..... 6 for 1.00
Green Shade Tree; Cypress Tree; Orange Tree; Apple Tree; Spring; Autumn Tree
SHRUBS AND MISC.
Hedges (Flowered or Plain) ..... .98
Plants or Bushes (Flowered) ..... .98
Imitation Grass, Earth or Lichen ..... .98
Landscape Kits 9 pc. .98; 19 pc. 1.95
Flowers Climbing ..... .98
ORNAMENTAL FLOWERS...6 for 1.00
Red; Yellow; Blue; Green; Mixed Red & Green; Mixed Yellow & Green; Assorted

LOOK

TT GAUGE FANS

Room does not permit complete listing of TT equipment. Among the lines handled: H-P PRODUCTS (catalog 10c); GANDY DANCER (catalog 35c); A.L. Co. Road Bed (free catalog); JEWEL, etc. All items in our new catalog.

CEMENTS & LIQUIDS

Plasticate #410M ..... .29
Goo (Walthers) ..... .50
Model Cement ..... .10; .15; .25
High Ball Spray Black 1.29
Track Cleaner ..... .98
Loco Smoke ..... .98

FLOQUIL PRODUCTS

AUTHENTIC RR. COLORS ea. .45
Engine Black; Reader White; Caboose Red; Tuscan Red; Box Car Red; Roof Brown; Reefer Gray; Reefer Yellow; Reefer Orange; Pullman Green; Coach Green; Earth; Flesh; Diesel Maroon; Diesel L. Green; Diesel D Green; Diesel L. Blue; Diesel D Blue; Flat Varnish; Tuscan Red Var; Diesel Var; Flat Varnish
Diesel Purple; Silver; Copper; Gold; Brass; Glaze
Tru-Seal Thinner ..... 25 8 oz. Can ..... .65

STEWART-LUNDAHL 410M

AUTHENTIC RR. COLORS ea. .45
Flat Black; Box Car Red; Reefer Yellow; Reefer Orange; Tuscan Red; Clear Gloss; Pullman Green; Coach Green; Caboose Red; Roof Brown; White; Blue; Gray; Box Car Green; Tank Yellow; Primer
Thinner (2oz.) .30 Thinner (8 oz.) ..... .65

BOOKS

Atlas Track & Layout ..... .10
Operating Manual 2.00
How To Wire Model RR. (Wescott) 2.00
"To Run Mdl. RR (Boomer Pete) 2.00
Model RR. Encyclop. (Kalmbach) 6.00
Kids Own Model RR. (Wescott) 2.00
Prac. Guide to Model RR 2.00
Introd. to Scale (Wescott) ..... .25
Fun with Model Railroads ..... .15
Model Cars & Locos 1.00
How to Wire Supplement ..... .75
Small RR. U Can Build 1.00
Automatic Control or couplers ..... .50
Track or Freight Car Design 1.00

MFG. CATALOGS

Mantua Encyclopedia ..... .35
Walther Catalog ..... .50
Penn Line, Model Die Casting ..... ea. .25
Marklin or Authenticast ..... ea. .35
Varney, Athearn, Hobbyline, Tru-Scale, Selley, Southern Pacific, Ulrich, Pioneer, Summit, Model Rectifier, Kempton, Silver Streak, Fleischmann, Alexander; Ambroid, Binkley, Weston ea. .10

AHC . . . the HOBBYIST'S SUPER MARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s.

Address your order to us at the branch office nearest to you:

Dept. C-105 156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dept. C-105 55C E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. C-105 Rm. 230C, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

NO MINIMUM ORDER • NO MINIMUM ORDER

WE DUPLICATE ANY OFFER made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad to your order—and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

ORDER NOW! GET ALL THE AHC "EXTRAS"

READ THIS ENTIRE MAGAZINE FROM COVER TO COVER ALMOST EVERYTHING ADVERTISED CAN BE ORDERED FROM AHC.

Branches Coast-To-Coast

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

1931 24th YEAR 1955

America's Largest Source of Models & Supplies

AHC Money Savers

AAR BETTENDORF All Metal Sprung Freight TRUCKS Reg. 90¢ **50¢** pr.

LOOK! special bargain offer

Here's the bargain-gift offer that had us swamped at Christmastime! Now . . . in answer to your many requests and letters—"Operation CHRISTMAS GIFT" continues. It's the most tremendous bargain ever. LOOK SEE! It's the most tremendous bargain ever. LOOK SEE!

GIFT NO. 1 COSTS YOU ONLY **25¢** with every order of $5.00 or over.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge • Fishplates • AHC Track Cleaner • 2 AHC Terminal Connectors • Parts Box • Tube of Cement • 32 Decals HO Right of Way Signs • HO Manual "GUIDE TO MODEL RR"

GIFT NO. 2 COST YOU ONLY **50¢** with every order of $10.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFT #1 . . . PLUS** AHC All-Gauge Track Plan Designer • 2 Artist Brushes #1 & 2 • 6 HO Farm Animals.

GIFT NO. 3 COST YOU ONLY **75¢** with every order of $25.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFTS #1 and 2** *PLUS* . . . Set of 7 RR. Paints • Set of 12 Jewelers Files • 50 Ft. Hook-Up Wire.

WE MATCH ANY OFFER

AHC matches any offer made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad in this issue to your order — and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

CORK ROADBED

Flexible . . . easily curved to match your track layout. Comes beveled for realism.

30¢ Per 3-foot Section

NO MINIMUM ORDER.

FLEXIBLE "HO" Brass TRACK

50¢ Per 3-foot Section

25 SECTIONS FOR $10.00 Accurately detailed — solid brass rail on heavy gauge fibre tie strip. Meets our own (and N.M.R.A.'s) specifications. NO MINIMUM ORDER!

HO RHEOSTATS

40 ohm, 50 watt. Mfgd. by DeJur. Ceramic insulation. Comparable to those selling as high as $5.65.

50 ohm, 75 watt Ohmite Rheostat.... 2.98

1.98 VALUE $5.65

MORE FOR LESS AT A.H.C.

LOOK! 50¢ each

50' COILS • ASST'D. COLORS Single 20 Gauge Solid, Plastic Covered **WIRE**

6 COILS $2.75
12 COILS $5.25

"HO" SWITCHES

Completely assembled. 4, 6 or 8 RH or LH. All brass . . . made to N.M.R.A.'s rigid specifications. The smoothest operating switches you can buy. NO MINIMUM ORDER.

1.50 ea.

6 for $7.50

RED HOT BUYS

	SALE
Set of 7 Rr. Paints, 1 each of all popular colors. 1/6 oz. bottles. Reg. 89¢	.69
AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge, metal. Reg. 35¢	.25
Switch Controllers complete with 2 colored G.E. bulbs, etc. Reg. 98¢ each	2/1.59
AHC Track Cleaner, keeps track bright. Reg. 25¢	.15
HO Right of Way Signs. Sheet of decals with 32 Rr. yard signs (10 different kinds). Reg. 30¢	.15
AHC "Solo Pack" with pulse power.	8.95
AHC "TRIO PACK"—ideal for 2 or 3 trains. Reg. $25.00	17.49
Imported Swiss Screwdriver Set (6) Nos. 0-1-2-3-4-5. Colored heads for identification. Reg. $2.25	1.49
HO Figures (24) passengers, train crew, station crew, etc. 6 each—unpainted. Reg. $1.50	1.15
English Nylon TRUCKS, close-out special. Reg. 50¢	5/1.00

	SALE
AHC Track Plan Designer w/16 curves, crossings, etc. Reg. $1.50	1.00
61-80 Carbon Drill Set with Huot case. Reg. $6.50	4.50
Set of 6 HO Farm Animals, unpainted. Reg. 70¢	.35
AHC Plastic Parts Boxes. Transparent with hinged tops. 1¾ x 2¼ x ¾" high. Reg. 15¢ each	6/.50
DC60, 12 Volt Motor. Permanent magnet. Made in U.S.A. Reg. $5.00	3.00
0-20 DC Amp Meter, panel mount 2¾" w/bracket. Reg. $3.00	2.00
Ideal Pere Marquette 32' Caboose, complete w/brass wheel trucks. Reg. $3.00	1.79
Imported Swiss Pattern Jeweler's Files: ½ round, flat, oval, knife, square, 3-sided, equalling, barette, flat, oval, triangle or diamond, ea.	.35
Set of 12 (above) in wood box w/sliding plastic cover	2.50

HO CAR KITS

COMPLETE WITH NYLON TRUCKS

Any Six Cars for $5.00 **98¢**

Compare these car kits with any on the market! A real bargain value at a bargain price. They're complete in every detail with printed, scored or embossed sides, metal parts such as ladders, steps, brake wheels, etc., etc. Full sized plans included.

PLEASE ORDER KITS BY NUMBER

REFRIGERATOR	BOX CARS	FLAT CARS
(1) PLUTO WATER	(7) M.K.T.	(13) L. & N.
(2) BABY RUTH	(8) WABASH	(14) C. & N.W.
(3) HORMEL FOODS	(9) G.T.W.	(15) MILWAUKEE
(4) M.T.D.	(10) T & P	
(5) GREEN BAY	(11) M.P.	
(6) A.R.T.	(12) C. & E.I.	

ALL 15 CARS FOR ONLY **$11.95**

Above Kits with SILVER STREAK Metal Trucks $1.25
Any 6 for $6.95 All 15 for $15.49

HO BRASS RAIL 99 FEET $2.50
495' for $9.95

Double Slip Switch

A real honey. Completely assembled and wired. Mounted on wooden roadbed (with ties). Made to N.M.R.A. specifications. **$10.50**

LOOK! We'll PAY YOU

to send for our **NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG**

NO . . . we're not "crazy." We want every reader of this magazine to have a copy of our brand new catalog . . . and we're willing to pay for it. See our sensational offer! The 2-color catalog is exclusively HO and TT "RAILS" . . . over 5000 items, fully illustrated . . . with pages and pages of informative data, charts, etc.

Send only 50¢ For Our New Jumbo Catalog & Get a **$1.00 CREDIT** refundable with your next order

SOLDIERS! SAILORS! MARINES! CANADIANS & FOREIGN MODELERS!

Orders placed through us get special attention. We understand your problems and take special care of your orders. No postage or packing charges on orders for over $2.00.

You save plenty by ordering from us. We accept your currency at market value. Canadian - $1.05; Sterling - $2.70; N.Z. - $2.35; Australian - $2.00; Philippine Peso - 33¢; etc. Add 10% for postage and packing (minimum 50¢).

MORE FOR LESS AT A.H.C.

CALLING ALL N.Y. CITY and metropolitan area MODELERS

156 West 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

VISIT OUR FABULOUS "HOBBY CITY" in the heart of New York

Everything under the "modeling sun" . . . under one roof. If it's available anywhere in the world, you'll find it here. Choose from the world's largest stock - including the smallest engine parts.

EXPERTS ON HAND AT ALL TIMES . . . THEY'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

SUPER SAVINGS

ALL ORDERS PROCESSED IN **24 HOURS**

SAVE TIME! USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

Branch offices, conveniently located coast-to-coast, airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

GUARANTEED *Safe Delivery Anywhere in the WORLD*

Copyright 1955, America's Hobby Center, Inc.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s. Address your order to your nearest AHC branch office. Include 25¢ extra if order is under $2.00.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
55C E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230C, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Please RUSH me the following:
PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Street Address _____ Amount Enclosed _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOTE: Branch offices (Chicago and San Francisco) airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

☐ **Gift #1** I enclose 25¢ and this order for $5.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #2** I enclose 50¢ and this order for $10.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #3** I enclose 75¢ and this order for $25.00 or over.

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
			Total	

24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

DEPT. C-105

BUY YOURSELF SOME MODELING FUN!

Our HO Car Kits are made for the modeler who wants to do some of the work himself when building that beauty.

4 piece wood bodies, die-cut thin plywood sheathing, painted, lettered and scribed for planking. Super-detail with castings, stampings and formed wire parts . . . You put 'em on yourself. Illustrated instructions show and tell you how.

Central Valley HO Car Kits are detailed reproductions of historic cars of the 90's, from rare old drawings and photos.

They are to NMRA Standards — for interchange operations.

Naturally they have our famous free rollin', brass wheel, soft ridin' sprung trucks.*

12 ROADS AND BODY TYPES

4 Box Cars
2 Ventilated Cars
4 Reefers
2 Cabooses

From $2.65 to $3.50

* Tested and ready to run, of course.

Catalog folder for a 3¢ stamp.

CENTRAL VALLEY

13000 SATICOY ST., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Baldwin Model Locomotive Works

Mfrs. of Scale "O" gauge Locomotives & Precision Switches
See our September '55 ad

Information on Request

P. O. Box 1225 Greenwich, Conn.

Please mention Railroad Model Craftsman for October when writing to advertisers.

See your dealer or order direct
Available October 15th

NEW!

"TINPLATER" FREIGHT CAR KITS FOR AMERICAN FLYER OR LIONEL

S GAUGE SCALE USERS ALSO!

EA. $2.25

New type of construction. Mostly metal parts with silk screened metal sides in authentic colors and details. Choice of 8 RR's.

TFC9211 Soo Line	**Box**
TFC9212 Western Marland	**Box**
TFC9213 Baltimore & Ohio	**Box**
TFC9214 Pennsylvania	**Box**
TFC9215 Atl. & West Point	**Box**
TFC9216 Union Pacific	**Box**
TFC9217 Southern Pacific	**Reefer**
TFC9218 Northern Pacific	**Reefer**

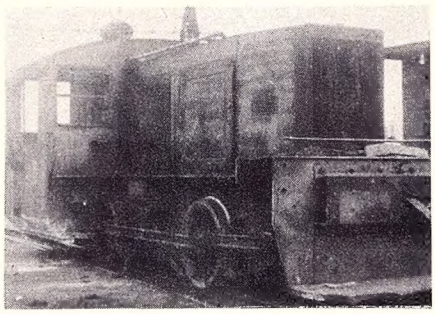
Body kits only—No trucks/couplers

Catalog of full line (over 220 models) *in S & O gauge scale/tinplate 25c coin*

PERMA BUILT MODELS

140 N. Dearborn St. Chicago 2, Ill.

A Sweet Locomotive



I saw this locomotive while vacationing in Mexico. It was at work on a sugar mill. I don't know what kind it is. Could you help me out?

I also want to tell you how much I appreciate your magazine. It has helped me, and I am sure, other rails, very much. Your Swapper's Column is swell. It's no wonder that your readership is going up.

Albert Fink
Metaire, La.

• *This four wheeled industrial locomotive is either gasoline or diesel powered. We can't offhand say who the manufacturer is. It could be Plymouth or any of a dozen other industrial locomotive manufacturers, both domestic and foreign. Ed.*

Wants To Join A Model Club

In your article on the Newark-Elizabeth Model Railroad Club (Aug. '55 RMC) you suggest visiting and even joining a club. I have wanted to do that for six months but I never knew how or where to go. Could you please give me some specific information about that? I live in the center of Brooklyn and can conveniently go to all parts of the borough.

Rev. William J. McCarren
16 Throop Ave.
Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

• *It's rare indeed when a model railroad club can't use an active and willing member. Brooklyn has a number of excellent clubs including the HO Brooklyn Society of Model Engineers and the O scale Brooklyn Model Railroad Club. Might we suggest that club membership secretaries in the area drop the Reverend a line. We'd also like to suggest that all model clubs prepare posters calling attention to their club, and have them placed in local hobby shops. New members won't come around unless they know about your organization and sometimes the best members have to be pushed into joining. And don't forget the RMC Coming Events and Club News section, listing new clubs, changes in address, exhibitions, and similar events. Ed.*

Television Interference

Several years ago model railroading was my hobby but I was forced to give it up due to interference caused by rolling stock to area TV sets. Would like to resume the hobby and retain my neighbors. What can I do to stop the interference at the source?

Wes Palm
Ithaca, N. Y.

• *George Vonderschmidt, maintenance engineer for the American Broadcasting Company, at WABC-TV, has this to say: "Model railroad interference with television sets is most likely to occur in fringe areas where reception is not at its peak. Even so, a model railroad shouldn't cause interference at distances much over 15-20 feet. They are most likely to occur in apartments or two family houses. Sparking, caused by poor brushes on a DC motor is a frequent offender, as are third rail shoes and sparking trolley poles. A .05 condenser mounted between the brushes of a DC motor might eliminate your trouble although other factors such as your location, the make and model of the TV set in question, and the location of your railroad must also be considered." We hope your neighbors appreciate your sacrifice, Wes. Ed.*

With Pulsed Power?

Why not power locomotives with Mexican jumping beans?

A Bashful But
Enthusiastic Railroader
West Palm Beach, Florida

• *The idea here seems to be sound but will require some further study. Vertical movement, for example, might give visitors the impression that your track was in bad shape. There might also be sound problems in getting the engine to move in the right direction horizontally, causing the eastbound Flyer to head westward. And would Mexican jumping beans know what "whoa" means in English or would we have to learn Spanish? Ed.*

Bert Marsh's Mail Box

Enclosed is a photo of my mail box. I was wondering just how many model rails have just such a mail box? You'd

be surprised to see how many cars stop just to look it over. Would like to see if any other rails have such a box.

Bert L. Marsh
Mojave, Calif.

Dust Be Our Destiny

Would you please tell me in making a model railroad, how do you keep the dust off it? I would like to know because I am building a model railroad.

—Ronald Janson
Dover New Jersey

• *We presume that Ronnie is a newcomer to the hobby since many of the oldtimers just give up and let the pike get dusty. Actually, there are several things which you can do. One is to cover the railroad with a very thin gauge polyethylene Protectacloth table cover. The clear kind is best and cheapest, and is available at most 5 and 10 stores. You can also cover the railroad with newspapers. Periodical vacuum cleaning helps although you have to be careful not to suck figures, small models, and ballast into the cleaner. Lastly, get a good camelhair brush about three inches wide and use it on the cars and engines whenever they need it. Ed.*

7 great reasons why Gilbert American Flyer

Trains give you far more railroad realism!

Illustrated: *Mighty "Hudson" 4-6-4 locomotive.*

Only American Flyer trains have *all* these wanted features! They're built real to look, act and sound just like the real thing. Each American Flyer train is made to Gilbert's high standards of ruggedness and dependability. See the all-new line of American Flyer Trains and amazing action accessories at your dealer's now.

1 **SCALE MODEL CONSTRUCTION:**
Every locomotive, every car an exact 3/16" scale replica of a real train.

2 **2-RAIL, T-SHAPED TRACK:**
Flat-topped for better traction. Just like the kind real railroads use.

3 **REAL SMOKE AND CHOO-CHOO!**
Loco sounds timed to the driving wheels. White smoke and red fire-box glow, too.

4 **RUGGED PULL-MOR POWER!**
Only American Flyer has it. Your train hauls over 40 cars, can climb steep grades.

5 **AUTHENTIC KNUCKLE COUPLERS!**
Patterned after real railroads. Fool-proof, remote control operation.

6 **POWERFUL WORM-DRIVE MOTORS!**
More hauling power. Stops and starts on a dime, gives extra power when you need it.

7 **NEW FOR '55 DIESEL ROAR!**
The greatest Diesel advance of all. Sounds just like a real engine...you have to hear it to believe it!

SEND FOR THIS DOUBLE VALUE OFFER!

192-page book: How to Build and Operate A Model Railroad. Hundreds of illustrations. A wealth of ideas on how to plan and build your own railroad.

Brand new, full color, American Flyer catalog. Shows you every train; all accessories, too. 44 pages of action and fun.

Both Only 25c — Write Today
(or the catalog shown 10c)

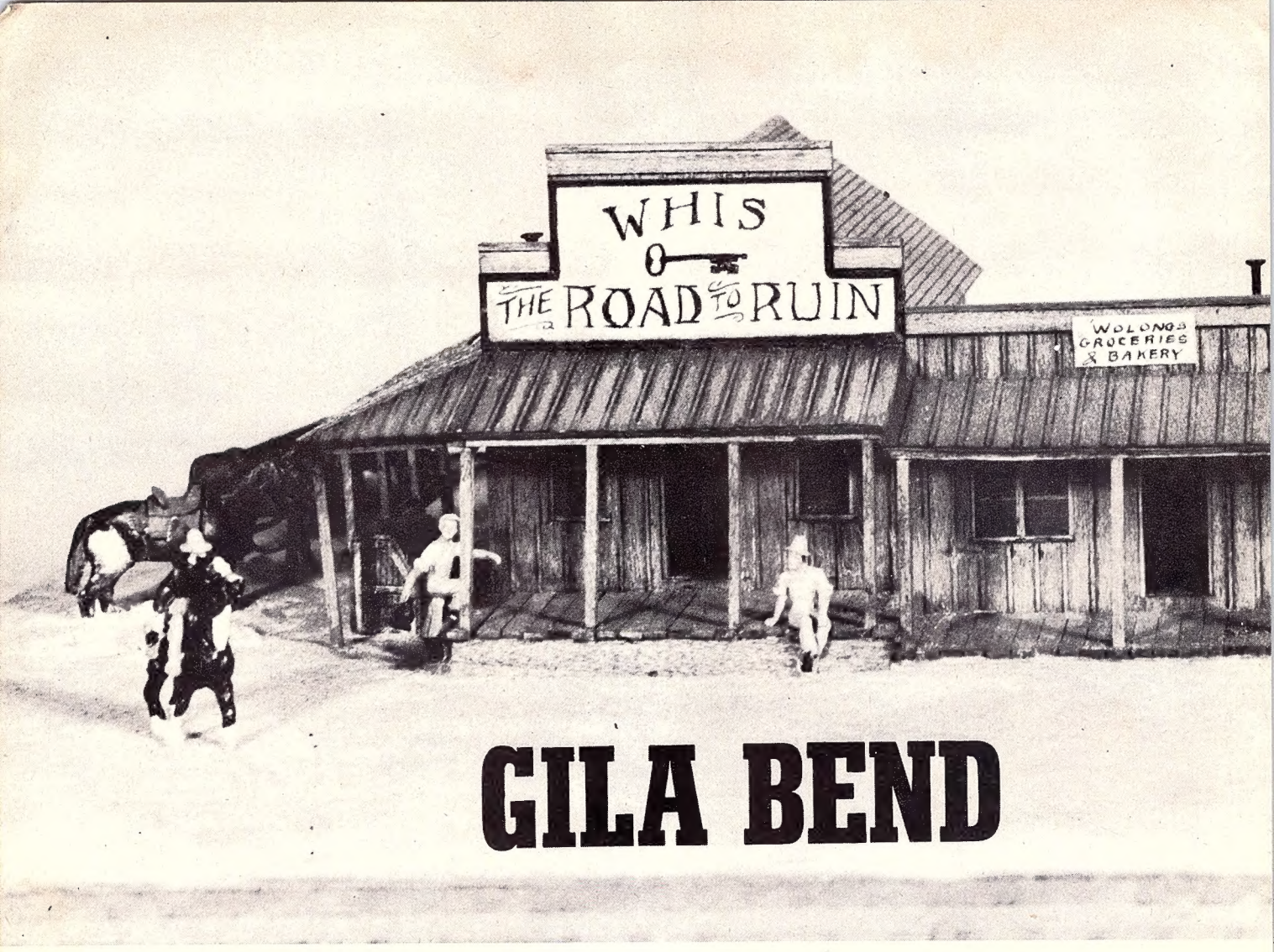
Gilbert Hall of Science, Dept. 20
Erector Square, New Haven 6, Conn.

☐ I enclose 25c. Rush both big train books.
☐ I enclose 10c. Rush Catalog.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



GILA BEND

Five stores in four different buildings go to make up this realistic, authentic replica of an old time western town, modeled after Gila Bend, Arizona. Author Giebner has used precision wood shapes throughout although it would be possible to build the model from bristol board. The modeler need not build all four main structures; each building being complete in itself. Photo above shows village full size HO gauge.

THIS group of small western type buildings is a portion of the main drag of Gila (pronounced HEE-la) Bend, Arizona, as it appeared in the year 1880.

Several weeks ago my publisher, Mr. Charles Penn, requested that I do a few articles on "the Old West." He didn't say where or what part of the Old West, and since that decision was left up to me I selected Arizona.

The stratum and terrain in Arizona is indeed similar to that which we modelers are trying to imitate on our miniature layout. There are mountains; rivers, valleys, vegetation and plenty of desert sand, and too, in 1880 there were railroads with wood burning diamond stack locomotives, all of which many railroad modelers are duplicating today.

This article should be of special interest to those engaged in narrow gauge and old time railroading, and judging from the few old time layouts that I have seen, I would say that this group of pint size period structures will fit right into the pattern.

All I had to go by was an old print of Gila Bend, which I obtained from the public library, and it took about a week of planning and building to finish the model. I showed the model to a friend who is also a model builder and he remarked "It will be impossible for you to get all that into one article." Of course he didn't know my dislike for two-part articles. Nevertheless here it is all wrapped up in one. By omitting some of the lengthy methods on how to do it—it was possible. However, there is enough descriptive datum in the text for you to come out with a good model.

Detailed instructions are in very simple form and you shouldn't have any trouble with the construction. There are six units in the plan and I suggest that you do one at a time and complete it according to the text before going on to the next—in other words follow the step-by-step detailing.

Should you build this little group of structures it will be a point of interest on your layout. So! If you wish to know something about Gila Bend, (be alert and ready to answer any questions your visitor might ask) your public library can furnish a few books on Arizona.

Use plenty of extra detail on the set such as horses, saddle horses, cowboy on horse, wagons and buggys. I used figures from several different manufacturers.

Besides Ambroid cement, a ten inch square of Strathmore board and a few modelers pins, a complete list of materials is listed on page 14.

The dimensional drawings are in feet and inches to fit any gauge.

Construction

Fig. 1—Each section in this drawing is to be cut out and treated as a separate unit, and was drawn in this manner to conserve space and eliminate the use of several small drawings. Therefore, using the sheet of capped siding and scribed sheathing cut out the front and rear walls of each section according to dimensions. PLEASE NOTE, the front and rear wall of section B is 29'0" long—the

by Lloyd Giebner
Staff Photos

The nostalgia and atmosphere of the Old West seep through every piece of this authentic old time village. You can build it in easy sections.

width of the Northeastern capped siding is only a scale 25'6" in width—thus, add a piece to make up the correct length of section B. Cut out all doors and windows. Trim off battens or caps as directed on front wall only of sections A and B—these battens are trimmed off so that the top trim and porch joist will fit snugly up against the flat surface of the wall.

Add trim (1/32 x 1/16 inch strip) to all doors and windows, also the top trim (1/32 x 1/8 inch strip) and coping to the front walls of sections A and B. Glue corner post (1/16 x 1/16 inch strip) and the coping to section C—also interior (dotted line) bracing (3/32 x 1/8 inch strip) as illustrated.

Fig. 2—Cut out the required number of side walls for each section according to the dimensions and add the (dotted line) interior bracing as illustrated. Section B is attached to the wall of section A, so only the right side wall for section B is required.

The Saloon

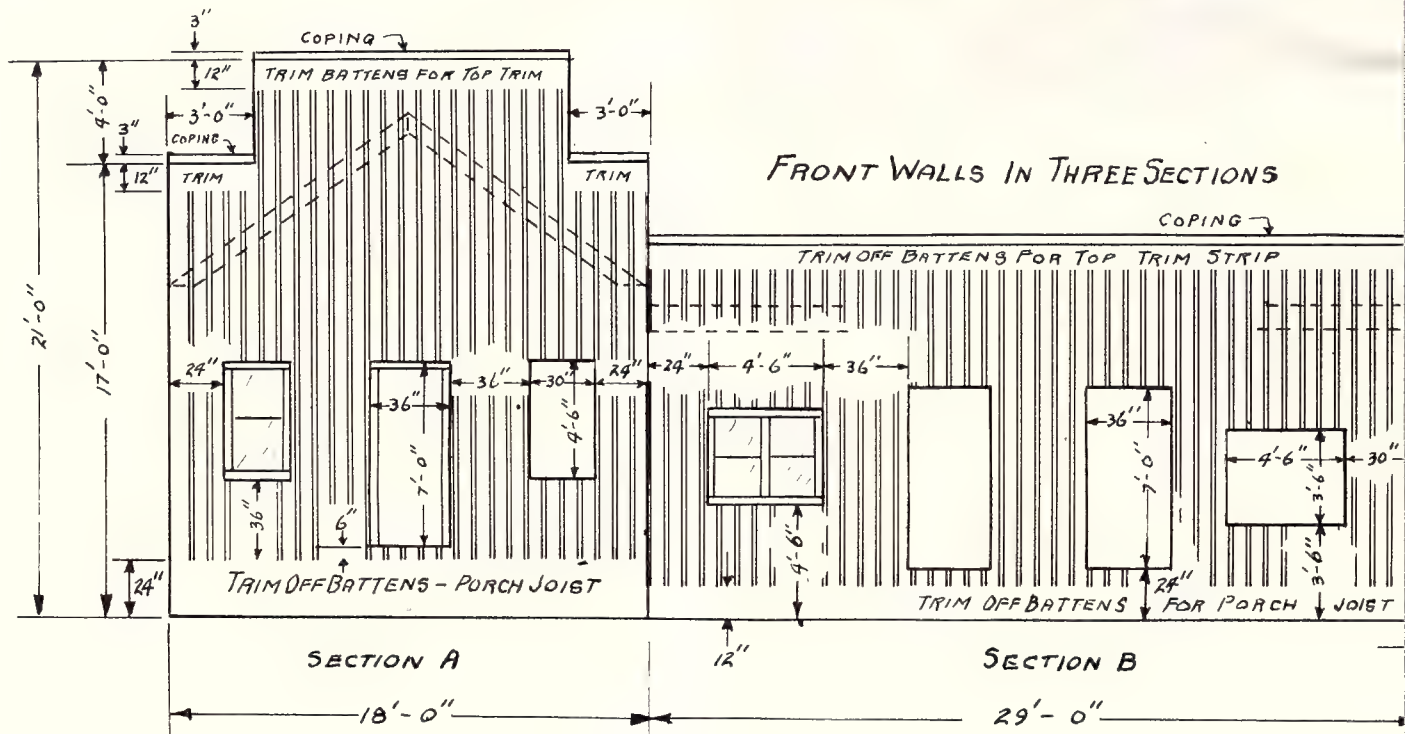
Assembly—Section A "the saloon," place the rear wall up against the back side of the front wall and mark lines for the roof pitch, then glue all four walls together—square the corners. Add interior bracing to the front and rear walls, including the roof braces and roof ridge strip, see Fig. 3; using Strathmore board cut roof to fit and glue it to building—add Walthers V 175 shingles, also add ridge strip over shingles.

Fig. 3—Make up the porch according to detail—uses 1/32 x 1/8 inch strip for the flooring — cut at uneven lengths and 1/4 x 1/4 inch strip for the base—drill No. 53 holes at the points indicated for the porch posts—cut posts to size and glue them in these four holes—cut the awning support piece and glue and pin it in place—glue this porch assembly to the front of the building. Cut the front awning to size and try it for a fit. Add the underneath supports and glue the awning in place, see side view.

Cut awning to size for left side of building. Assemble supporting post structure according to detail and attach awning (see end view) to building. Cut triangle shaped awning piece to fit and glue in place. Add underneath support strip.

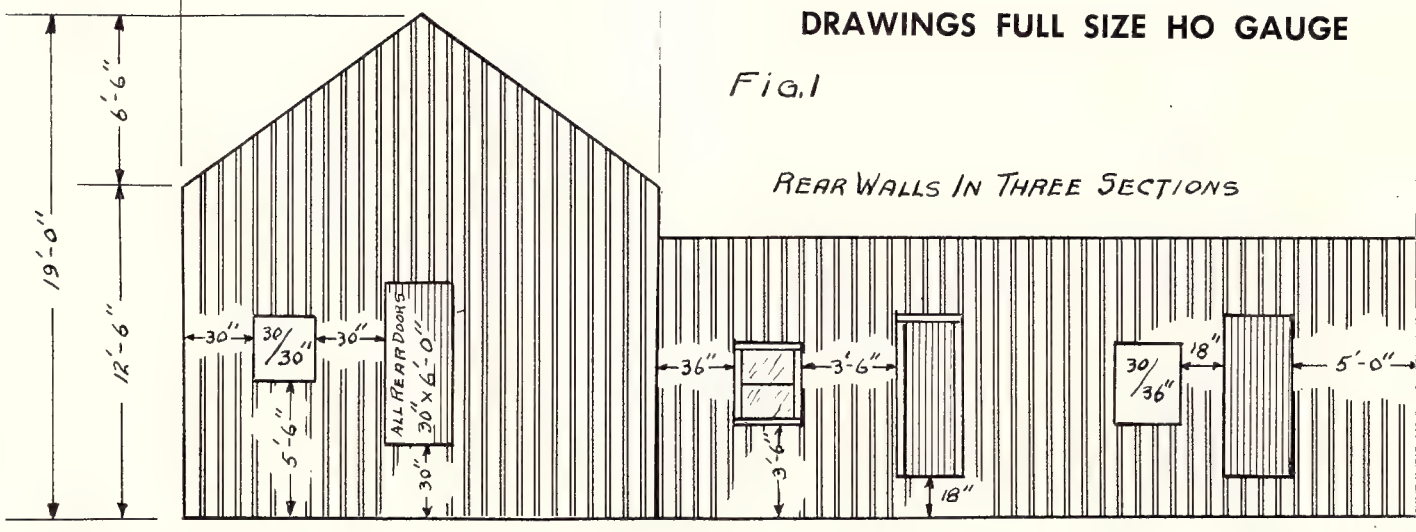
The Cafe

Assembly—Section B "the grocery and cafe." Glue the front wall of section B to the front wall of section A as you see it in Fig. 1. Section B is built onto the right side wall of section A, therefore add interior bracing for the left wall of section B to the right outside wall of section A, using same dimensions as was used for the right side wall of section B. Allow plenty of time for the glue to dry on this portion of the assembly. Affix the right side wall and add top and bottom interior bracing to the front wall. Allow time for the glue to set and then glue the rear wall in place—add interior bracing to the rear wall including the center brace (see Fig. 4) for the roof—use pins to hold this center brace in place—clip off the heads. Using Strathmore board or any stiff cardboard cut a roof piece to fit and glue in place—you can scribe the roof or glue on narrow strips of paper to represent tar paper



DRAWINGS FULL SIZE HO GAUGE

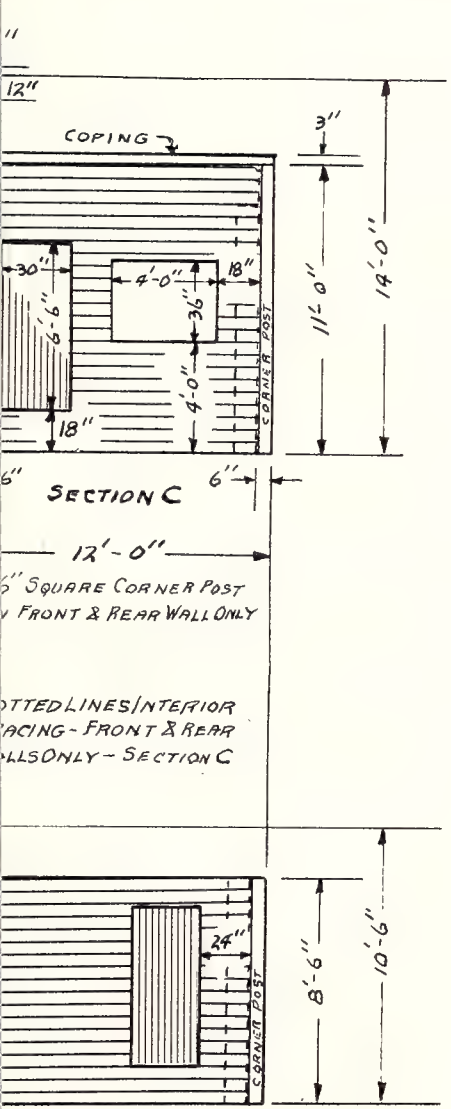
Fig. 1

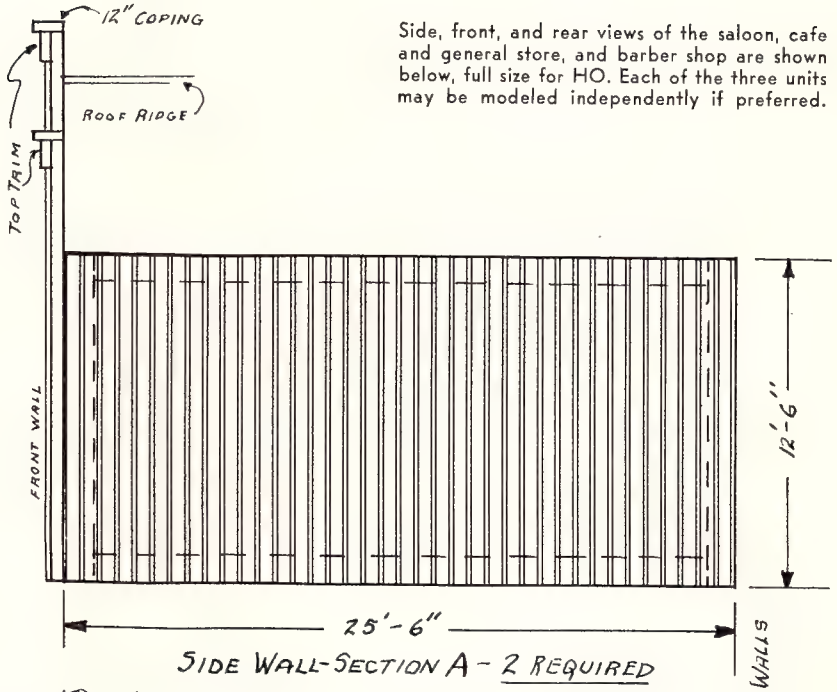


Picture this model in position on your own pike, a complete village by itself. A companion 1880 station is available in HO at most hobby shops.

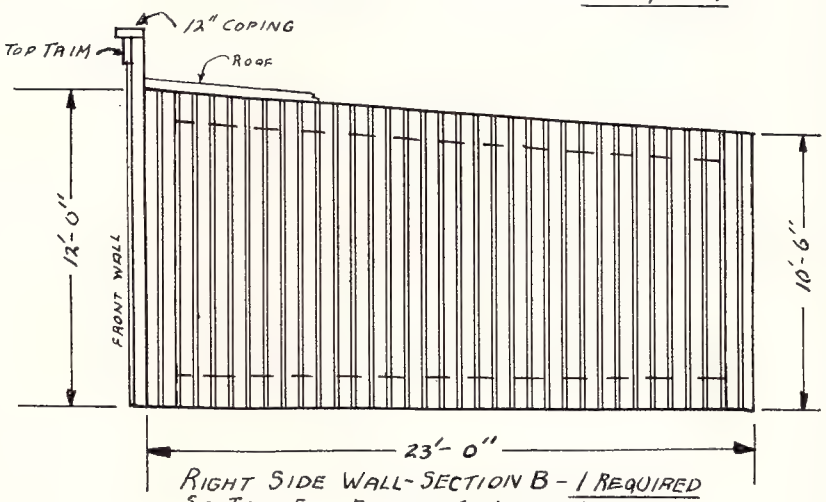
GILA BEND

Side, front, and rear views of the saloon, cafe and general store, and barber shop are shown below, full size for HO. Each of the three units may be modeled independently if preferred.

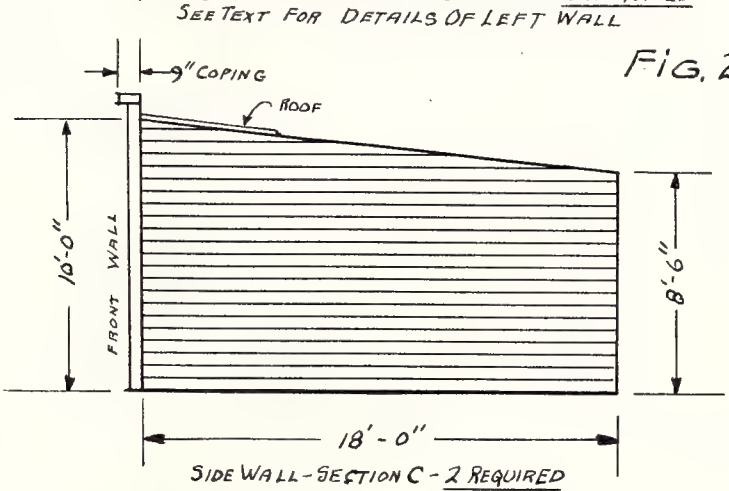




SIDE WALL-SECTION A - 2 REQUIRED



RIGHT SIDE WALL-SECTION B - 1 REQUIRED
SEE TEXT FOR DETAILS OF LEFT WALL



SIDE WALL-SECTION C - 2 REQUIRED

FIG. 2

ASSEMBLY - INTERIOR BRACING IN ALL CORNERS - TOP & BOTTOM OF WALLS

roofing. Paint the roof a grey-black color—weathered effect.

Fig. 4—PLEASE NOTE, the porch on this building is a step lower than the porch on section A. Use 3/32 x 1/4 inch strip for the base and 1/32 x 1/8 inch strip for the floor and make up the porch according to detail. Use the same method of assembling this porch and awning as you used for section A.

Painting—Well! I say painting, but really we don't use any paint at all on structures of this type and age—we just weather them. My method of weathering a building without using any paint is to brush the structures with BRUSH WASH — brush wash is 410 M thinner in which I have washed and cleaned color from my brushes — it is about the best weathering agent I know of. Try it on a scrap of capped siding, if you don't like the looks of it then use your own method.

Doors—All the rear doors of sections A and B are closed and all front doors are left open. You're in luck if you have a scrap of 1/32 inch thick scribed sheathing (not included in the materials list) with 1/32 inch spacing as that is the type material used for all doors on all the buildings in this project. If you don't have the scrap material scribe a piece of Strathmore board. Cut pieces larger than the door openings, weather with brush wash and glue to inside of the wall for the closed doors. The celluloid windows are scribed (see Fig. 1), cut and glued in the same manner as the doors.

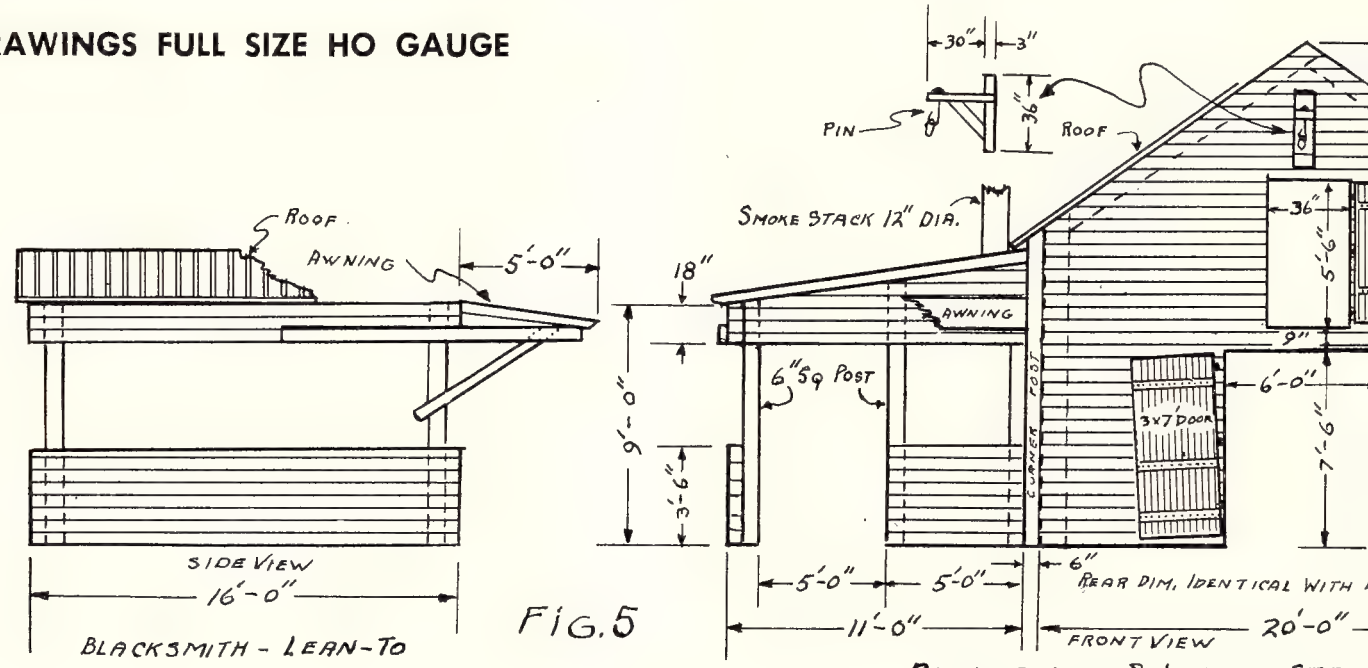
The Barber Shop

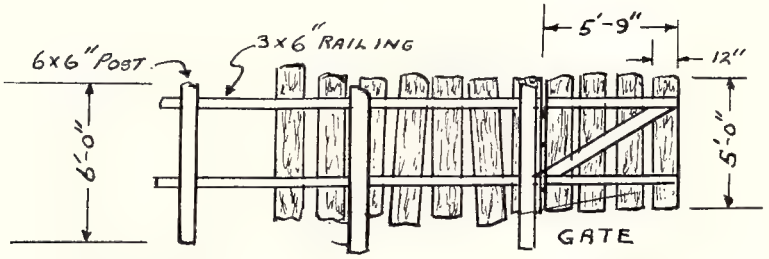
Section C—"the barber shop"—glue all four walls together, add both doors and window and glue on the same type roof as was used on section B. Weather the sides with brush wash.

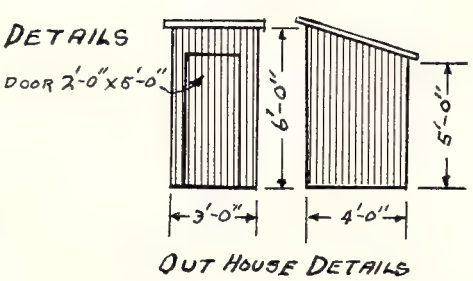
Fig. 5 — The livery stable and blacksmith shop—Using the sheet of scribed sheathing cut out both sides and the front walls according to dimensions—the rear wall is of identical dimensions and the only opening is the rear double door — you see, window glass in this period and in this territory was a scarce item, which accounts for only one small window in the stable.

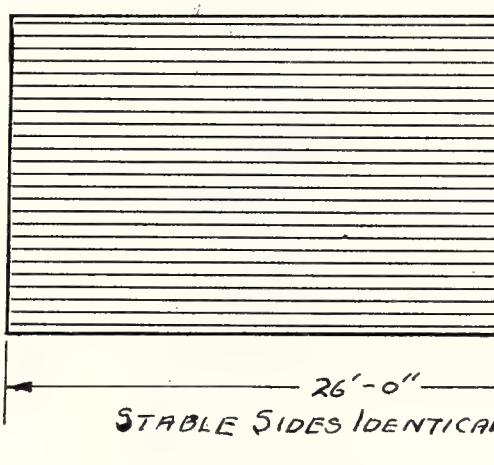
Add the corner posts (1/16 x 1/16 inch strip) to the front and rear walls only, also the interior bracing as illustrated. No trim is used on the doors and windows. Glue all four walls together and add the roof ridge strip. Cut a one piece roof to fit—use Strathmore or stiff cardboard — the roof overhangs the walls 6" all around—glue it in place, when dry add Walthers brown shingles No. V175 and the ridge strip. Make up the doors from the scribed scrap material according to detail and glue them in place as illustrated, also make up and add the hoist arm above the loft door. The rear door is closed and can be in one piece divided with pencil line to imitate double doors. Use thin paper for strap hinges on outside of rear doors.

DRAWINGS FULL SIZE HO GAUGE



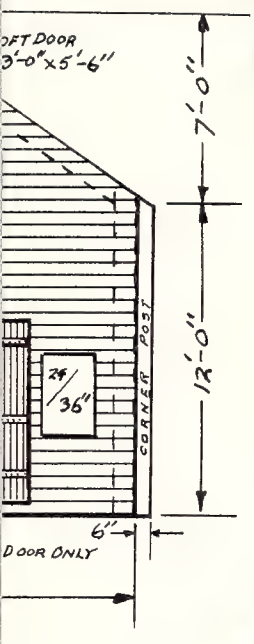




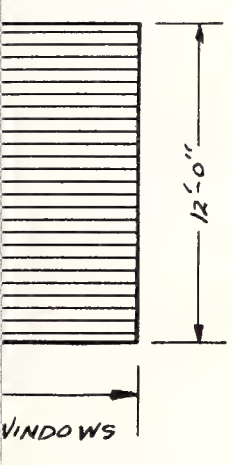


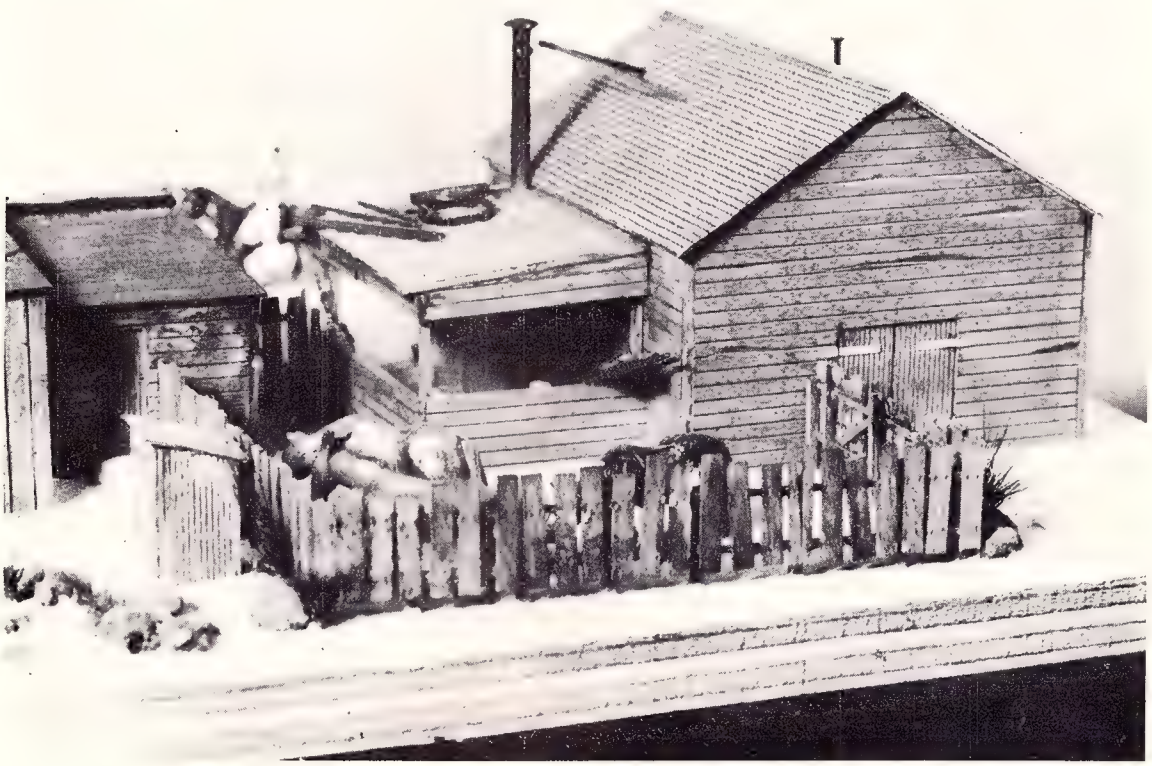
GILA BEND

The charm of the livery stable depends largely on the extra detail incorporated by the modeler. Examine the photo carefully and note the many small details added by master modeler Giebner.



In the old days, horses were taken care of at the livery stable. Necessary repairs to both horses and wagons were done in the blacksmith shop. Fence should be rough, weathered wood





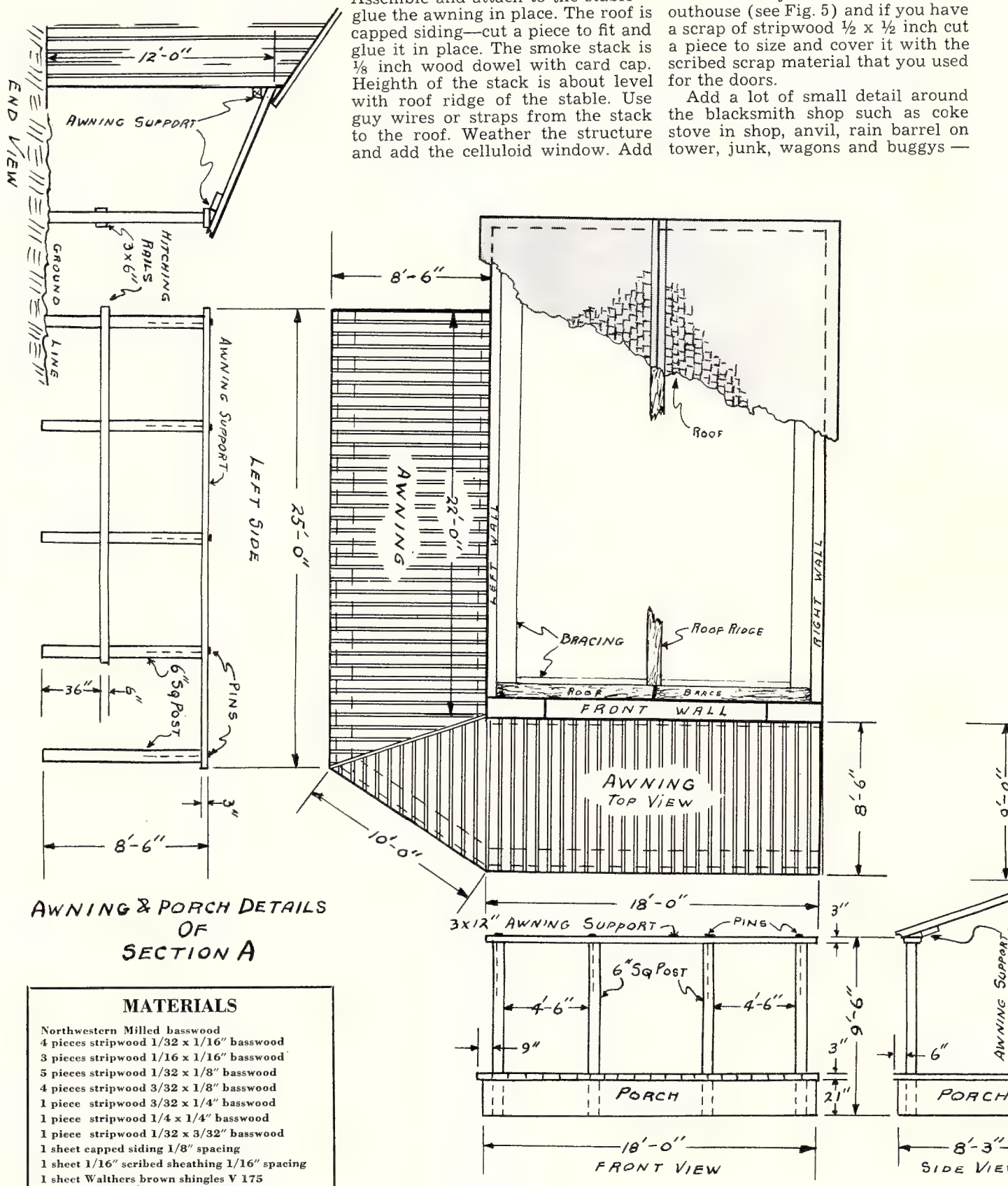
Livery Stable

Blacksmith Lean-to—Make up the side wall (see side view) according to dimensions omitting the awning for now. Cut the front pieces (see front view) according to detail. The rear pieces are cut to full length 11'0". Assemble and attach to the stable—glue the awning in place. The roof is capped siding—cut a piece to fit and glue it in place. The smoke stack is ⅛ inch wood dowel with card cap. Heighth of the stack is about level with roof ridge of the stable. Use guy wires or straps from the stack to the roof. Weather the structure and add the celluloid window. Add small nails to each roof for stove pipe smoke jacks.

The corral can be large or small, depending on available space. However, a small corral looks much neater. For dimension of material see corral fence and gate details Fig. 5.

Of course you will need a small outhouse (see Fig. 5) and if you have a scrap of stripwood ½ x ½ inch cut a piece to size and cover it with the scribed scrap material that you used for the doors.

Add a lot of small detail around the blacksmith shop such as coke stove in shop, anvil, rain barrel on tower, junk, wagons and buggys —

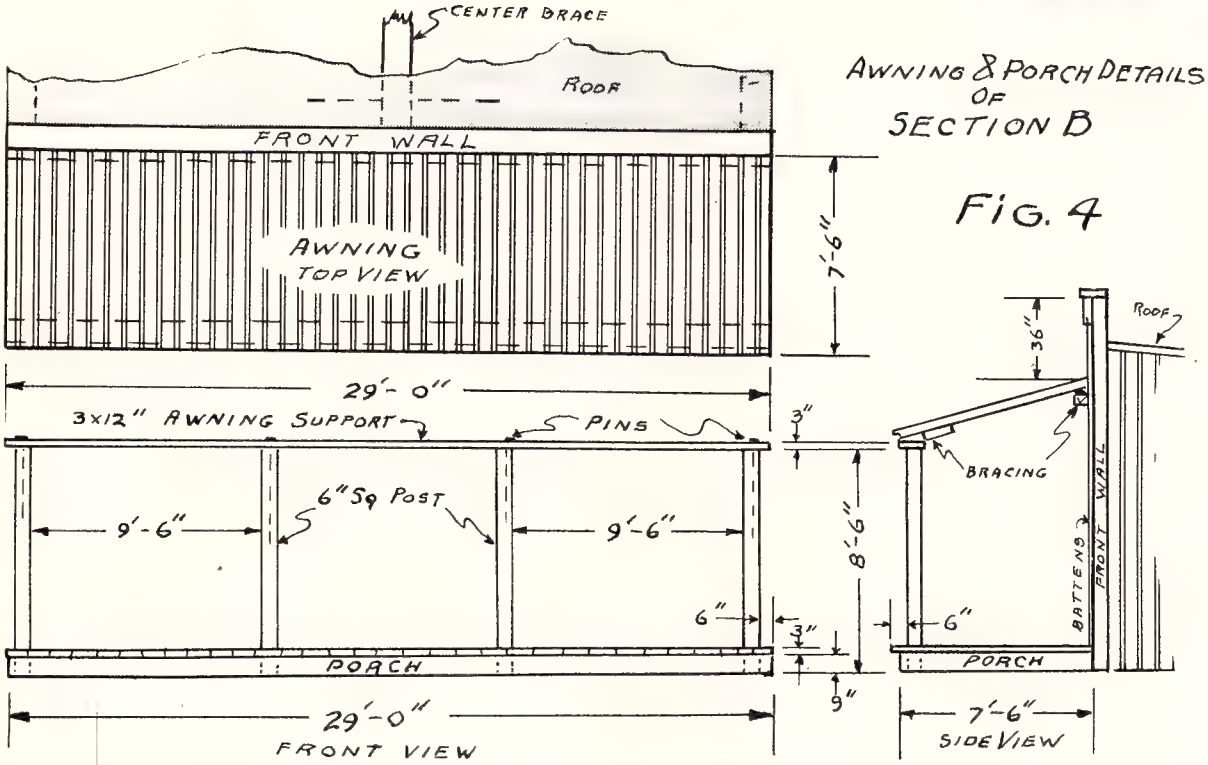


AWNING & PORCH DETAILS OF SECTION A

MATERIALS

Northwestern Milled basswood
4 pieces stripwood 1/32 x 1/16" basswood
3 pieces stripwood 1/16 x 1/16" basswood
5 pieces stripwood 1/32 x 1/8" basswood
4 pieces stripwood 3/32 x 1/8" basswood
1 piece stripwood 3/32 x 1/4" basswood
1 piece stripwood 1/4 x 1/4" basswood
1 piece stripwood 1/32 x 3/32" basswood
1 sheet capped siding 1/8" spacing
1 sheet 1/16" scribed sheathing 1/16" spacing
1 sheet Walthers brown shingles V 175
Small piece of 1/8" wood dowel

GILA BEND

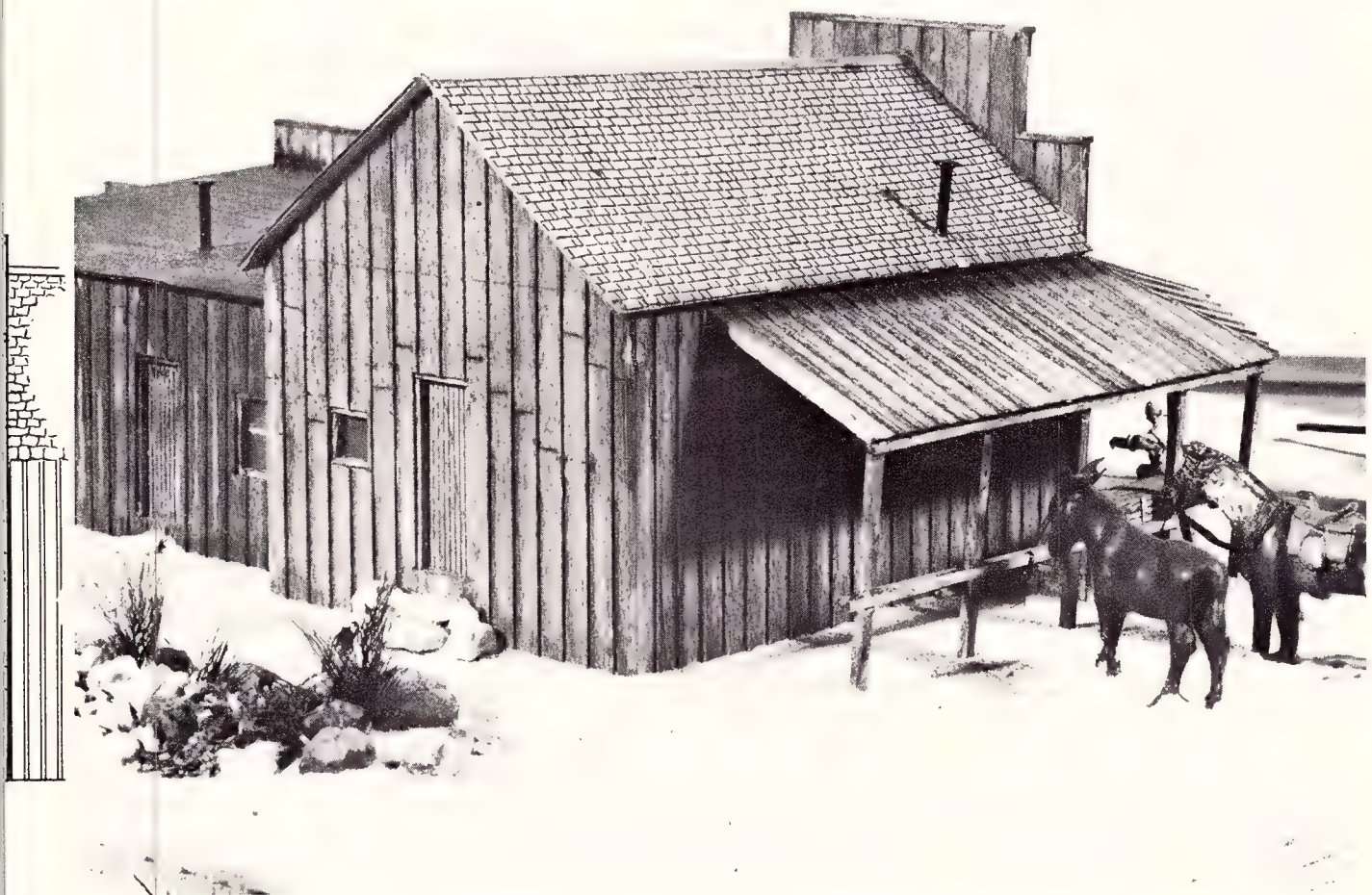


AWNING & PORCH DETAILS OF SECTION B

FIG. 4

DRAWINGS FULL SIZE HO GAUGE

The sides and rear of each building are easily modeled, being very simple in construction. No fancy streets in Gila Bend, just dirt roads and horse transportation, in addition to railroad.



LITTLE CUSS

Operating On3 Conversion of the Wen Mac C. P. Huntington

by Dick Andrews

ONE of the finest O scale models ever produced is the Wen Mac 4-2-4T "C.P. HUNTINGTON." And it had hardly appeared before the boys fell on it with knives and saws —cutting it apart and putting it back together again to make all sorts of other locos! Bill Schopp's "E PLURIBUS UNUM" appeared in RMC—a 4-4-0 made up of two kits put together. Others have followed—it seems that many famous scratchbuilders just couldn't resist trying their hand at various combinations. It is just an irresistable Little Cuss

Lt. Cmdr. Kirk Dunwoody, USN, hauled in from Guam a few months ago, opened his bag, and lifted out the little On3 0-6-0 pictured here. "She was a natural for the little Porter-Bell six-wheelers on the old Colorado Central RR up to Central City," noted Kirk, and he certainly proved it. Kirk's model uses the superstructure very much as Bill Schopp did for his 4-4-0. The cab sides and front are cut off level with the running boards, and the cab is moved back slightly on the boiler. The only other change is the stack, which Kirk made up following the C.C. prototype. The kit's pilot deck and cylinders are also used, except that of course the four-bar cross-head guide has been discarded for a plain single-bar arrangement with a regular cross-head. The chassis is Kirk's own, but as we noted some time ago, a Model Die Casting 0-6-0 mechanism would fit very handily. You would want to shorten the main rods to drive the mid pair of drivers though; the extended main rod is rather modern.

Kirk's pilot or "cowcatcher" is by Kemtron in cast brass—the fabulous Cliff Grandt told me "I made up the pattern for that when I got tired of whittling down those plastic pilots to fit the lower On3 clearance."

The model has a four-wheel tender, as per prototype, which Kirk made up from sheet brass with a wooden deck and frames. A Pittman DC-70 does the honors. Kirk warns about bringing heat into contact with the superstructure; he heated up some low-temperature alloy known as Cerro Bend for boiler weight and found it affecting the model—the steam dome now tends to follow prototype according to the Leaning Tower of Pisa. As if many on the prototypes didn't after many years' service!

However heat can be used with care—to do such jobs as forming the square-bottom smokebox into a regular round front end, as he did for his loco.

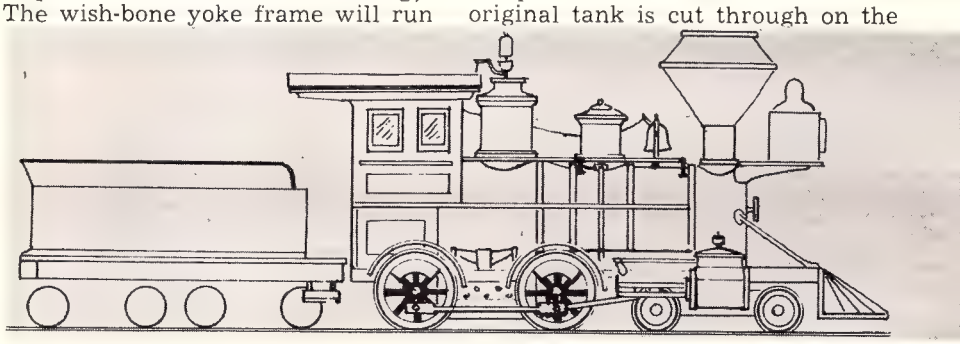
Note the length of this loco—only eight inches—in O scale yet!

Both Cliff Grandt and Mark Swerdfeger have made 0-4-4T Forneys out of these kits with no change to the superstructure at all. A main frame can be built up or a suitable commercial one used from HO. I have sketched such a conversion here—note the position of the firebox behind the drivers. This can be done for any gauge of track in O scale. Cliff has also built a 2-4-2 with separate tender—on a 2-4-2, the rear wheels will come behind the firebox—just in under the rear sill of the cab (fitting in between the firebox and the step shown in the 0-4-4T drawing). The wish-bone yoke frame will run under the firebox ash pan to a center pivot point just behind the rear drivers. The 0-4-4T could of course be a 2-4-4T if desired.

Another possibility is a small On3 4-4-0. Here the four-bar guides would be kept per regular 4-4-0 practice until a later date. The cab would be formed as on Kirk's 0-6-0 (leave the rear wall full length and cut in slightly from where the sides stop level with the running boards—down to the frames. Not much leg room in those old cabs; wonder what the hogger did with his feet when the fireman put in a fire; probably stuck them out the front window! Note that the 4-4-0 firebox comes down between the driver axles. Tender parts from two kits would be required to make the tender, and I have indicated the slight forward slope that those old tenders always seemed to develop; don't know why.

For a little Mogul or 2-6-0, simply add another drivewheel set in where the rear wheelset of the lead truck is now. Also use a single bar guide and regular cross-head. If it is going to be a 4-4-0 "eight-wheeler" though don't forget that the side rod goes OUTSIDE in the main rod.

I experimented to see how much of a four-wheel tender could be made from one kit, and came up with the little rearrangement shown here. The problem is to get as much underframe as possible—and if you have gone in for a cab trimmed off even with the running boards, that gives you an extra inch or so of underframe to go into the tender. It has to be spliced into the middle after the original tank is cut through on the



A freelanced narrow gauge American Standard locomotive designed by Dick Andrews, having overall length of less than nine inches in On3.

The Wen-Mac C. P. Huntington provides parts sufficient to create a tender this large. Four wheeled tenders were common on narrow rrs.

Several builders have created 0-4-4 Forney type engines, requiring no superstructure modifications. Engine could also be built for On2.

photo by Brundage Studio

dotted line and spread apart. You will have to fill out the gap in the sides and coal rail with wood, and then use a paper wrapper to give a new surface. The two wheelsets are of course held by rigid jaws and pedestals as shown, and as appear in the pic of Kirk's loco.

Forgot to mention that the 4-2-4T's driver fender and spring will have to be ground off.

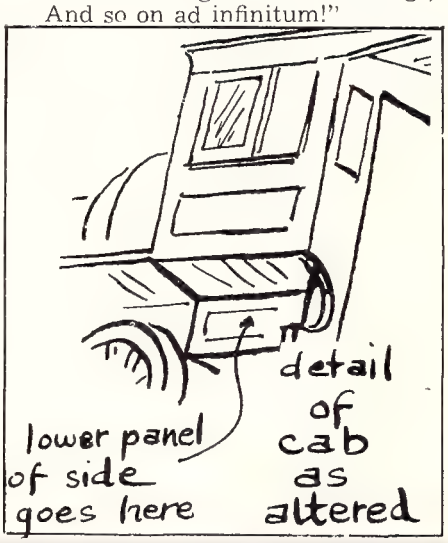
Such are a few of the many possibilities of this kit for conversions in O scale. They will all tend to come out looking like Porter-Bell designs of the '70's and '80's—largely because Porter-Bell used a rather high-perched cab with running boards to suit. Baldwin locos of the '70's generally had the cab and running boards about a foot lower and if anyone figures out how to work that—I'd be interested!

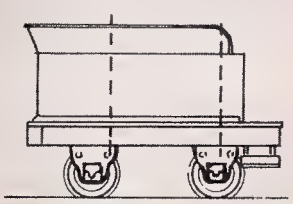
Had a friendly argument with a fellow from Denver who stated that while he considered these old-time narrow gauge locos to have a lot of "moxie", he preferred the larger modern sizes. It is true that these conversions will all wind up back in the '70's—but that is due mainly to mere details—many MODERN narrow gauge locos of these types were just this small! The reason for that is simple:—when standard gauge railroads got to "beefing up" around the turn of the century—until mere terminal switchers got to weighing more than main line freight hogs had a few short years before—some of the narrow gauges got into the act and some did not. Some of them saw no reason to change from their old light rails and light trestles, and when they needed new locos, they went for the same small designs.

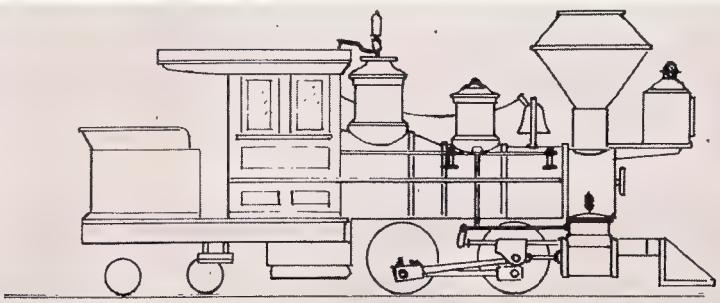
Our little 4-4-0 here would weigh about 17 tons on the hoof, and we find the Porter works offering a 4-4-0 of modern outline but just as small—after 1920! In fact one of the last steam locos built by Baldwin in 1949 was a small 2 ft. gauge 2-8-2—regret to say, for export.

Yes, O scale can be small—particularly in terms of narrow gauge—but some time back we called on Bill Schopp and saw two HOn3 locos that reminded us—well, you could toss out the white mice and run them in a bureau drawer! HOn3 is the smallest yet. Fighting for inches in HO? HOn3 is here. All the scales have narrow gauges, and it reminds me of the old refrain:—

"Big bugs have little bugs
On their backs to bite 'em.
And little bugs have littler bugs,
And so on ad infinitum!"







One of the last trains to pass over the Gorre & Daphetid Railroad before abandonment. The train was bringing in last trainload of big logs.

THIS is a story about one of the most famous model railroads that has ever been built, the Gorre and Daphetid Railroad. As you probably know by this time, John Allen, the creator of this wonderful miniature railroad empire, had to tear down his well known pike. In fact, John has moved from the house in Monterey, California, where he had the original Gorre and Daphetid. Because of the move, he had no choice but to tear down the model empire. But already a new and larger pike is being constructed at the new location, so the Gorre and Daphetid will run again sometime.

I like to think about the old Gorre and Daphetid, and the fun I had when I visited John and saw his beautiful pike. I only wish that more model rails had been able to see and operate John's layout. The more I thought about this, the more I believed that those who hadn't seen the old Gorre and Daphetid might like to read about my experiences in operating and seeing the pike. Many pictures have been published showing about every possible angle of the layout, but the operations are one of the things that made the railroad outstanding, too.

I contacted John and asked him if he would be willing to furnish some photographs of his layout if I would write my impressions about his pike. He agreed and this is the result.

There was so much detail on the pike that I seriously doubt one individual would be able to see it all in a period of a week's time. Everywhere one looked, in every bit of available space, there was detail and more detail — miniature figures, building, trackside structures, and a thousand and one miniature items that could be found around a railroad—and every item perfectly constructed. For instance, there were some hobos seated around a camp fire. This would just be an ordinary scene on the average pike, but not on John Allen's. To give an illusion of a glowing camp fire, John used a small electric light globe colored red which was covered with miniature sticks and logs. This globe was located in a hole underneath the arch of a stone bridge and so arranged that when the light globe was turned on, the effect was that of a miniature camp fire. Of course, John used a globe of low enough wattage and voltage that it would not get too hot and create a real fire! Around this campfire scene were arranged Weston's hobo group and some figures that John had carved himself. The impression was that the group of hobos were really ready to partake of a savory bit of Mulligan stew. In fact, the scene was so realistic that you imagined you could smell the odor of the stew

The Butler Mine "where they try to get the lead out," was a typical old time mine, complete with the smallest details. There were a number of lights around the building, with shades on them. Upon close examination one could see that these lights were the small grain-of-wheat bulbs. On examining different structures around the layout I found that most of the buildings had interior lights—these same grain-of-wheat bulbs.

All this illumination by the miniature lights was made more impressive by the fact that the room lights, where the layout was located, were not too intense.

For night time effects, the room was flooded with a blue light, and then the scene of the model pike became quite impressive, especially when the yellow lights of the buildings were all turned on.

I would have to venture a guess as to how many figures were on the layout, people for the most part that John had built up from wire and wax and then painted. No doubt, most of these fine figures will again appear on the new Gorre and Daphetid.

Everywhere you looked you would find these small people doing all types of odd jobs. There were men working on the tracks, laying rails, fishing, and even people riding bicycles. There were not only humans represented in miniature, but also animals —horses, cows, sheep, etc. All these little figures helped add to the realism of the model railroad empire, which assumed such realistic proportions that one hardly realized that they were looking at a miniature scene.

The background was painted in color and was really a work of art. The perspective of the painting was such that in the distance could be seen a river and a lake, and even the railroad right-of-way climbing in and through the mountains, with now and then a puff of smoke from some locomotive laboring up the grades.

Not only were small trees painted in detail on the background, but miniature trees had been glued to the backdrop to give added depth and relief. In front of the very small trees were placed slightly larger trees, then larger ones in front of these as the background gained more and more in depth. The trees were so graduated in size that there was no definite line of demarkation between the foreground and the background. This gave a true illusion of great depth—a very difficult thing to do.

Another trick that John employed was to use a large mirror at one end of the layout which made the operating area look twice as long. One had to find the edge of the mirror to realize that he was looking at only a reflection of the layout. Sometimes the engineer, backing a train in towards the mirror became quite startled to see another train approaching his on the same track—in

SUNSET on the old G & D

Although the old Gorre & Daphetid Railroad has gone on to the golden road of glory, there is arising a new and larger G&D. Here are some of the last pictures to be taken on the old line.

by Earl Cochrane

Photos by John Allen

A long branch line freight passes over the Gorre & Daphetid Railroad as it rolls toward the town of Gorre. The sleek tenwheeler on the head end is a visitor on the road and not one of the line's regulars since it is far too clean and too well kept for the lazy G & D crews.

reality, just the reflection of the train he was operating.

One clever piece of foreshortening of the background had been accomplished by constructing an apparent spur track that went off into the distance. The turnout, of course, was a dummy. This spur started off from the main, which was only about two inches from the background, and the tapered rails came together on the background and about an inch higher than the main line rails. They appeared to be going out into a cut area. When viewed from the front of the layout the illusion created was that the spur track went off into the distant hills.

I was quite surprised to learn from John that he used small buildings and structures on his pike. He said that his structures were not underscaled, as I at first thought, but rather small in prototype size. By using small structures this way, it made the layout look larger and gave a better perspective. Large buildings on a small pike look out of place. John didn't go to the extreme in making small structures, but built them so that they balanced in with the surroundings in which they were placed.

There was not a diesel locomotive on John's layout, so you can readily understand that his love is for the old time trains. And I didn't see a bright, new shiny car on the whole layout. In fact, all rolling stock including locomotives, had been aged. Come to think of it, the one thing I didn't see on John's layout was a miniature bucket of water and brushes to wash off the rolling stock. Maybe that is why they had that old appearance. But John told me that if I had looked closely, and focused my bifocals correctly, I would have seen the buckets, brushes and ladders on the side of the

engine house.

All the cars in service on the old Gorre and Daphetid looked like they had never been washed, but had been in sufficient rain and snow storms to have made them streaked. The heaviest motive power, a 4-10-0 Mastodon, looked like it hadn't been in the shops for years, it was so weathered.

The weathering of the equipment that John did, made it look more realistic. I've seen locomotives and equipment on some of the largest prototype railroads that looked just like what John had duplicated in miniature.

I asked John if he painted his equipment with an air spray paint outfit, because he had done such a nice job, and was quite surprised to learn that he doesn't have any spray equipment. He does it all by hand with small paint brushes.

The layout itself was in a space 20 feet 6 inches long by 6 feet 6 inches wide, and had gradually been constructed to this size from the original small unit of 6 feet 8 inches by 3 feet 7 inches. This original layout was incorporated into the larger layout, but had rather tight curves and was used as a branch line for peddler-freight —main line operation being on the extended layout. John has told me that this original unit is still intact and will be incorporated in the new layout.

After the visitor had looked and looked at the Gorre and Daphetid, and, of course, kept seeing more and more objects and details, he was invited to do some operating. In my case, the first operation tried was switching moves. I honestly believe that John loved to give a newcomer a nice tricky switching problem. As a matter of fact, when I first visited John, he had some model rails visiting him and one chap told me that they had been there over one hour trying to figure out one of John's switching problems. They finally solved it and in this way thoroughly enjoyed that phase of model railroading.

When I was invited to step in, we were given the problem of making up and distributing different cars and trains. Everyone becomes so intent on the operations that they do not pay any attention to much else, especially when there are rules and regulations to follow. A couple of rules that gave the operators a headache were: only three cars—no more—may be pushed by a wooden caboose (this really makes some switching problems quite difficult) and, a highway may only be blocked a scale five minutes—and that's not much time! Operating at a scale time of ten-to-one means that you can only block that highway for an actual 30 seconds. Also, operations must take place at scale speeds and not a a scale of 90 miles per hour, as a newcomer is often tempted to do to stay within the rules and regulations that have been set up. Brother, you don't just use your hands, you have to use your head.

A train crew normally consisted of an engineer, who operated the controls, and a combination conductor-switchman-brakeman to uncouple the cars. The conductor had to figure out the moves and how to locate and spot the cars. Often times he had to seek the assistance and advice of the engineer — and even kibitzers — to solve the switching problem.

While tne crews were intent on the work of making up or breaking up a train, the illumination in the room where the pike was located gradually became less and less. Soon one was working under nighttime conditions, an effect obtained by the pike being flooded with only blue light which is quite dim. One couldn't see the numbers on the cars, and the engineer could barely see the signals given by the switchman. One would begin to wonder what had happened, because the change had taken place so gradually, and John would explain that the crews had been caught by the 16 hour law.

What had actually happened, while the crews were so intent on operations, was that John had hooked up his dimming device, and the lights gradually dimmed down. The operation from day to night, or night to day, whichever cycle was taking place, actually required about five minutes and the rate of change in light intensity was almost impossible to see. Having a few blue bulbs on before the transition took place, allowed the dimming device to dim the white bulbs until they went completely out and the only illumination was from the blue bulbs. This gave an excellent night time effect.

The dimming device consisted of a large jar filled with a concentrated salt water solution into which two copper plates were lowered. These copper plates were insulated one from another and were hooked in series with the white lights (that illuminated the layout and the 120 volt house power supply. This system works only with incandescent bulbs and not with the fluorescent type. A large disc-type wheel was geared down to travel very slowly, and to the very edge of this disc was attached a cord that supported the two copper plates. As the disc slowly rotated (motor driven) the copper plates were raised and lowered in the salt water solution.

When the copper plates were out of the salt water, the white lights were off. When the plates were immersed in the solution, the lights came on dim, and the further the plates were lowered in the solution, the more intense the illumination became. In other words, this device acted like a rheostat. John told me that the salt water solution would get hot and boil sometimes if the system was in use for too long a period at one time. He had an electric light switch connected in the circuit so that normally, when the white lights were on, they would not be pulling the current through the salt solution. Should he want to dim the lights, he turned on the motor that operated the rotating disc (making sure that the copper plates were immersed in the salt water solution) then threw the switch allowing the electrical current to flow through the copper plates and salt water solution. Gradually the lights would dim as the copper plates were withdrawn from

STATION	Train No. 1	Train No. 2	Train No. 3
"A"	Lv 8:00	Lv 8:35	Lv 8:50
"B"	Ar 8:10	Ar 8:45	Ar 9:00
	Lv 8:15	Lv 9:50	Lv 9:05
"C"	Ar 8:30	Ar 10:05	Ar 9:20
	Lv 9:25	Lv 10:10	Lv 10:25
"D"	Ar 9:35	Ar 10:20	Ar 10:35
	Lv 9:40	Lv 11:05	Lv 10:55
"E"	Ar 9:45	Ar 11:10	Ar 11:00
	Lv 10:40	Lv 11:15	Lv 11:30
"F"	Ar 10:50	Ar 11:25	Ar 11:40

the salt solution.

Getting back to the operation again, gradually the white lights came on and daylight was restored. Operations were resumed until all the problems had been solved. Every car was spotted according to prearranged plans of the dispatcher. Each car had a corresponding card in a card file, and all movements of the cars had to correspond to the cards in the card file system. There was no trol board. He had numerous different schedules for different occasions.

One thing that was of interest to haphazard operation of pushing one car here and another car there. John explained that the system he used was primarily Frank Ellison's system of operation.

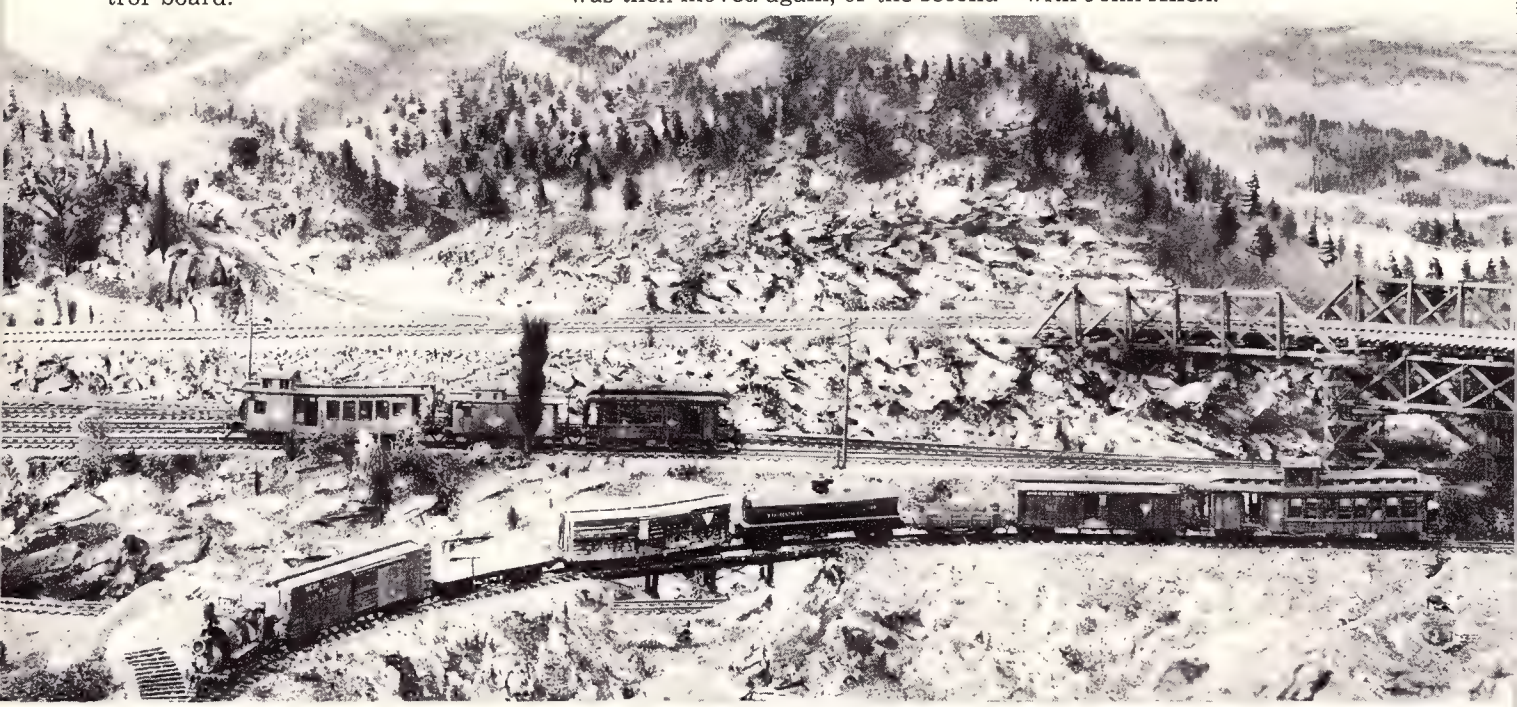
The next thing tried out was timetable operation. John started the newcomer out on an easy schedule, then gradually worked up to a tougher schedule if he found that the new operator could master the control board.

One thing that was of interest to me was the way that John had arranged his timetables. His tables were made up so that an engineer might be running three trains in this one operation, but never more than one train at a time. I had been used to taking out one train and running it around the layout, following a timetable, until the operation was complete. Then I would take out a second train and follow the schedule of the time table, etc.

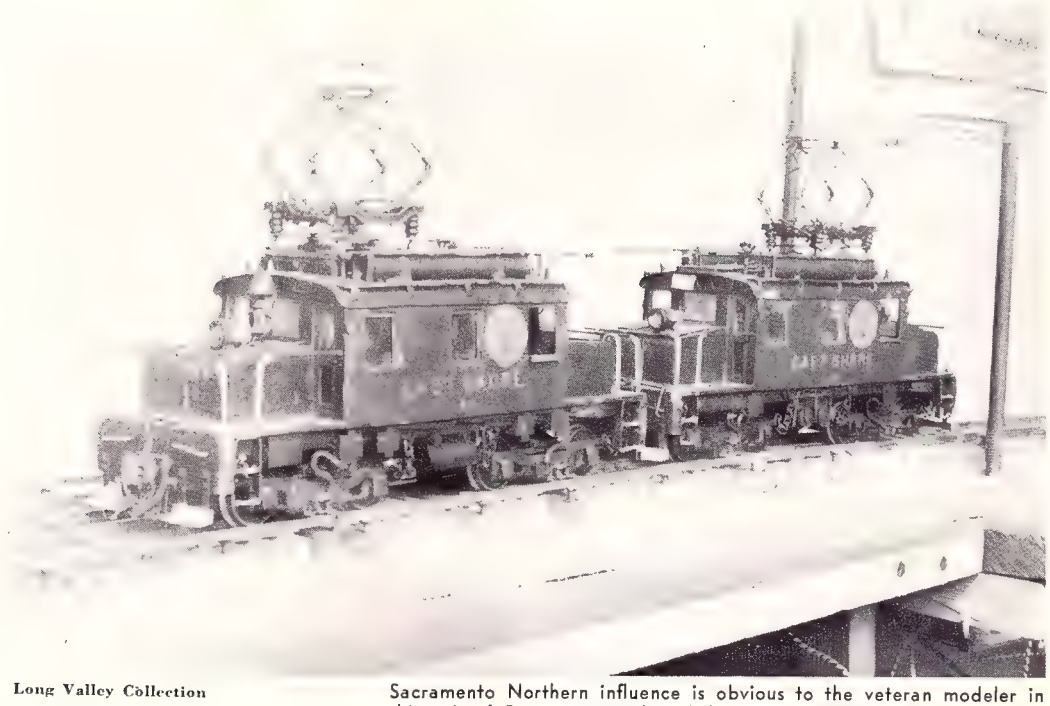
On John's timetable the engineer took out a train and ran it thru a number of stops. When the train was in a siding, or had a layover of quite a period of time, the engineer took out a second train. This train, in turn, was run through a given number of station stops, which may be as few as two, until there was a time interval in which it was not supposed to operate. Maybe a third train was then started and operated until it had a time interval layover. The first train was then moved again, or the second train, whichever the timetable called for. While one engineer was operating three trains in this manner, another engineer could be operating three more trains, which made the operation quite interesting as all meets had to be made according to schedule.

Looking at the time table you notice that Train No. 1 leaves station "A" at 8:00, arrives at station "B" at 8:10 and leaves at 8:15—arriving at station "C" at 8:30. There is a layover here, so referring to the timetable again we see that Train No. 2 leaves station "A" at 8:35 (five minutes scale time after Train No. 1 arrived at "C") and arrives at station "B" at 8:45 for a layover. The same engineer has run both of the above trains and is now ready to take out a third train. Train No. 3 leaves station "A" at 8:50 and finally arrives at station "C" at 9:20. The engineer now has to go back to Train No. 1 which leaves station "C" at 9:25. With this type of timetable the engineer has to watch the time and take out the respective train that is to be operated at that time. This means that an engineer doesn't have to sit around and waste time—he is always operating some train. Of course, such a timetable must be arranged so that the trains will meet or pass where there are sidings. One really has to be on his toes to operate such a schedule, but that is what made railroading so much fun on the Gorre and Daphetid.

Now the old Gorre and Daphetid is gone, and no more trains will run over those tracks. I hope that I have been able to give you a slight idea of what it was like to visit that wonderful pike. The pleasant memories of John's pike linger in my mind and I, for one, thoroughly enjoyed my visit with John Allen.



Fake spur (just above caboose) pulls off line at Rustler's Roost and continues into the background. There is less than 2 inches from real track to background wall behind. Mixed D. G. & H. train approaches Gorre, passing over Squawbottom Bridge in foreground with seven cars.

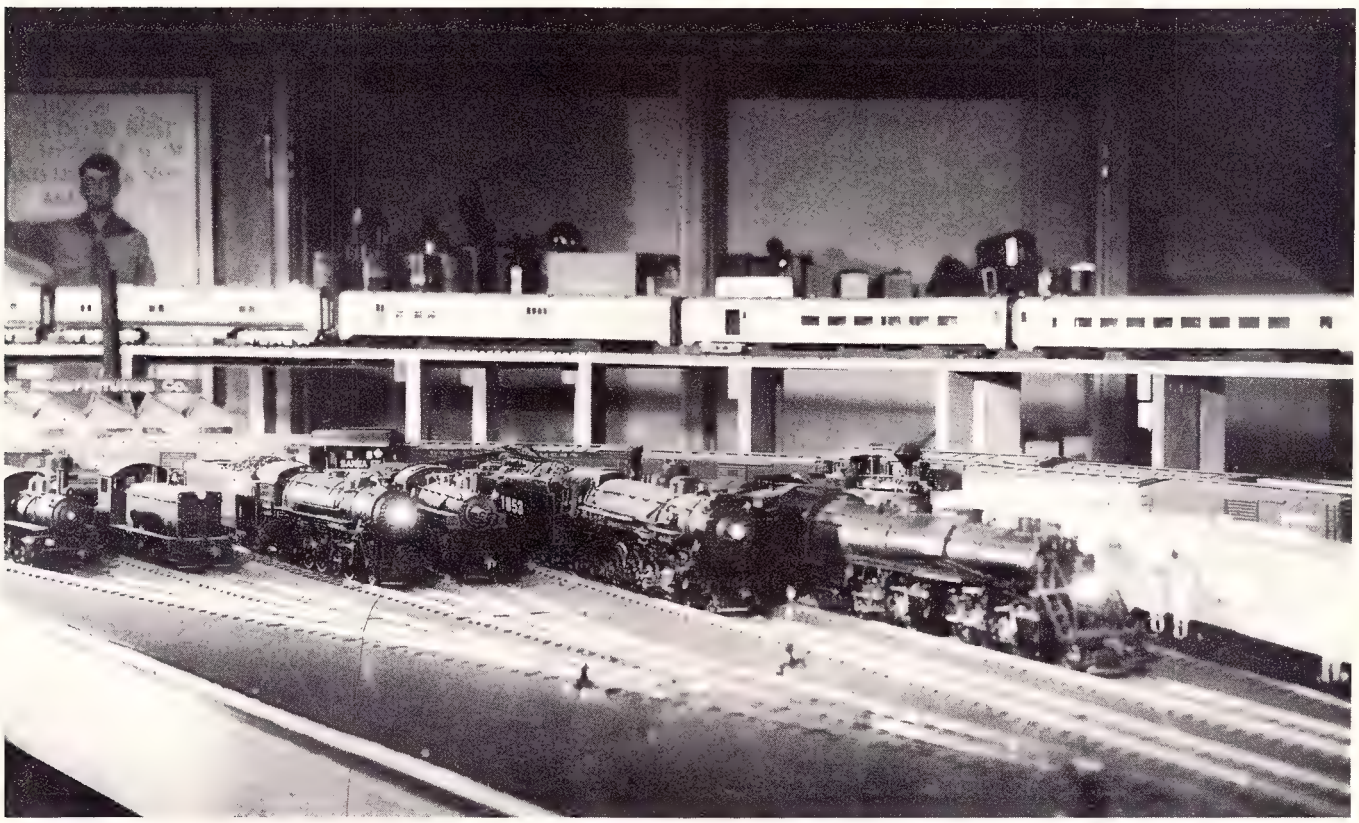


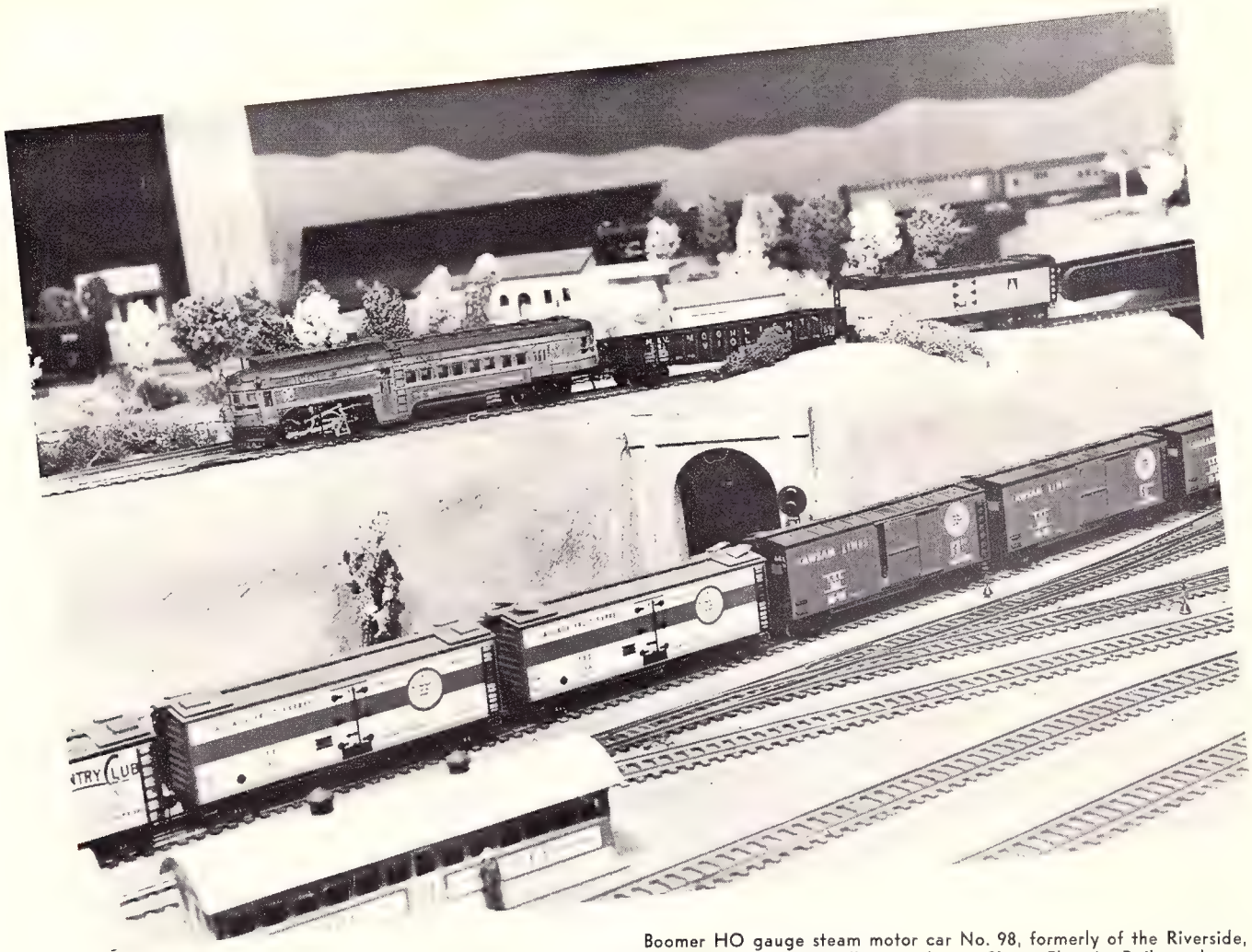
Long Valley Collection

Sacramento Northern influence is obvious to the veteran modeler in this pair of O gauge steeple cab locomotives built by Paul Icanberry. They run on the United Electric Railway, at Alameda, Calif. These East Shore locos are smaller than the IMP 80 ton South Shore locos.

NABOR'S PIKE

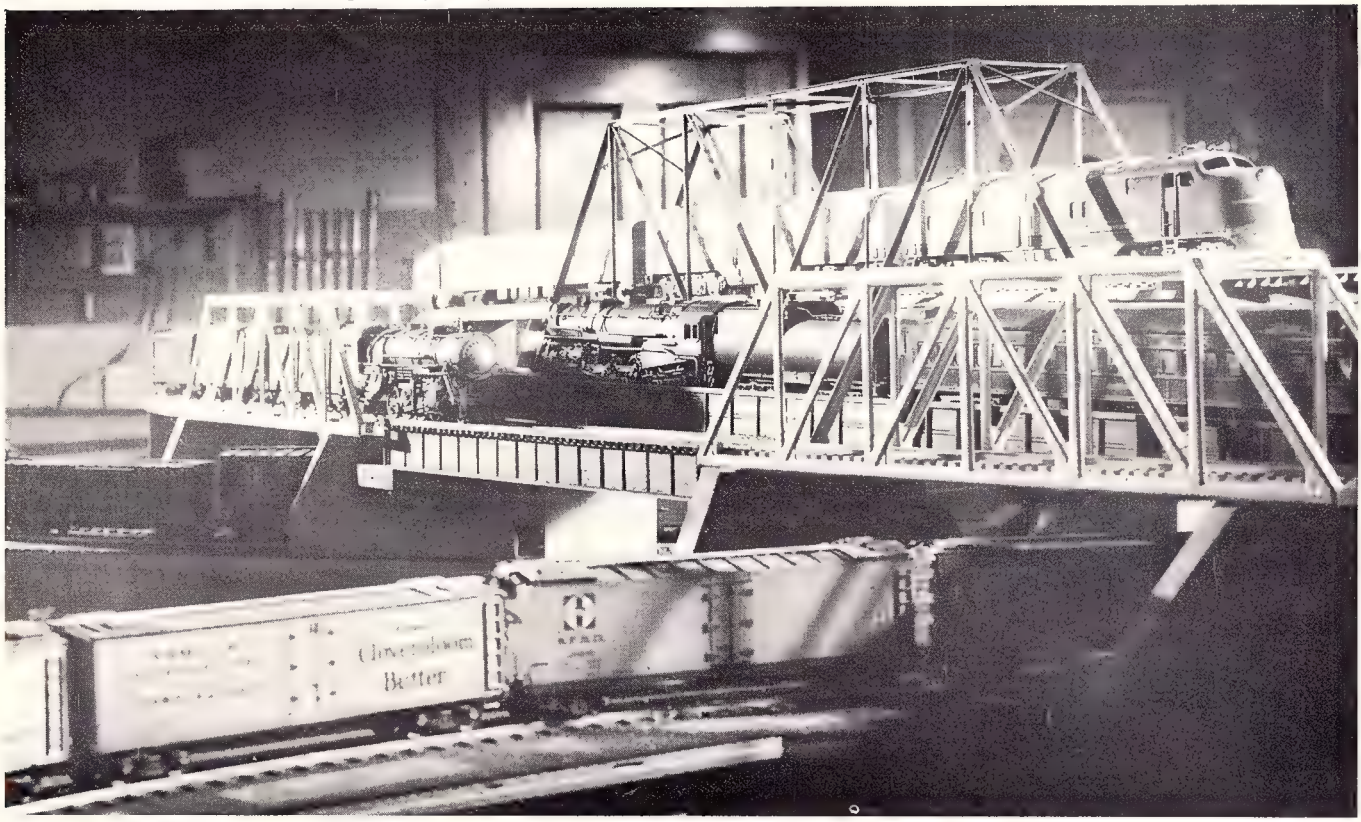
BELOW: Motive power on the Perkins line is a mixture of home built kit locomotives and custom built engines from Blum's Hobby House. A Marnold X-85D power pack supplies DC current. Three storage batteries are also used to supply power; are recharged by power pack.





BELOW: There's plenty of traffic rolling on the O gauge 2-rail pike of Edwin R. Perkins III, of Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Scenery is still sparce but the finely modeled bridges give an indication of what is to come. There are 250 freight, 25 passenger cars on roster.

Boomer HO gauge steam motor car No. 98, formerly of the Riverside, Bridgeboro, Mount Holly & Atlantic Shore Electric Railway brass-hatted by Bill Schopp, has been acquired by Red Marshall's Nogero Northern, in Portland, Oregon. The gondola is an original Schopp Moonlight & Violins car dating back to 1937. Marshall specializes in collecting antique and historical HO equipment; has quite a few.



MOUNT YOUR AIRHORNS CORRECTLY

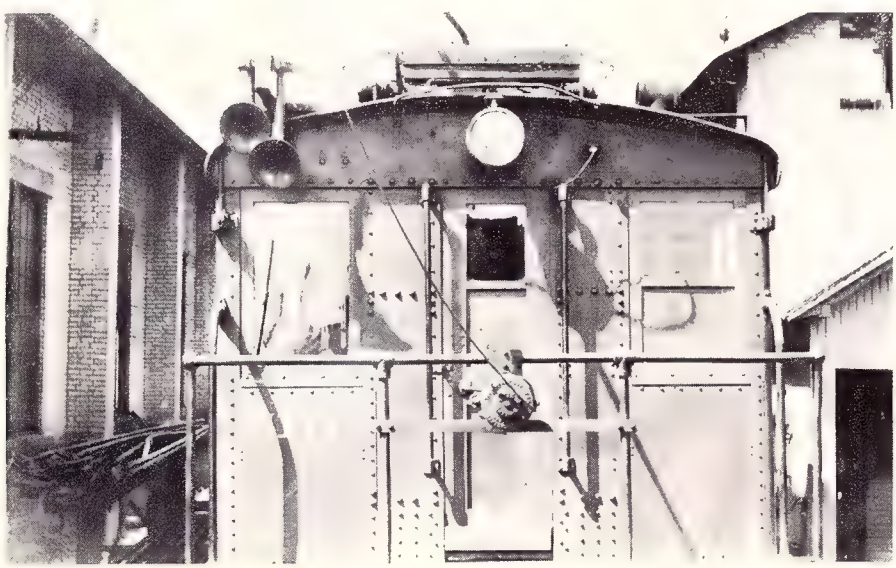
Almost any commercial model can be made more attractive with the addition of extra details. The correct placement of such parts can be made if the modeler knows the prototypes.

by John Kemp

Technical data and photographs from Westinghouse Company.

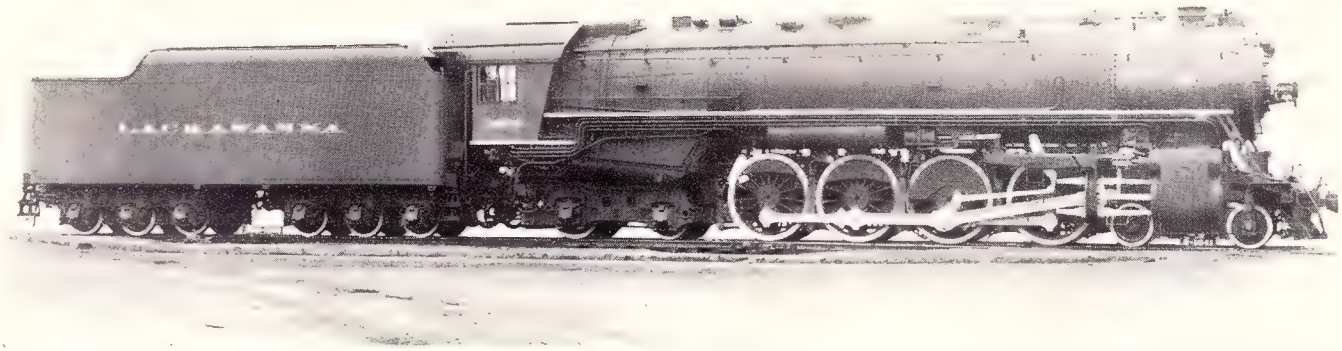
THE pneuphonic horn is a compressed air alarm signal familiar to all model railroad builders. Available in combinations of one, two, three, and four units, it may blast forth with a loud honking noise or with a pleasant melodious blend of tones that sounds so much like the ever pleasing steam locomotive whistle. The decline in use of steam locomotives created a definite need for the chime whistle, illustrated in the large tone above. In Maine, moose would hear the honking diesel horns and run on the tracks, thinking they were hearing the moose mating call!

Some of the better known horns are illustrated at the right. At top is the single horn Westinghouse Form A horn for traction cars which came in both 12 and 16 inch lengths. Below is the two bell pneuphonic horn of 1912 which also came in 12 and 16 inch lengths, and which was also popularly used on ferries, shore warnings, and for other marine purposes. Third is Form AC single bell pneuphonic horn from the 1910 Westinghouse catalog which was available in both 13 or 17 inch lengths. The four horn chime is a less common horn but was also used extensively as a fire alarm and marine warning signal. A study of the various photographs included on these pages will give an indication as to how these horns were mounted.



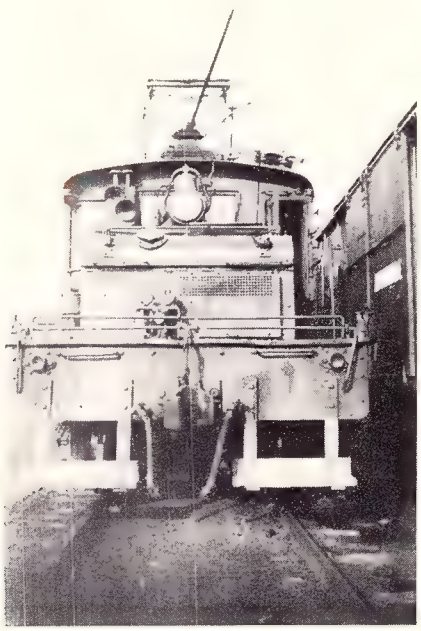
On a box cab electric locomotive where crewmen may walk on platform, air horns are best raised high as possible to clear men, ease ears.

RIGHT TOP TO BOTTOM: Single bell horn for traction, two bell horn for gas or electric cars, one bell horn for gas, four bell horn.



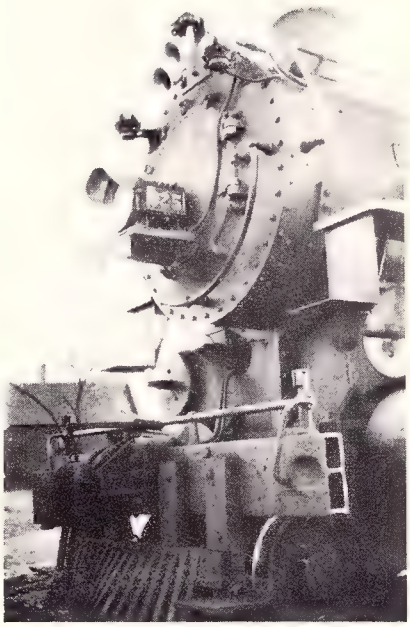
Many steam locomotives sported air horns as on this 1600 series Lackawanna Pocono, where the air horns are mounted just behind the stack.

CENTER RIGHT: This Alco steam locomotive has set of twin pneuphonic horns mounted at top of smoke box front where bell might be.



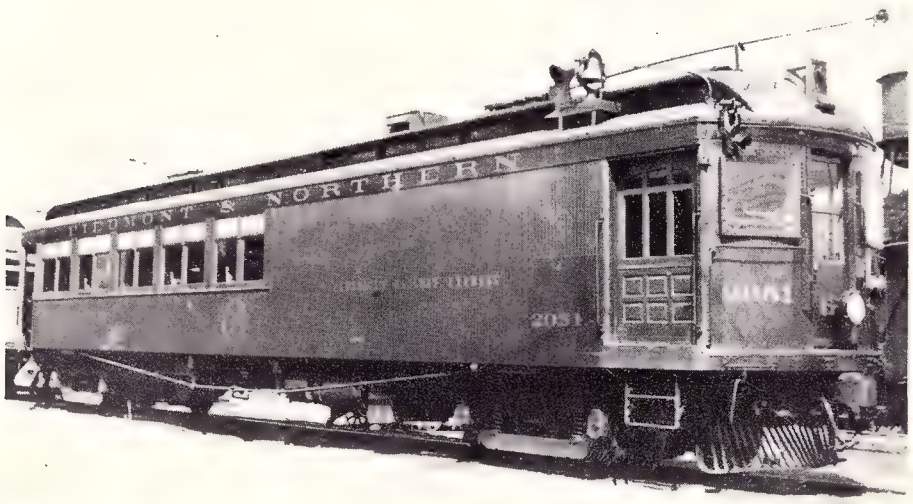
ABOVE: Horns on a steeplecab locomotive can be kept entirely below the roof line where there is less danger of contact with the trolley pole.

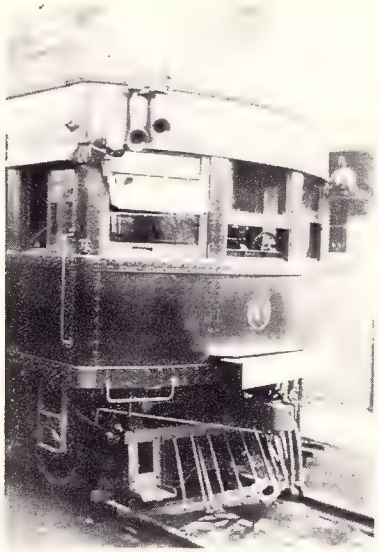
ABOVE: The air horns on this gas electric are mounted simply, just below the roof line. Cars such as this were prelude to diesel of today.



BELOW: Air horn mounting on this gas electric is elevated so as to completely clear grabiron. Car is similar to unit M-1 center picture above.

BELOW: The horn on this Piedmont & Northern interurban are elevated so as to clear front window, providing unobstructed view for motorman.





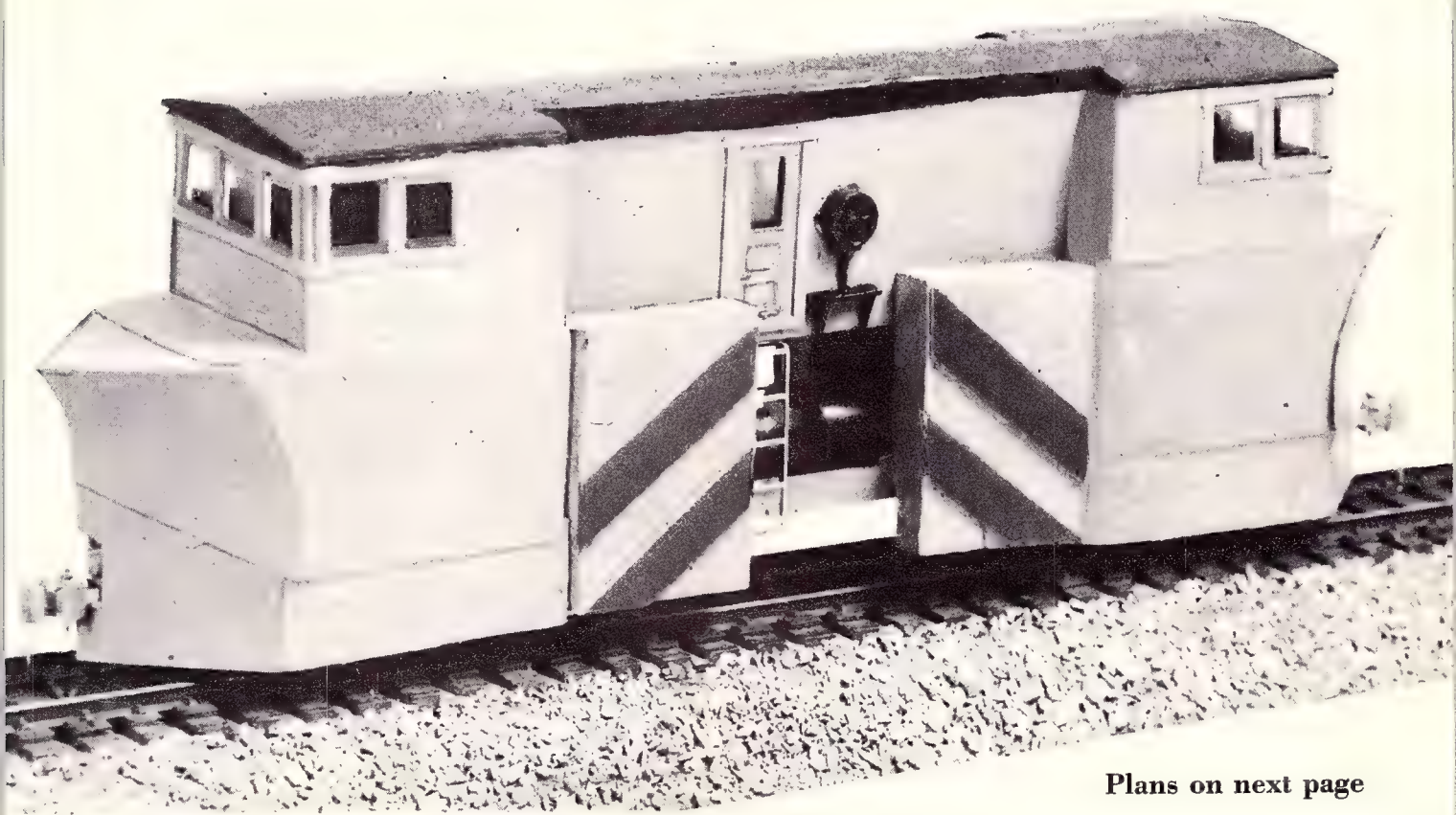
Snow is snow, whether your road operates in the mile high Rockies, the mid-West prairies, or along the Eastern seaboard. Your trains will keep right on schedule if you will start building this modern double ended plow right now.

DOUBLE ENDED WEDGE PLOW

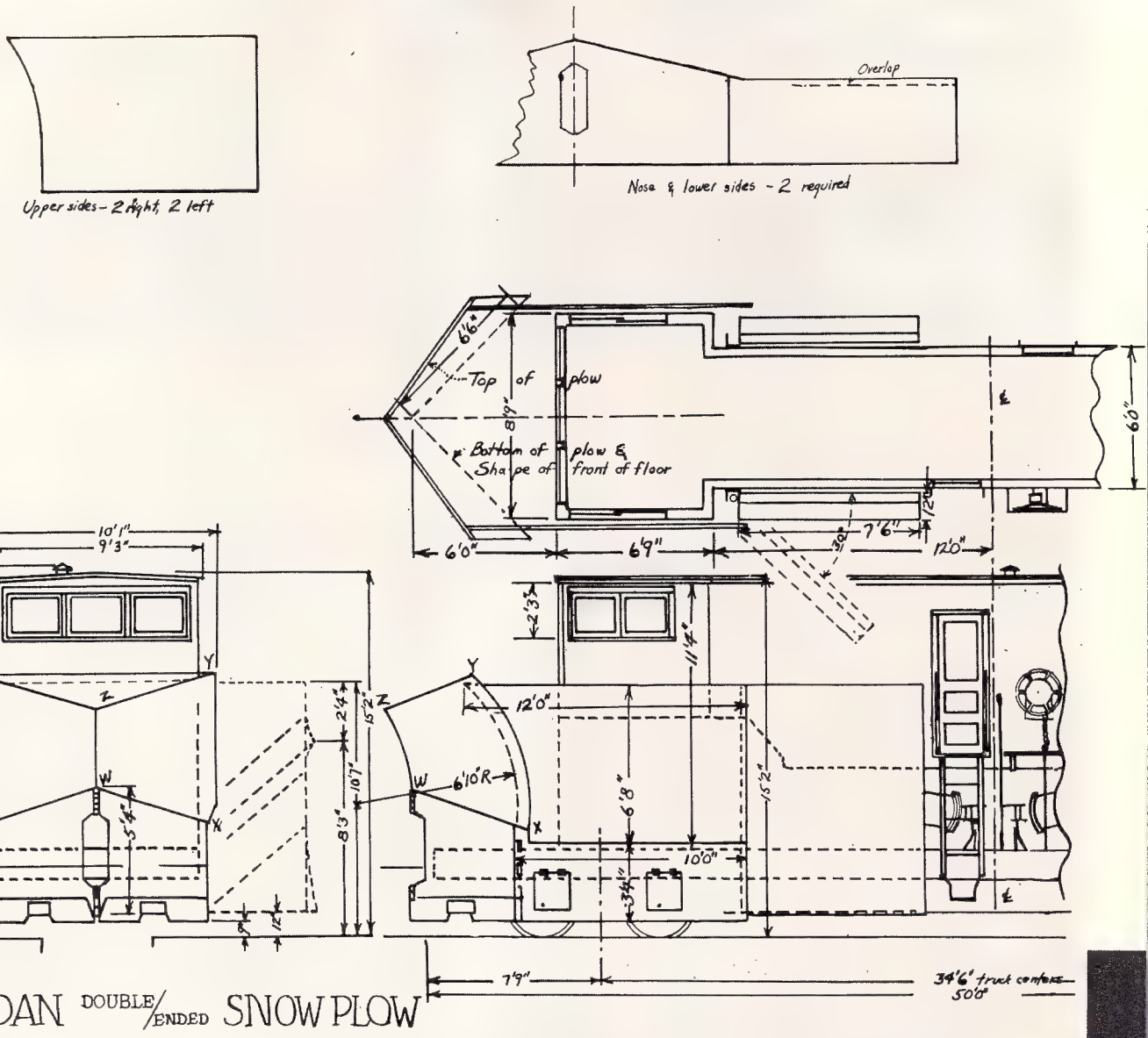
by Bill Schopp

photo by Sam Skean

WITH increasing complete dieselization of the country's railroads, turning facilities suitable for locomotives and snow plows are becoming increasingly scarce. Of course a few are retained for emergency use with end-loading or broken-knuckled cars, yet on many lines you just cannot find a convenient turntable, wye, or reverse loop (balloon) except at terminals. Since the common "garden variety" of wedge plow is single ended, this meant that snow country roads had to retain more turning facilities than they really needed. At least, until the O. F. Jordan company came up with this double ended wedge plow for railroad use. The idea itself is not new since trolley lines have had double ended wedge rotary, and shear plows for years, albeit self-propelled ones. A model of such a plow, besides being a good exercise in both car construction and geometrical constructions, makes an interesting and unusual item to have sitting next to your yards. It cannot fail to excite *some* comment, in fact at least three visitors to my shop, knowing my interest in canals, actually thought at first glance that it was some kind of a canal boat and that



Plans on next page



Plans above are drawn full size for HO gauge and may be photostated to any other scale if desired, for noncommercial purposes only. The model can be built of bristol board or wood. Inside bearing trucks are required if car is to be operated in actual snow removal service.

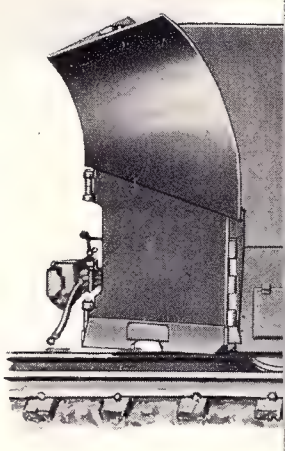


photo by O. F. Jordan Company

Schopp had flipped his lid—at last.

The plans printed here are traced and reduced from official ones furnished by the O. F. Jordan Company, while the prototype photograph furnished by them is an artist's air brush dream, leaving a lot to be desired for the modeler since it must have been made up before the actual plows. The model photograph is by Sam Skean.

Construction begins with the floor, a plain piece of car flooring cut to the shape indicated in the top view, narrow at the waist, and pointed at both ends. Locate and mount trucks and couplers on this, but then remove couplers until noses have been affixed. The body of the car can be cut from cardboard, using dimensions given or scaled from the drawing. Since the center section will be up in the air, above the main car floor, it will need a narrow auxiliary floor. Paint this body, and when it is dry, cement in the windows. Then cement the roof on. I made the mistake of trying to use freight car roofing stock cut down and can tell you as a result, don't do it. Use a piece of cardboard cut to approximate shape, cemented on, then trimmed. The cylinders which push the wings (to be added later) out are bits of dowelling. The "side" of the main floor which can be seen is cardboard. The ladder is ladder stock. The brake wheel is a Varney plastic casting. The plow is rather narrow with its deep skirts so that a standard freight truck will not turn very much. This is o.k. if the plow is just for scenery, but for road use I'd recommend making up special trucks with inside bearings. I used an ancient pair of Mantua "Jiffy" trucks, vintage of 1937, which had stamped brass side-frames.

The plow construction is interesting, at least to someone who likes geometrical constructions. They may be cut out and cemented up of cardboard or made of thin metal and soldered together. I chose cement and cardboard and proceeded as follows, duplicating each process for the second end of the car.

Pattern is given for the "nose & lower sides." The nose of course follows the contour of the nose of the floor. When this has been mounted, you can remount the coupler if you wish. Where the nose sticks above the floor, you mount a triangle which is not shown on the plan. This I will call "bottom of plow" since its real purpose is to reinforce the shape of the plow. This will have two sides 7'6" (scale) and one side the width of your car. You will also require two "top of plow" triangles for reinforcement, with the same width but only 6'6" (scale) other two sides.

I figured out the patterns for the plow parts around an imaginary vertical line running upwards from point W, the lower front edge of the plow. This is shown in "plow development" plan, but is actually not used in the construction. Let's go like you were back in geometry class: (You'll need 2 right, 2 left plow forms and it is easier to do them all at the same time.)

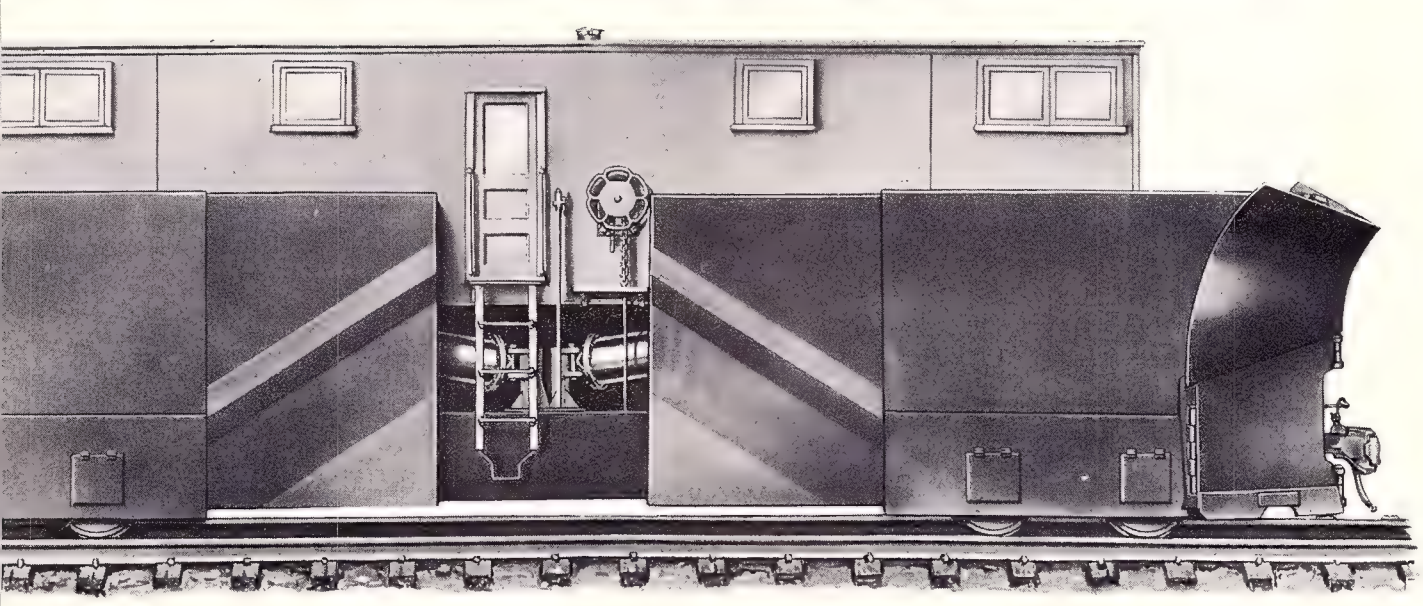
Draw line EF a scale 3'6" above line AB, and CD 1'8" below AB. From a point W on AB swing a 3'8" arc cutting EF at Z. Draw ZW. Erect perpendicular-bisector of ZW, cutting AB at G. Then swing arc ZW with center at G, forming front curve of plow (when flattened). With W as a center, swing 7'6" arc, cutting CD at X. And with X as a center swing 6'10" arc; with Z as a center swing 6'6" arc. These two arcs will intersect at Y. Draw XY, then construct its perpendicular-bisector, which will cut CD at a point such as H. With H as a center, swing arc XY, the curve of the back edge of the plow.

Next make and affix to the sides of the cabs and floor the "upper sides." Then curve the plow pieces with your fingers and cement them to each other at the nose, to the nose, and to the upper sides, being careful that the curved beak at the front stays perpendicular to the floor of the car and the track. Cement in the "top of plow" triangles to maintain shape. There will also be short rectangular filler pieces behind these to the front of the cab.

The wings, which are non-working, are cut from ¼" pine or balsa, covered on the visible sides with paper, then cemented in place. The moldboards which slope up the wings should be shaped, but I just used flat pieces of black cardboard affixed after the wings had been painted. Aside from the scrap of wire for the stove chimney, and journal box openings in the lower sides which were marked on in pencil after painting, that is about all except painting. Pick your own snow-plow colors. Some roads go for a drab color such as box-car red or gray or even black, while others want the plow to be noticed and use a loud red and black or orange and black color scheme.

DOUBLE ENDED WEDGE PLOW

Manufacturer's air brushed rendition of the double ended wedge plow



An ever increasing number of modelers are discovering that trolley modeling offers plenty of thrills with a minimum need of space and money. Kits, parts are plentiful.

by John Leaming

HOW ABOUT TROLLEYS

AN uncommon number of people are interested in model trolleys now that the real ones are passing from the scene. While the number of firms producing model trolley equipment is limited, their lines seem to grow by leaps and bounds so that there is a great variety available. It is even a little past the rumor state that one prominent trolley manufacturer will bring out a motor truck in Standard Gauge (2⅛") that you can mount under old Lionel passenger cars for an outdoor car line! The editors are asked many questions about model trolley operation as they get around among other modelers, several of them being old trolley men, and even more come in the mail. The following is a compendium of the most frequently asked questions.

Is there any prototype for running trolleys on 2-rail track? Hardly any, but something like the Mantua four wheeled car might conceivably be a storage battery car of which there were several lines (we remember one on West St. in New York City).

How do I hang overhead wire? "Ready-hung" overhead systems are available in O gauge from Pittman and in HO from Penna. Scale Models for poles and Hamo for pantagraphs in addition to the Vollmer and Marklin HO catenary systems. While these do for most situations, when you get into complicated trackwork as in city streets or at a barn or terminal the systems break down and you have to hang your own. It is comparatively easy once you get started.

What should I use for masts? The best material for either HO or O is ⅛" brass rod, which can be welding rod since that is fairly easy to obtain. In solid wooden platforms, these masts can be driven into tight holes. However in thin or soft wood platforms, the lower ends should be threaded and nuts run on above and below the table to hold the masts tight. If you are going in for trolleying in a big way, buy a 5-40 die and a gross or so of 5-40 nuts, preferably square for better appearance. Wooden dowels can also be used for masts, but tend to give too much.

Which is preferable, span-wire or bracket construction? (see fig. 1) It depends on the location of the track. If on private right of way or along the edge of the road, brackets are indicated. However in the center of the roadway, in areas of complicated trackwork, and even on some private rights of way, span wire will be better. While span-wire construction requires twice the number of masts, no bracket has to be drilled through or soldered to these masts. Masts used in span-wire construction should be slightly raked away from the track as shown in fig. 1, then when span and pull-offs are tightened up, the masts will be pulled back almost to vertical. If you do not rake your masts, they will be slanting inward toward the track.

What shall I use for contact wire? There is a widespread feeling that nothing but phosphor bronze wire will do, but this is far from the truth. Phosphor bronze, while good, is quite mean to work with because of its spring. The same applies to spring brass wire. Phosphor bronze cable is ideal because its strands have a scrubbing action on the trolley shoe and keep it clean. However, plain copper wire of any gauge from No. 20 on up will do if stretched beforehand to get bends out.

How do I attach the contact wire to the spans or brackets? Our favorite form of hanger is shown in fig. 2. It can be bent up to no special dimensions from the same wire used for the rest of the overhead. The span wire or bracket is first soldered into the inverted V indicated. Then the contact wire is soldered to the *two* tables so indicated. Then the ears, one of which has been left extra long for a handle, can be cut off and bent over at an angle and soldered to the span or bracket. This gives three point anchorage for the hanger itself and two point anchorage for the contact wire, thus greatly minimizing failures in service.

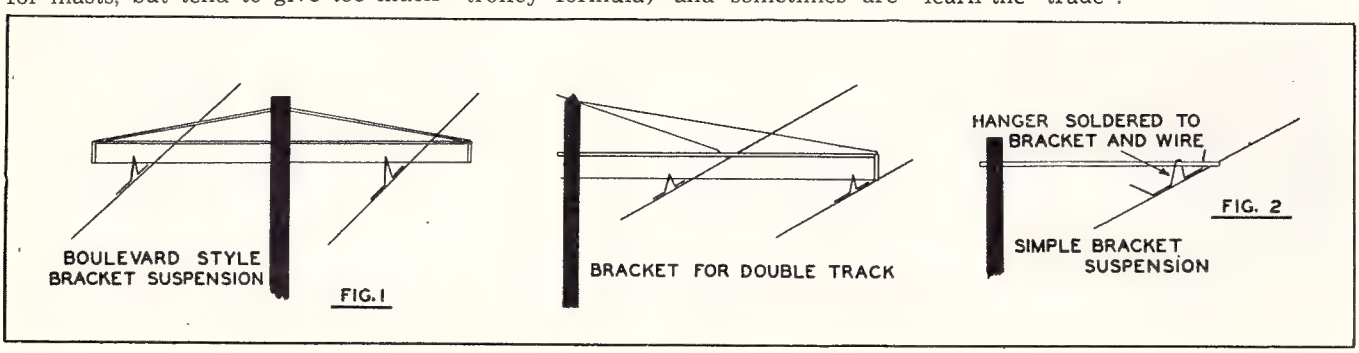
What do I do at switches? Pittman O gauge wire-frogs are also suitable for HO gauge. They should be located about ⅓ the distance from the frog to the point (not the same as the real trolley formula) and sometimes are even located directly over the track frog. Hang the straight wire through the switch first, then cut and insert the wire frog, and hang the branch wire. Slight adjustment may be necessary from time to time. The underside of the wire-frog may be observed for correct passage of the pole with the aid of a small mirror. Of course where pantagraphs are used no wire frog is required, just bring the wires close together.

Can I operate poles and pantagraphs over the same overhead wire? If it is erected with that in mind you can. The Pittman wire frogs have ears on the ends that slope so that a pantagraph is deflected downward enough so it doesn't snag the frog. Outside of that it is a matter of location that is most difficult on sharp curves where for pole trolleys the wire may be inside the inner rail and for pantagraphs it should be nearly over the center of the track.

Would you recommend poles or pantagraphs for operation? If you are just beginning, use whatever comes with the trolleys you buy. This is invariably poles. The pantagraph-equipped units available in either gauge, except the German Hamo tramways, do not have insulated pantagraphs so that they serve best for scenery only.

What about track, where can I get switches with such sharp curves? For open trackwork you can use Atlas No. 3 turnouts, while for city street you can use Hamo switches and crossings and curves which have a radius of 6", suitable for all HO units. O gaugers will find tin-plate wind-up track suitable and quite inexpensive. Scale O gauge cast bronze trolley switches are also manufactured by the R & T Co. It is possible to make your own track and switches.

Do I have to be able to solder to have a model trolley line? Well, with the ready-hung systems of overhead you could get away without soldering, but being able to solder makes all the work so much easier. Soldering wires together is just about the easiest kind of soldering and makes a good place to learn the "trade".



Structures on the South Shasta Lines are doubly interesting because they actually model local industries. Farmers Tractor Company building above is actual scale model of structure shown on bottom page 35.

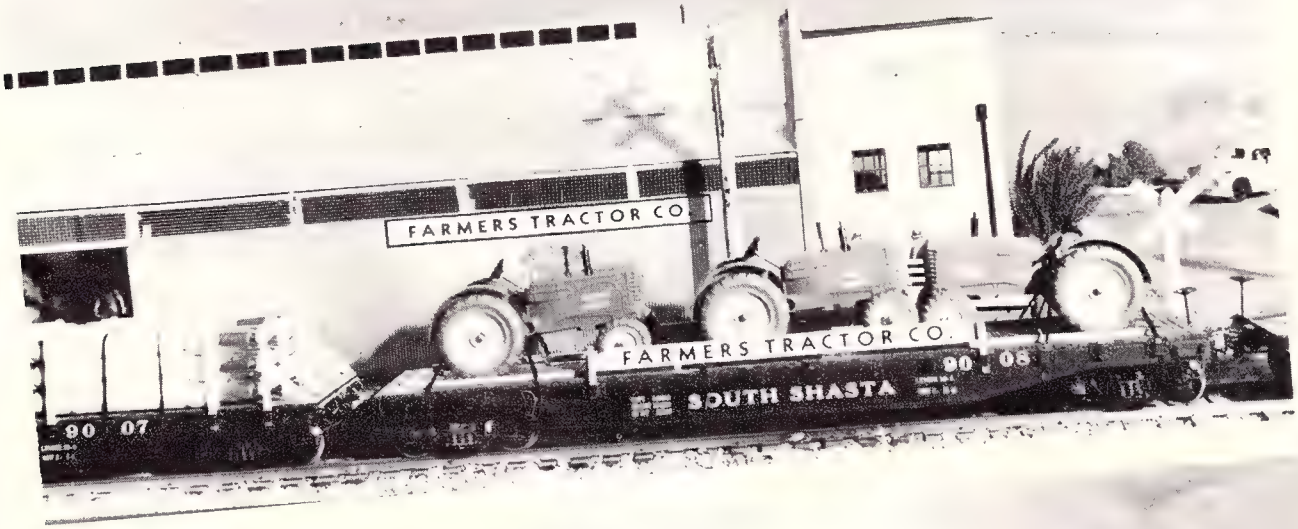
INDUSTRIES ON THE SOUTH SHASTA

HOW many times have you heard 'I would like to get that articulated, those fancy passenger cars, more track, etc., but the Mrs. says no, it costs too much'? If you are one of these, then this article is for you.

Have you ever tried building a replica, in scale, of a certain building in your town or community? If you have, go a step farther. Get acquainted with the owner or manager; show him your railroad and tell him its purpose, and let him see some of your work. Ask him for the blueprints of his building. Make notes of details inside and out and take photos. When you have gained the confidence of the owner, and have shown him you are in earnest about building a replica of his place in exact scale, see if he would like to make a donation toward your project. Some will turn you down cold, but more than likely they will take you up on it. Business establishments do lots of advertising. This is a good way, especially if you have many visitors. Your building may be displayed at fairs, which is good advertisement for both the modeler and the business man. But above all, put time and good work into your project, detail it thoroughly inside and out, and your merchant will be as proud of it as you are.

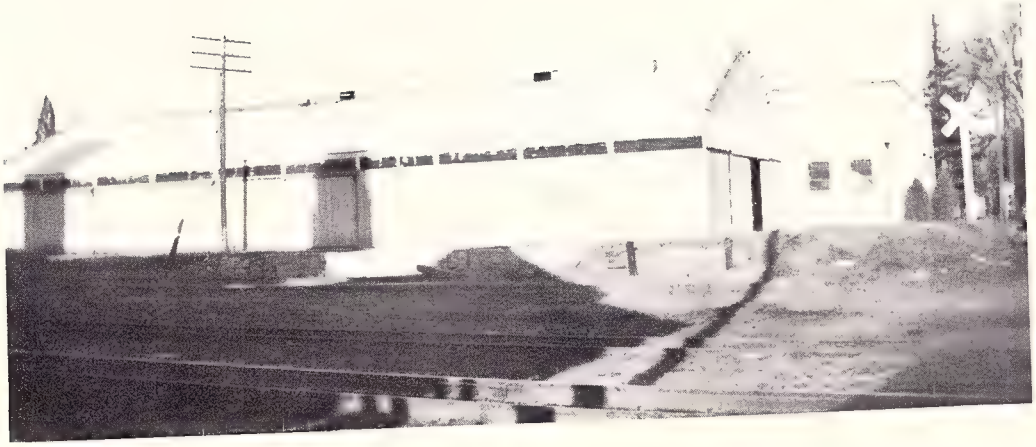
The Farmers Tractor Co. building is built to ¼ inch scale, using the blueprints of the real building which is located in Red Bluff, California. It is completely detailed inside and out. Lights in the show room are flourescent, as seen in one photo, which are a product of Perfection Models. Lights in the shop and warehouse are the ordinary round bulb type. The frame work is pine lumber from E. H. Bessey. Warehouse and shop sides and roof are corrugated aluminum, while the sides of the show room are sheet balsam covered with sandpaper painted to resemble stucco. Sheet balsam also represents concrete in the floors. Windows are the usual heavy cellulose acetate with wood stripping dividing the panes. All doors are made to work. A counter complete with stool and parts man is installed at the rear of the show room. The wall clock is a dime store toy wrist watch. Decals on the building were obtained from the Farmers Co. and fortunately were the correct scale. The raised letters, spelling Farmers Tractor Co, are spaghetti, like for alphabet soup. The letters are dipped in paint to keep the weevils from eating them. The shop contains a scale drill press, lathe, hand tools and workmen actually working on a tractor. A scale hay rake and disk harrow are stored in the implement yard. The yard fence is window screening, with thread dipped in aluminum paint for the top barbed wires. There are many other features too numerous to mention. A careful check on the time spent on this project shows a total of 197 hours. While the donation I received would never compensate me for the time involved, it paid for the material with a substantial sum left over.

The management of the South Shasta Lines not only finds it profitable, but extremely interesting to its visitors. A special show was put on for the public to celebrate the opening of the miniature Farmers Tractor Co. A feature of the show that brougnt out true realism, was an order, placed over the South Shasta intercom, for a car load of tractors, and three car loads of souvenir pencils, by the owner of the real building, Mr. Jack Wing. These cars were delivered in real railroad fashion, as you can see by the photo. The souvenir pencils were, inscribed, Farmers Tractor Co. on one side and South Shasta Lines on the other side, distributed to the people attending the show. 226 people attended two shows, and as a result, prospects for five more buildings—a feed store, two grocery stores, an insurance office and a radio shop. See if you can't boost the freight revenue on your railroad by locating some new industries along your tracks. It's good publicity, too.



ABOVE: Warehouse side of the Farmers Tractor Company building shows how the railroad benefits almost immediately; two flat cars loaded with tractors and souvenir pencils await unloading. Mr. Humann's models stand out because they are clean cut and realistically complete.

BELOW: The model above was built from actual plans of the prototype building below. In modeling such a long structure, some builders may find it necessary to shorten the building to fit their layouts.

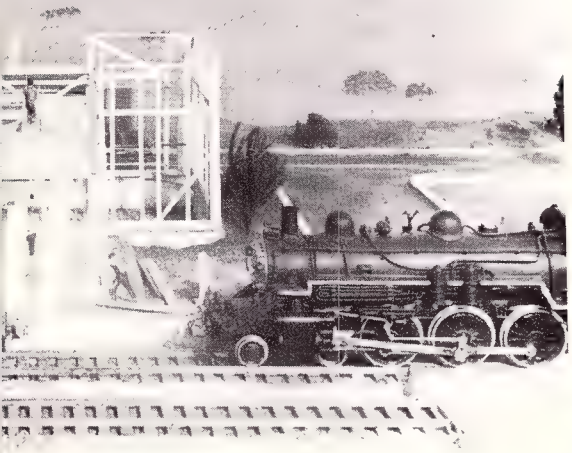


SOUTH SHASTA LINES

INDUSTRIE

SOU

ABOVE: Night scenes always attract attention, especially when they are well executed. Through the windows you can actually see the fluorescent lights used to illuminate the model. Complete interior detailing is necessary when you have large windows and inside lights.



LEFT: The Farmers Tractor Company looked like this while it was under construction. The authentic timber framework is a good example of how detail is carried though on all the miniatures to be found on the South Shasta Lines. Note workmen installing corrugated metal roofing.

BELOW: The prototype of the Farmers Tractor Company is located in Red Bluff, California. Good modeling and good photography combined to make the model photos seem almost as realistic as the prototype.

ON THE
'H SHASTA

by Richard Houghton

SCENERY— California Style

Almost every section of the country has some distinguishing scenery and landmarks which set it apart from other areas. California is no exception; offering much for the alert modeler.

Southern Pacific's San Joaquin Daylight heads east along an arm of San Francisco Bay, hugging the shore in much the same manner as the New York Central along the Hudson River 3000 miles away.

RIGHT: Mid July and northern California's Mount Shasta still has a mantle of snow. Rocks are mostly gray lava with reddish and yellow earth. Trees and shrubs are colored almost every hue of green.

CALIFORNIA can serve as model for any type railroad model—narrow gauge, standard, long line, short line, industrial, lumbering, mining. Its streamliners skirt the ocean shore, roll beside tumbling rivers, across the feet of majestic mountains, through tall forests. Its freight trains serve farmlands, seaports, cross mountain summits or dip to the lowest point in America in the desert beside the Salton Sea.

California is a land of changing colors. It is lush and green in the spring. Lacking summer rains it turns brown over great areas beginning in June, and much to the surprise and disappointment of many tourists it settles into winter without a golden burst of color.

Because its mountain forests are green the year around, and so are its orange groves and most of its cultivated fields—green can predominate in modeled California landscapes. However, green is a color that can easily be overdone by a modeler, and it is well to show patches of reddish or brownish earth for variety. And it is also well to keep in mind that soft, diluted colors should be used everywhere except in the immediate foreground of your miniature landscape. Pastels and bluish tones can give a feeling of distance. Distance is the effect that is wanted in model railroading, where miles of operations may have to be simulated in a few square feet. Green mountains look blue in the distance. Purple shadows of the canyons fade into blue mistiness.

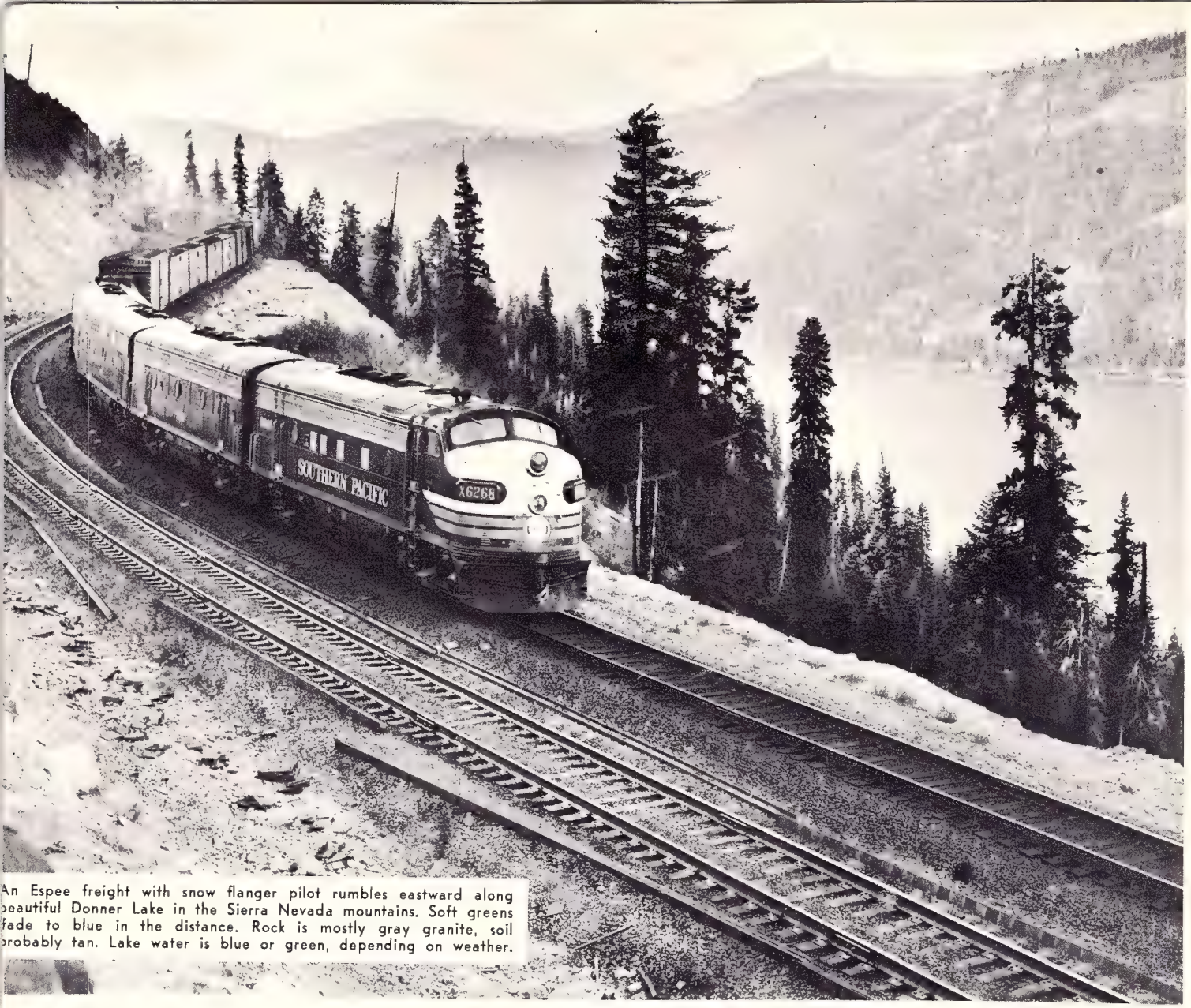
It is also well to keep in mind that there are many shades of green. Dyed sawdust can be used to represent grass, but it should not all be the same green. Sprinkle a little of each of several greens over a given area, with a few flecks of red or yellow to represent wildflowers, and you have a California meadow.

California redwoods are tall symmetrical evergreens—so tall that they usually cannot be modeled to scale. California oaks are mostly evergreens, but on the flats they are gnarled, majestic trees which spread out as much as they go up—or they are scrubby things of grotesque shapes dotting the foothill slopes. Also typical of California landscapes are the tall, long leafed eucalyptus, imported from Australia. They are often planted in rows or groves as windbreaks. Their leaves are bluish, hanging forlornly from limbs that peel their bark in long brown sheets from their smooth whitish wood.

California houses run to pastel shades, and are usually one story, spread out, perhaps with enclosed patio and almost always with a garden. Stucco is a popular finish, easily simulated with texture paint. Terracotta tile roofs are often seen, although the newer homes may be gay with multi-colored shingles. Window and door trim can be bright.

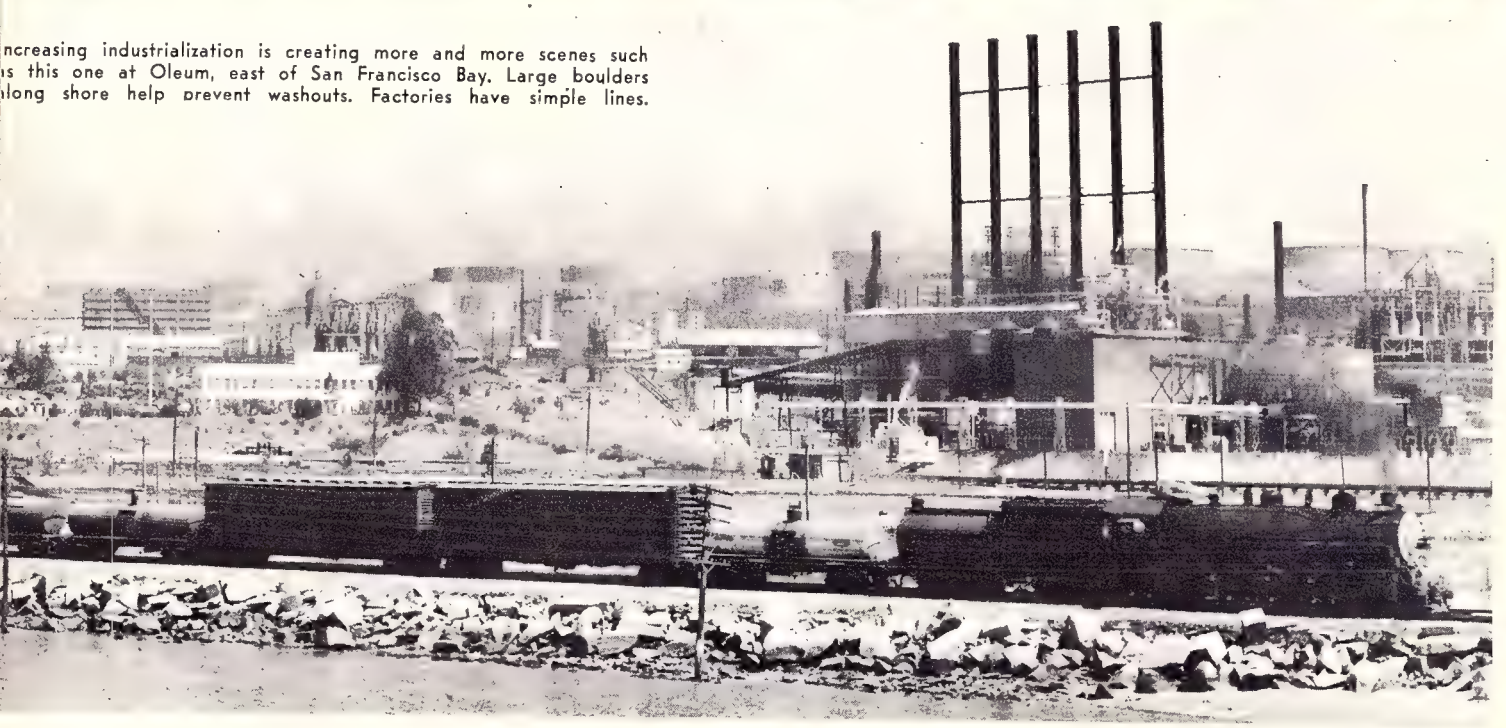
California industrial plants are trending toward one-story structures

California railroads may run for hundreds of miles through flat valleys, or twist up and down grades so difficult that in one spot, the Tehachapi Loop, trains cross their own tails. There are tremendous bridges, miles of snowsheds, long tunnels, horseshoe fills. Whatever you want to model, don't be afraid to do it if California is your prototype.



An Espee freight with snow flanger pilot rumbles eastward along beautiful Donner Lake in the Sierra Nevada mountains. Soft greens fade to blue in the distance. Rock is mostly gray granite, soil probably tan. Lake water is blue or green, depending on weather.

Increasing industrialization is creating more and more scenes such as this one at Oleum, east of San Francisco Bay. Large boulders along shore help prevent washouts. Factories have simple lines.



Brush and tree dotted hills are typical of south Central California, such as here in the Tehachapee Mountains. Hills are snow covered in winter, green and splotched with wildflower colors in spring, dry and yellow and brown in summer. Rocks are gray, umber.

The country is barren desert land where California and Arizona meet at Araz Junction, except for the All American Irrigation Canal. Coloring could be pale reds, tans, and near whites, with purple shadows in distance. Could your road run an all reefer frt?

Farming plays an important part in California's economy and orange groves are a common sight. Here the trains operate in settings that change mile after mile. The colors are as varied as the crops. Soils here range from rich black adobe to light reddish tinged sand.

SPECIAL SALE
1942 ISSUES
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

ADD TO YOUR LIBRARY — STOCKS ARE LIMITED — RARE ISSUES — ORDER NOW!!

February 1942 ☐
Frisco Mountain Engine (O)
Compact Portable HO Pike
Silver Solding Hints
Vanderbilt Tender (C&O)
A rebuilt Interurban—Schopp

March 1942 ☐
Heinz Venegar Tank Car (O)
A Quaint Water Tower
9x8 portable HO pike
Interurban Frt Cars—Schopp
Live Steam Fuels & Burners

April 1942 ☐
Canadian Pacific HO Reefer
Simple Block Protection Wiring
Frisco Heavy Duty 2-8-2 Austin
Interurban Frt Cars Part II
Live Steam Valve Gear

May 1942 ☐
Diesel Electric Switcher—Austin
Fire Trucks for your HO pike
Hotel in HO—Schopp
Interurban Layout for HO
Frisco 4-8-2 (Austin)

June 1942 ☐
Your Pike and War
Diesel Electric Switcher
Two Rail Automatic Blocks
Simplified Railroading (Hi-Rail)
Layout Contest Winner

July 1942 ☐
All Gauge Turntable
Bay Window Caboose
Streamlined Hiawatha 4-4-2
First Prize HO Layout
Track Tables for HI Rail
Semi Portable RR Layouts
Make your own Track Switches

August 1942 ☐
A DeLuxe HO Model Railroad
Build a Concord Fire Truck
Second Prize HO Layout
More on Table Work (Hi Rail)
Plan Your Mountains

September 1942 ☐
Build an 1895 Passenger Train
An 1872 Caboose (Bobber)
The Book of Rules for Modeling
Third Prize HO Layout
Streamlined Atlantic Part II
Sydney Suburban Cars
Track Limits for Hi Rail

October 1942 ☐
1875 Fire Station, Concord NH
Low Cost Rolling Stock
Build a Live Steam Tractor
Book of Rules Part II
Dinky—an early trolley—Schopp
Mating Tinplate Track
NYC Hudson Streamliner

November 1942 ☐
Innovations of Layout Building
Streamlined Atlantic Tender
Modern Aerial Ladder Fire Truck
Electrical Ideas for Your Pike
Roadbeds—How to Make Your Own

December 1942 ☐
65 Ton Diesel Electric Switcher
Prize Winning OO Layout
Build an Elevated Train—Schopp
Cuts and Fills for your Pike
Live Steam Tractor—Part II
Flags and Marker Lamps

All Copies 50c ea; Eleven for $4.00

Railroad Model Craftsman
Ramsey, New Jersey
Please rush me the back issues of Railroad Model Craftsman, postpaid, as checked below. Enclosed is $____
☐ Feb 42 ☐ Mar 42 ☐ Apr 42 ☐ May 42
☐ Jun 42 ☐ Jul 42 ☐ Aug 42 ☐ Sep 42
☐ Oct 42 ☐ Nov 42 ☐ Dec 42 ☐ Eleven 42

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____

by Tim Plate

Filming YOUR PIKE

ONE of the reasons that model railroading is so fascinating is that it actually moves, just like the real thing. We have complete control over everything that the trains do, whether it be switching, backing up, coupling, uncoupling, or any of a dozen other railroad like movements.

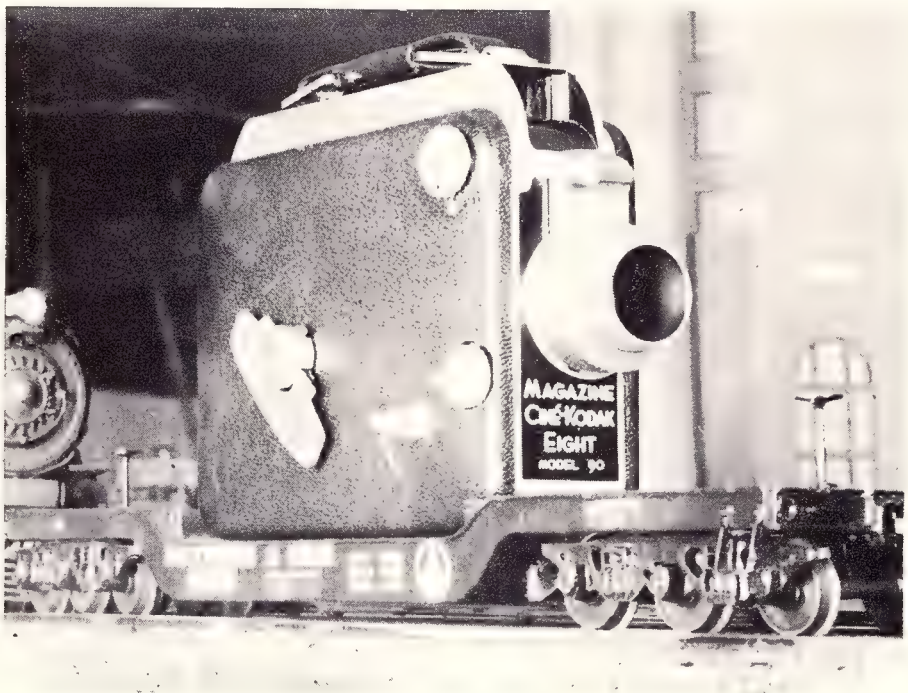
We can tell friends about these things but unless they can come to see the layout in operation, they can't even begin to comprehend just what a real model railroad will do. Oftentimes it is impossible for these friends to see your layout in operation. For example, you might go to a model railroad convention hundreds of miles away from home. Even photographs won't show the many operations possible on your pike, but motion pictures can and in full color, too.

Movies aren't any more difficult to take than ordinary pictures and some people find them even easier to take. Most movie cameras are very simple to operate, especially the smaller 8mm. size which need only be kept wound and at the proper lens opening so that you get correctly exposed film. But more of that later.

Movie Film Sizes

For home use there are two popular sizes, roughly comparable to HO gauge and O gauge. The larger home movie film size is called 16mm and it can be compared to O gauge. It provides the best picture since it is substantially larger, having about four times the picture area of the smaller 8mm movies. However the film costs more and the equipment is larger and more expensive.

8mm movies are the most popular size for ordinary home use whereas 16mm films are used extensively today for industrial, television, and other commercial uses. 8mm film is exactly one half the width of 16mm film, just like HO is roughly one half the size of O gauge. In fact, 8mm film as used in the camera is 16mm. wide and it is run through the movie camera twice, being flipped over the second time through. After processing,



the film is slit down the middle and spliced together.

In choosing between the two sizes, several factors must be taken into consideration. If money is of little object and you want the very best quality picture, choose 16mm. If you think you might have a chance of getting your movies on some local TV station, choose 16mm. However, for average home use, where your movie camera will be used only for railroad, model railroad, and family pictures, you'll find that 8mm film does a terrific job. Color film is very inexpensive, hardly more than good black and white film, and you will be amazed at the wonderfully sharp pictures that even a small Brownie movie camera can give you.

Most 8mm cameras come with a lens which requires no focusing. Such a lens is called a fixed focus camera. Most 16mm lenses require focusing and special lenses for 8mm cameras may also require focusing.

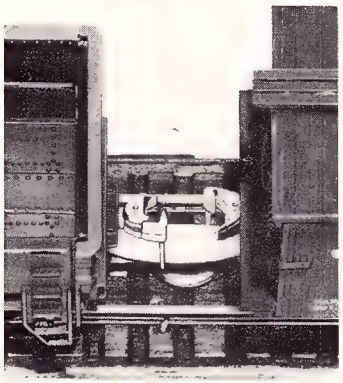
Movies Of Your Railroad

In taking movies of your model railroad we will need several accessories. Most important are the lights and several photoflood reflectors of the clamp on type will hardly dent your budget. A tripod would be helpful, as would a photoelectric light meter. Excellent for taking indoor movies are the light bars which have two or four photoflood lamps mounted thereon and which screw directly to your camera. Without going into the movie hobby too deeply, these items will be all that you need for home movies of your model railroad.

Movies tell a story, or should. When you start a motion picture of your railroad, you should have a definite outline of the various scenes you want to include in your film. A sample *script* is included elsewhere on these pages. You can follow it if you wish or modify it to suit your own conditions. You might wish to show a typical day on your railroad, starting with the locomotive leaving the roundhouse, being fueled, coupling to a train, and then going on its run. Perhaps you'd prefer to show the passing parade of trains on your railroad as taken from some scenic spot on your pike. You can even mount your movie camera on a flat car and run it ahead of your locomotive, as though you were shooting movies while sitting in a diesel cab!

If you have O gauge, or even standard gauge, your problems are few. The larger size of the trains will permit you to get closer, at least in perspective since the trains are larger and so will record as a larger image on your film. You will probably want to take most of your movies as closely as possible. If you have HO gauge, or one of the other small gauges, you may find it desirable to buy an economical closeup lens for your camera so that you can get in closer. Closeup lenses have a drawback in that while they permit you

DROP THAT CAR!



... with a Kadee

HO AUTOMATIC COUPLER

The Kadee Coupler assures you of positive and foolproof coupling and uncoupling at all times. They are designed for easy installation and complete realistic operation. Accompanying photo shows the **Kadee Coupler** shortly after dissengagement. Note: They act and look like the prototype. **Kadee Couplers,** alone, will withstand continual use and still maintain perfect operation.

The **Kadee** standard uncoupling ramp (shown in photo) has also been designed for easier installation and more attractive appearance. Plunger and ramp is a one piece casting.

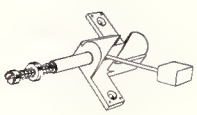
Only Kadee Couplers Look and Act Like The Real Ones

K-5 Automatic Couplers with draft gear	$0.50
K-4 Automatic Couplers without draft gear	0.40
B-1 Diamond Ramps, each	0.25
B-2 Stub Ramps, each	0.25

Kadee METAL PRODUCTS CO.

See Your Local Model & Hobby Shop

720 S. GRAPE • MEDFORD, ORE.



Check MEW **Switch Stands** for small layouts, they're **Cheap,** Easily installed, **Positive.** From—**65c.**

INVESTIGATE

Logging as a theme for a small layout.

Lots of possibilities! Sharp curves, Rugged country, **interesting cars,** small **locomotives.** You'll want a Suydam sawmill too, it's big business. **Car** and **Caboose Kits** "HO" from **$2.50.**

Die cast Standard Gauge wheels available, several types. Write direct, discount to dealers and repair men.

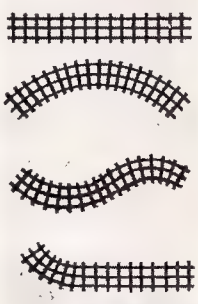
MEW's policy:—Always patronize your dealer, if unavailable order direct. Literature sent for stamped addressed envelope, Dep't MC.

MODEL ENGINEERING WORKS

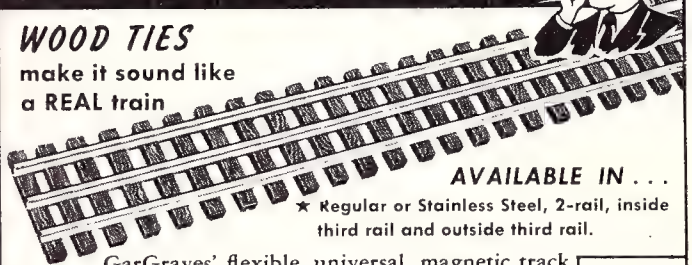
BOX 261 *"Unique Miniatures"* **Monrovia, Calif.**

SCALE & TINPLATE TRAINS *now arriving on . . .* GarGrave's UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE TRACKS

BENDS TO ANY CURVE



WOOD TIES make it sound like a REAL train



AVAILABLE IN . . .

★ Regular or Stainless Steel, 2-rail, inside third rail and outside third rail.

GarGraves' flexible, universal, magnetic track mates with ALL 0, 027 and 072 gauge track. Constructed of steel rail, 3/16" high, with accurate scale wood ties. Patented construction eliminates spike heads, permits tinplate locos to run perfectly on scale track.

Free Send 3c stamp for complete GarGraves trackage facts."

NEW: "S" gauge trackage and switches . . . 3 rail "O", "0-27", "0-72" 90° crossovers and switches.

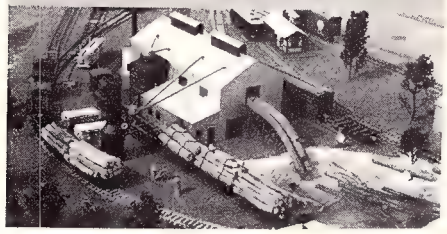
SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO . . .

Gardner, "THE TRAIN DOCTOR"

RAILROADING IS OUR BUSINESS—NOT A SIDELINE

2261 DEWEY AVENUE—ROCHESTER 16, N. Y.

Realism plus with
SUYDAM
Model Building Kits

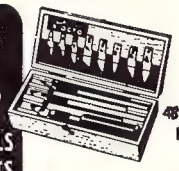


LUMBERING—MINING—INDUSTRY—STORES
RR STRUCTURES—HOUSES
Over 40 different kits to choose from. Ask your dealer—or send 3c stamped No. 10 envelope for circulars.

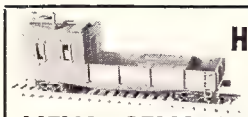
E. SUYDAM & CO.
BOX 55 DUARTE, CALIF.

TOM THE TELEGRAPHER
(Trade Mark) Patented
Only $2.95
Sends real code when train is running.
E-Z to learn code from your running train. Pat.
Herman Enterprises
P.O. Box 149 Copr. 1955 Villa Park, Ill.

x-acto
KNIVES • TOOLS
HANDICRAFT KITS

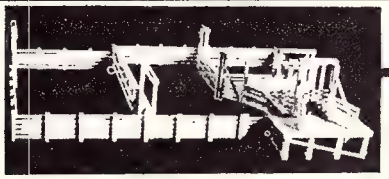


NO. 82
KNIFE SET
$4.20
X-ACTO, INC.
48-65 Van Dam St.
Long Island City,
N. Y.
Send 25¢ for 28-page Catalog



HO BOOM CAR
NEW, SENSATIONAL KIT
Easy to build into an Authentic Model
• Prefinished scribed sides • Sprung Trucks
Complete kit, with instructions, only $2.95 pp.
Send stamped envelope for "Work Car" Flyer
L. W. MODELS CO.
RD No. 2, Box 252 Latrobe, Penna.

LIONEL TRAINS
WITH MAGNE-TRACTION
THE LIONEL CORPORATION • 15 East 26th Street • New York 10, N.Y.



"O" Gauge Cattle Pen Kit $3.50
"O" Timber Trestle Kit (scale 96') 3.50
Stripwood, all sizes—Artificial Grass
Send 3c stamp for listing
RICHARD A. LEE
719 Moore St. Bristol, Va.

to get close, they have a very shallow depth of field. Depth of field refers to that part of the picture which is in focus.

One of the highlights of the Train Collectors Association convention which was held at Ed Alexander's tinplate museum in Yardley, Pa., last June, was an excellent motion picture by Elwood Pieper, of New Haven, Conn. Elwood operates a standard gauge layout in the old tradition, typical of such tinplate layouts of the late twenties and early thirties. It's a real operating layout and if you think O gauge is big you should see this one. Anyway, you should have heard the crowd when they saw the scenes which were taken with the camera mounted on a flatcar in front of the engine. You felt like clinging tightly to your seat as the camera took you around sharp curves, through stations and swtiches, past freight cars on sidings, and over crossings. At one point the tracks seemed to converge and everyone thought surely that the two trains would collide but they straightened out and ran parallel. Even 100% scale fans got a tremendous thrill from scenes such as these.

It's easy to take movies from a flatcar. Your camera must be securely fastened to the car and it's best to use a depressed center flat car so as to get your pictures taken from the lowest possible angle and also to clear tunnels and other possible obstructions. There are a number of ways to fasten the camera to the car but we'd recommend attaching a standard camera mounting screw to the floor of the car if possible and then screwing the camera in position. It's essential for movies of train operation that your camera be equipped with a shutter locking device so that the shutter will operate as the train moves along. Not all movie cameras are so equipped. As the train moves along, follow it with your photoflood lights, illuminating the area ahead that is being photographed. Try and keep the lights at the same distance ahead of the train at all times. If you don't keep the illuminating even, your films will be dark and then light, dark and light. Movies with poor illumination are hard to look at and are actually annoying to the viewers.

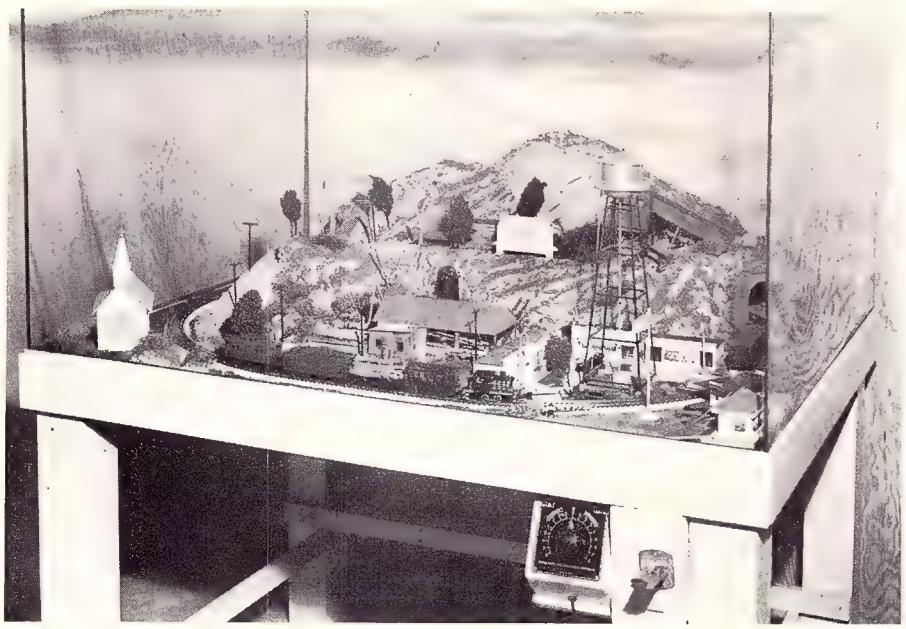
The exposure that you use will depend entirely on the number of lights that you use, the type of lights and reflectors, the distance of lights (not camera) to the subject being photographed, and the speed of the film being used. Directions as to the correct lens opening for any specific condition are given with all makes of film as well as being printed on the photoflood light box. As a general rule, b&w film will be found to be faster.

There is no end to the movie possibilities on your pike. You can build up special cars of very thin wood and have locomotives crash into them. If you operate S or O gauge tinplate, you can show the various operating accessories in operation. Night movies, too, can be very effective. Try it, We think you'll have fun.

SUGGESTED SCRIPT FOR MODEL RAILROAD MOVIE

1—Title
2—Engine in roundhouse, coming out onto turntable.
3—Engine on turntable, turning.
4—Eng. under coaling station or by oiling facilities.
5—Overall scene of terminal area. (distant)
6—Switching engine bringing pass train into terminal.
7—Eng. coupling onto pass. train. Closeup of coupling.
8—Train leaving terminal.
9—Varied scenes of train around layout. (mixed closeup and distant)
10—Train coming into station.
11—Pickup of mail car or Pullman car at Junction (closeup)
12—Arrival of destination
13—Engine going into roundhouse again

SLOT MACHINE R R



Who would waste time with pinball machines and one armed bandits when the same nickel could be used to operate a real HO model pike.

Now a California manufacturer has come up with a coin operated layout which will work for a designated period of time whenever someone sticks in a nickel or dime. Made to HO scale, the layout comes in a 3 ft x 4 ft size as well as in larger sizes. The layout comes completely scenicked and with engine and cars.

The coin operated mechanism is identical to that used in sidewalk rocket ships and airplanes. Insertion of the coin energizes the layout with the operator being able to control speed and direction from a power pack.

The builder, L. K. Knapp, who also operates a Montrose hobby shop, finds the layout just the thing to keep the kibitzers busy when the store is busy. The operating display could also be used as an advertising display by use of billboards and advertising signs on buildings, etc.

TROUBLE SHOOTING

Soldering Small Parts

▶ In soldering together many small parts as on a locomotive, signal bridge, and so on, I have trouble keeping the heat from the joint I am soldering from unsoldering some of the nearby joints. I know you can clamp things together, but that is not always possible, and besides the clamp itself being metal carries away a great deal of heat so that the joint I am trying to solder will not get hot enough. Is there any cure-all for this? —Charles Moyer

ANSWER: There is no cure-all, but there are a number of techniques that can be used and it is up to you to pick the one most suitable for the job. You have already mentioned metal clamps, but also give a thought to wooden clamps which could be wooden inserts in metal jaws or plain wooden spring-type clothes pins. For instance, if you are soldering detail on a boiler that has been built up by wrapping a piece of metal around and soldering it, you can wrap the boiler with wire and twist tight so that even if it does have its solder softened, the boiler will not spring apart.

One wrinkle that helps a lot is to get a little powdered ochre pigment at a hardware or paint store and mix a little of this into a thick paste to be applied over the previously soldered joint. The water dries out when heat is applied nearby, much in the same way as another old remedy, wrapping with wet rags.

A great help in doing close-together soldering is to use a hot iron which is well cleaned and tinned. Then you will have to keep it up against the work for only a minimum of time.

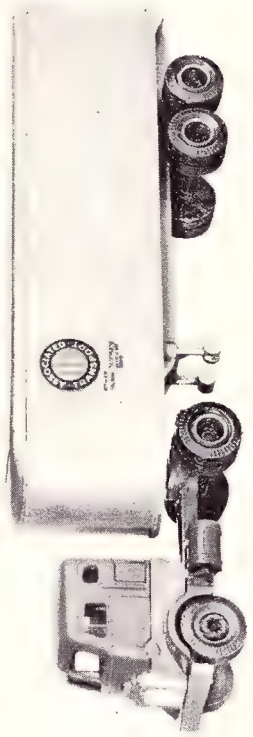
O Gauge Vs Q Gauge

▶ What is the difference between O gauge and Q gauge? —A. Crocker

ANSWER: Both use a scale of ¼" to the foot. However Q gauge has track only 1 3/16" wide instead of 1¼" so as to be closer to a scale 4'8½". For 1¼" wide track to really represent real standard railroad track, you should really use a scale of 17/64" to the foot, and some fellows do who build their own stuff.

HEY MACK!

New Mack Rig — an HO exclusive by ULRICH



A beautiful addition to your HO layout! This brand new Mack truck rig has the accurate styling and beautiful finish you expect in your ULRICH kits. And it's designed with the exclusive ULRICH "screw-together" assembly. The all-metal kit comes with prepainted and lettered trailer, has almost unbelievable detail from treaded wheels to transmission, from engine pan to working bogies. Priced at only $2.50. Buy it from your favorite hobby dealer.

ULRICH Model kits

4233 Babcock, North Hollywood, Calif.

SOLD ONLY THROUGH DEALERS

Names available—Kit 2V1, Riss—2V2, Mid-States—2V3, Associated Transport

$1.25 EACH
(Postpaid)
HO ORE CARS

ORE CAR Pullman-Standard No. K102
Come with new N.M.R.A automatic Couplers
STURDY ALL METAL
ORE CAR Bethlehem Steel No. K101
16 Separate Castings all screws & instructions.

No worry about warp or weight. All cast metal, without fin, or air holes. Weight is just right—a hefty 3 oz. for perfect tracking on your right of way-high iron or mine spur.
Less trucks and paint, these shorties give you a wonderful chance to use your surplus trucks.
These sturdy all metal Ore Cars make your fun 3 ways better! for they have the new NMRA automatic couplers, they're loaded with detail, and assembly is easy and quick to get them on the rails soon. Yes, they'll bring pleased smiles to you and your friends as well. Specify car desired. No. K101 or K102, or both.
SEND NOW—for Illustrated catalog, 850 cast metal parts scaled and detailed. 10c.
ASK YOUR DEALER
SELLEY, INC. 744 Clay St. Dept. 210 Winter Park, Fla.

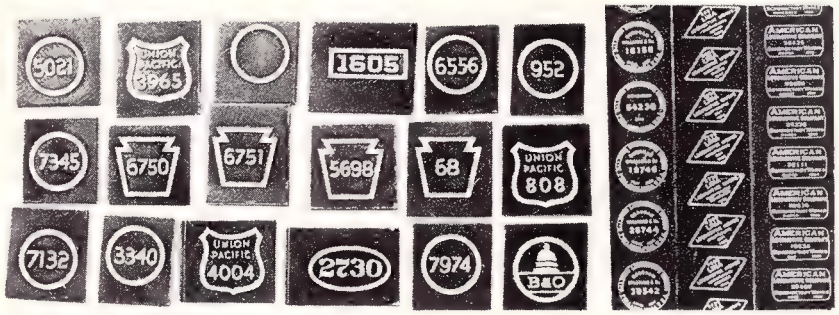
GIANT 88 PAGE CATALOG
For O Gauge Model Railroaders
Combined Scale and Tinplate 75c
Credit coupon in each catalog good for 75c with first purchase of $5.00
Greatest Variety in O Gauge
Steam Locos, Diesels, Cars and Parts Galore
ALL-NATION HOBBY SHOP
182 N. LaSalle St., Dept. RMC Chicago 1, Ill.

Those Popular
"ARGY" Kits
Purina, Swift, Yard Tower, Box Factory, Wells-Fargo, Sunkist, Mail Pouch Barn, etc.
Now made and sold thru dealers by:
E. SUYDAM & CO.
Box 55 Duarte, Calif.

CUSTOMBUILT CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES
America's Lowest Prices!!
Ulrich Hopper Cars $3.00
Athearn Box Cars 4.50
Ulrich General Service Gondolas 3.00
Complete — Place on the tracks and the cars are ready to roll.
Your choice of couplers on all cars.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST
REDI-BUILT CO.
Successor to
R. J. BLACK AND CO.
16 W. Prospect St.
Waldwick, N. J.

OFF THE TEST TRACK

IN MODEL RAILROADING



O Gauge Locomotive Parts

It's not often that you can find yourself raving about a part of a locomotive or car but that is just what we're doing about a set of Wesley O gauge locomotive parts which we've been inspecting. These items will dress up any locomotive, regardless of age.

First come a series of five lost wax castings with excellent detail. As with most lost wax castings, these contain no flash or parts that must be filed away. Included in the series are a long three chime whistle, a six chime whistle, Elesco No. 4000 non-lifting injector, a Pyle-National MO-6 generator, and a Worthington hot water pump.

These parts may either be soldered in place or be attached with screws. The chime whistles contain lugs for easy insertion into a hole drilled in the boiler.

Also available from Wesley are a series of builders plates and number plates. Builders plates are available for Alco Schenectady, Baldwin and Baldwin-Burnham Williams, and the Lima Locomotive Works. Number plates are available for PRR Nos. 68, 962, 5698, 6450, 6750, and 6751. Others include UP 808, 4004, and 3965, B&O (numberless) and also circular plates suitable for many roads with numbers 952, 1961, 4075, 6556, 7132, 3340, 6209, 7345, 7227, and 5021. There are also several rectangular and oval plates as well as a numberless circular plate. The plates are etched in heavy brass and have brass details on a black oxidized background. Prices and further details from the manufacturer, Wesley Mfg. Company, 6045 Allott Ave., Van Nuys, California.

Shoreline Interurban Car, HO

Another new HO traction car is now offered by ETM for HO gauge. The body of this car is made of four lead base castings, factory assembled with solder. Additional weight is added with a cast floor having integrally cast underbody detail and also a cast roof containing vents. As delivered from the manufacturer, the car is ready to run on two rail track without any further work.

The castings used in ETM kits, as mentioned, are lead base castings which solder easily. Care must be taken not to touch the soldering iron to the outside of the castings or you will melt the metal. Similarly, care must be taken not to use too hot an iron on the inside of the car. Since the car is factory assembled, there is no need for the average modeler to do any soldering on the unit. Repairs or extra detail can be added by using model cement.

The car comes unpainted and any brand of paint will adhere firmly to the lead castings. The car may be painted for Shoreline or Connecticut Co. 200 series. Similar cars were also used by other companies.

The manufacturer is presently supplying Baker power trucks with the cars. Incidently, the manufacturer offers a number of other kits as well as a complete line of trolley car parts and castings, all for HO gauge. Kit No. 4, ready to run, price $16.50. Manufactured by Eastern Traction Models, Pine Hill Terrace, Stamford, Conn.

Mack Cab Over Engine Tractor-Trailer

Ulrich's latest HO scale highway boxcar is a Cab Over Engine (COE) Mack tractor with trailer and has typical Ulrich construction. Actually, four screws hold the entire unit together, along with two small pieces of wire. Total assembly time including removal of flash should be well under thirty minutes.

As with most metal kits, construction is started by cleaning the castings of flash. A small jewelers file will do this job best, since some of the parts to be cleaned can only be reached with a jewelers file. The two parts of the cab are then screwed together with a self tapping screw. The cab is then mounted to the chassis, the front wheel assembly is dropped in place, and the three parts held together permanently with a clip fastened with a self tapping screw. The universal and transmission is then mounted on the rear axle, and mounted in place with two small pieces of wire. The loose wheel may keep working loose on the axle in which case it will be necessary to use a drop of cement on the axle or flatten the axle, thus widening it somewhat so that the wheel is a force fit. The cab should be painted before assembly. Our model was left in it's natural color.

A large screw holds the roof to the trailer and the dummy front trailer wheels are a force fit. The rear wheels are mounted in an actual sprung bogie. Here again it may be necessary to cement the loose wheels in place or flatten the wire so that the wheel is a force fit.

The trailer comes prepainted and lettered for the following trucking firms: Kit 2V1, Riss; Kit 2V2 Mid-States (illustrated); Kit 2V3 Associated Transport. Kit price $2.50, available through dealers only. Mfd. by C. J. Ulrich Co., 4233 Babcock, North Hollywood, Calif.

AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX

OK Streamliners

Coach	80 ft.	$4.45	60 ft.	$3.95
Astradome	80 ft.	5.45	60 ft.	4.95
Observation	80 ft.	5.45	60 ft.	4.95
Baggage	80 ft.	4.45	60 ft.	3.95
Baggage-Coach	80 ft.	4.45	60 ft.	3.95
Sleeper	80 ft.	4.45	60 ft.	3.95
Diner	80 ft.	4.45	60 ft.	3.95
Postal-Baggage	80 ft.	4.45	60 ft.	3.95

Selley all metal Ore Car 1.25
Thomas Six Dome Tank 3.25
Athearn 200 Ton Wreck Crane 8.50
Tenshodo GP-7 (All Brass) 22.50
Penn Line 1-1 2-10-0 Decapod 34.50
Mantua Shifter 15.95
Kadee Couplers Less D/G 40c pr. W/DG pr. .50
HO Catalog $1.00 ppd. (Refundable)

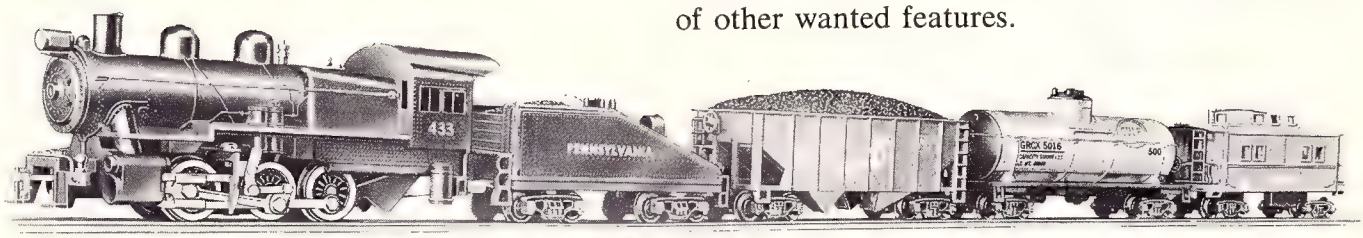
SATTLER'S HO DEPOT
1510 Cedar Ave. Cincinnati 24, Ohio

everything runs sm-oo-ther on . . .
TRU-SCALE!!!
★ ★ ★
. . . for "True-to-prototype-realism"
Tru-Scale TRACKAGE!!!
★ ★ ★
. . . for "The-Life-of-your-Pike"
Tru-Scale SCENERY!!!
★ ★ ★
At all better hobby dealers.
SYMBOL OF AUTHENTICITY
Tru-Scale Models
SAN DIMAS, CALIFORNIA

No other HO line has these realistic Gilbert features!

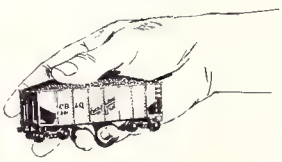
...steam locos that puff smoke!
...built-in choo-choo sound effects!
...specially designed NMRA couplers!

You *must* see these Gilbert HO trains . . . their jewel-like precision, pinpoint detail, remarkable construction. Each car and loco is a real masterpiece! Just what your road needs to make it the best. Real railroad colors and heralds throughout. There's 2-radius track (15″ and 18″) and a host of other wanted features.



This versatile 0-6-0 Pennsylvania switcher hauls three ultra-detailed freights. Has smoke and choo-choo. Just the thing for your pike. Set No. HO-320 only **$39.95**

Send for FREE Gilbert HO Catalog!



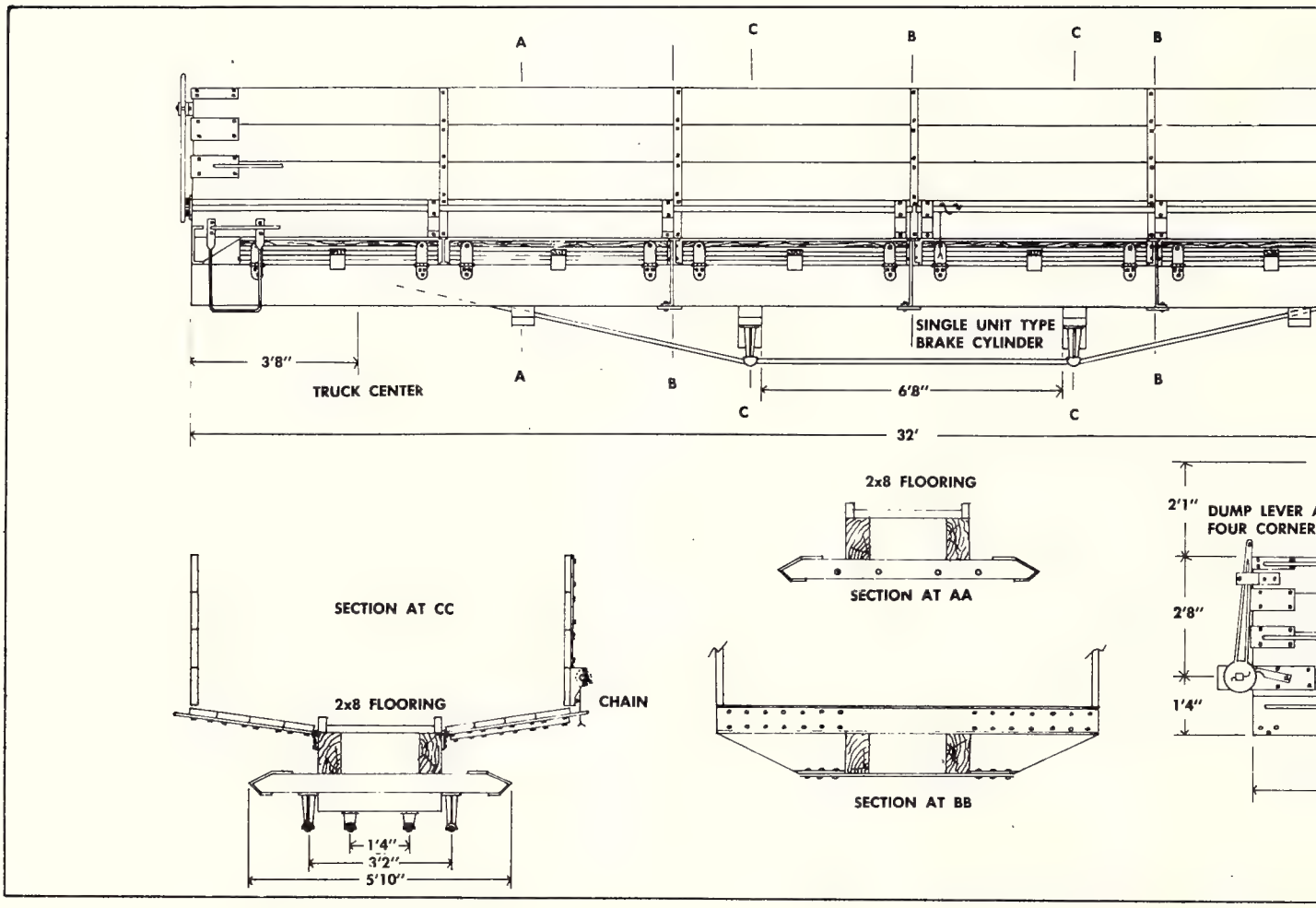
The A. C. Gilbert Company, Dept. D-10
New Haven 6, Connecticut
Please rush FREE Gilbert HO Catalog.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DENVER & RIO GRANDE WES

DUMP BOTTOM GONDOLA

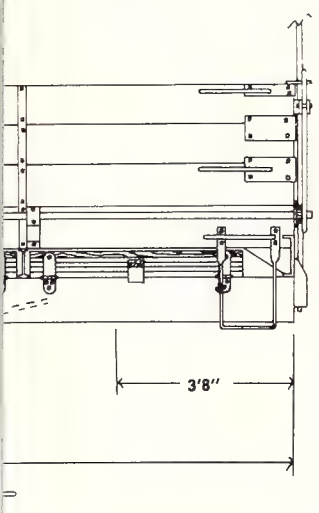
Scale On3 – ¼" = 1'

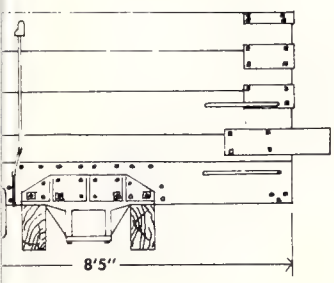
The D&RGW still had a number of these dump bottom gondola cars listed in its 1951 equipment roster, bearing numbers 700 to 899. Undoubtedly, a number of these cars have been scrapped or wrecked. Trucks are typical D&RGW short archbar type. The single unit type brake reservoir and cylinder is mounted on the underframe in the middle of the car, taken lengthwise. Use precision wood in constructing the car.



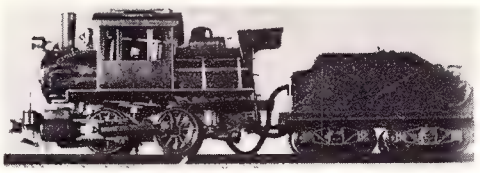
TERN RY

Drawn Especially For
RAILROAD
MODEL CRAFTSMAN
by R. S. Polkinghorn





A FEW HO BEAUTIES — *NO PLASTICS*



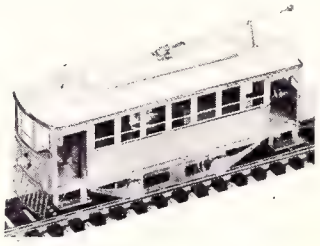
Here's a CUTEY (0-4-0) MOTHER HUBBARD with slope back tender only $15.00

The Boiler and Cab of heavy gauge brass is completely finished with smoke box, piping, valves, cylinders, domes, stacks, bell and head-light with bulb in place! The underframe is also completely finished; ready for quick screw-driver assembly.

Slope Back Tender—completely finished with wired rear head light and bulb, only the detailed trucks need to be attached. The guaranteed 5 pole D.C. motor makes this little giant capable of pulling a long train of cars.

The famous TROLLEY CAR we call "DESIRE"

Another completely finished International masterpiece of heavy brass construction. Operates either from two rail, or overhead from trolley poles which also light the headlights in the proper direction. An exciting addition for hours of trouble-free operation! ..... **only $8.50**



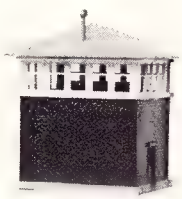
NEW, NEW (2-6-2) PRAIRIE in KIT or KUSTOM-BILT

The latest International addition, also made of usual heavy gauge brass, with boiler and cab and all of the details in place, all completely finished. The underframe, gears, loading and trailing trucks are ready for screw driver assembly. The completely finished tender (for which some charge $10. alone) is also included and the prices are realistically low.

In Kit form, only ..... **$25** **KUSTOM-BILT, ready to run** **$32**

REAL HO BETTENDORF TRUCKS

Now that you have discarded (so have the manufacturers) the so called "Ersatz" Trucks, we offer you real all brass fully insulated wheels with needle point axles and finely detailed sides, made expressly for us by Tenshodo Model R. R. Laboratories..... **only 75c pr.**



A real SWITCH HOUSE with interior lighting

Now, you can stop making excuses for the delapidated condition of your track-side structures (that have wilted, bent or cracked). Our permanent all metal version displays a fully detailed brick exterior with hollow wooden interior, leaving space for the installation of a switch machine. It will last a life-time. ..... **only $2.00**

"You'll never find an International model in a bag of peanuts"

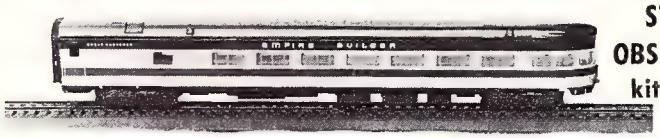
Send 25c for latest complete catalog and get a FREE pair of "KUPEEZE"

At better dealers everywhere, or direct from

INTERNATIONAL MODELS, INC.

33 UNION SQUARE, W.
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

Keep abreast of the times; get the latest building ideas, hints and projects by subscribing to Railroad Model Craftsman. You'll enjoy every issue.



STREAMLINED OBSERVATION CAR
kit $5.95 less trucks

AUTHENTIC-PAINTED-STREAMLINED CARS by:

BLUE LINE PRODUCTS CO.

5292 Gary Street **San Diego 15, Calif.**

Announcing...

NEW FLOQUIL

FLO-JET

FLAT BLACK SPRAY CAN

At last, the *perfect* spray finish for all your models, layouts, etc. . . . perfected after 1 year of lab testing. Quick, clean and economical to use. Dries in minutes to a smooth, velvety finish. REMEMBER FLOQUIL STAYS ON —GUARANTEED. Only $1.98 for 12 ounce, economy size—valve incl.

ASK YOUR DEALER NOW FOR FLOQUIL SELECTED BY/AS THE BEST

Look for PRODUCT *Seal of Quality*

Write to FLOQUIL

COBLESKILL, N. Y.

CANNONBALL PRODUCTS

Detail your O gauge locos with these finely detailed parts.

Loco Builders Plates, 25c, 3 Chime Whistle (long) 65c, 6 Chime Whistle (short) 75c, #4000 Elesco Injector 95c, Worthington Hot Water Pump $1.00.

WESLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

6045 ALLOTT AVE. VAN NUYS, CALIF.

N O W !

Famous Hi-Ballers Cars with

CLERESTORY ROOFS

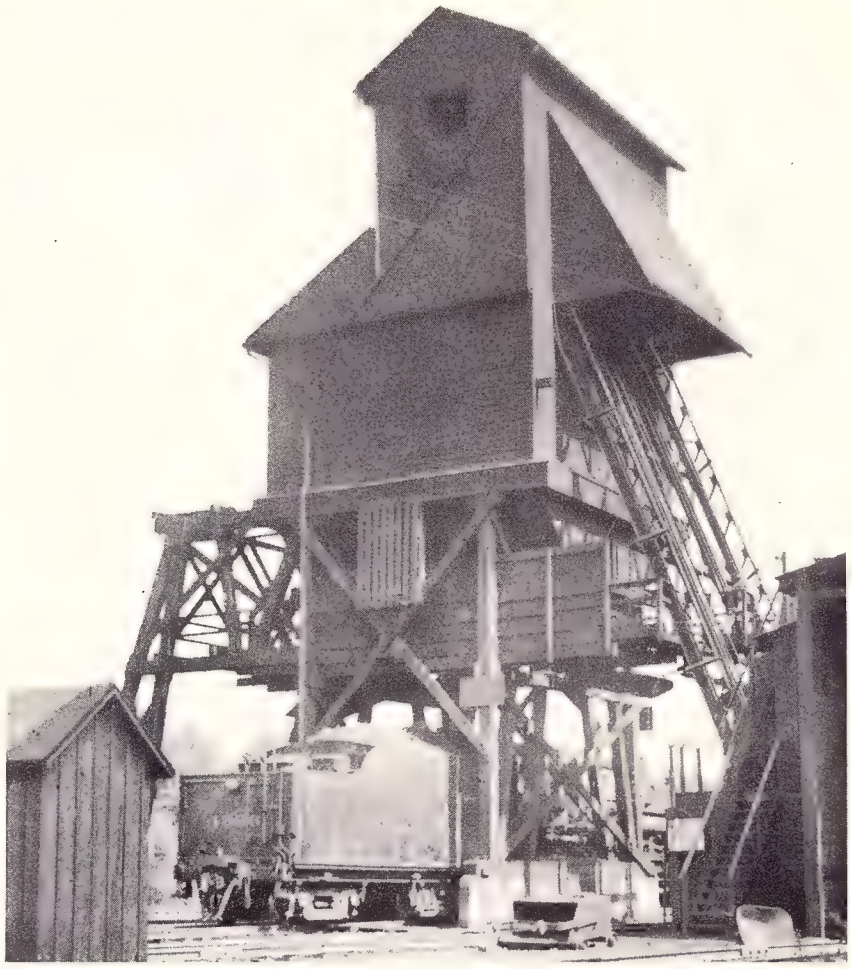
THE DELUXE DAY COACH

True to prototype cars—clerestory roofs, open platform, link and pin couplers, painted and printed sides. Easy assembly for a finished product which says "He's an expert."

Baggage, Fast Mail, Combination and Day Coach at your dealer's . . . (less trucks) **$3.95 each.**

Hi-Ballers Corporation

1209 ISABEL STREET • BURBANK, CALIF.



NYC Coaling Station

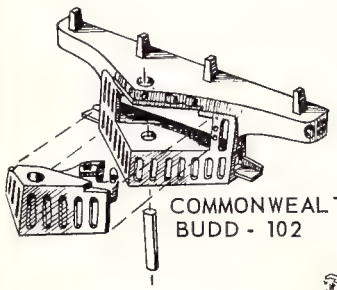
THE coaling station at Brewster, New York, on the New York Central is an example of the type of structure which the real railroads are eliminating as they complete their dieselization program. Nevertheless these structures add to the interest of a model pike, even if we operate 100% with diesel power. A model of this structure can be built up from cardboard and stripwood. The tell-tales strung across the tracks are a detail which many modelers forget, as is also true of the unloading shed. Other details forgotten by many modelers are the lights mounted high on the telegraph pole as well as on the tower itself. The heavy timber bracing on the tower seems to indicate strengthening subsequent to its construction.

BUDD

Kurtz Kraft

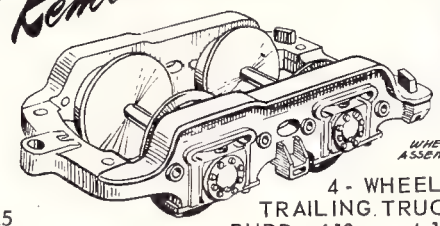
HO SCALE

NOW PART OF THE EVER EXPANDING Kemtron LINE OF RICHLY DETAILED LOST WAX CASTINGS

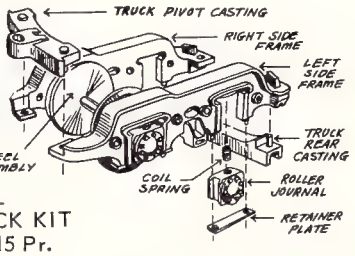


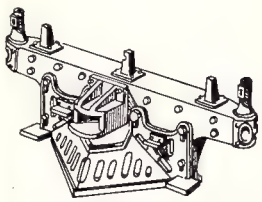
COMMONWEALTH PILOT
BUDD - 102 1.25 Ea.

LOCO SPRING DETAIL
BUDD - 225
.45 Pr.

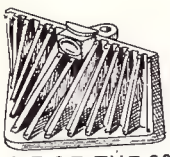


4 - WHEEL TRAILING TRUCK KIT
BUDD - 610 4.15 Pr.

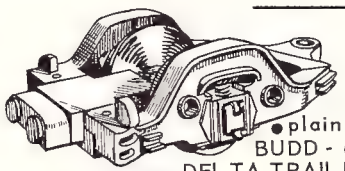




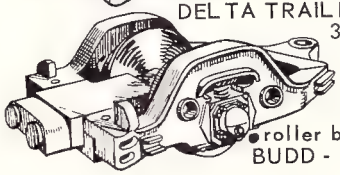
BELLE OF THE 80'S PILOT
BUDD - 104 1.00 Ea.



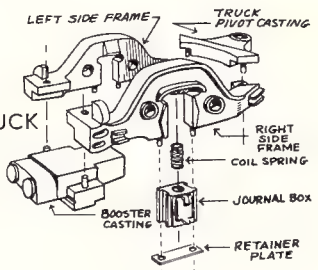
AMERICAN PRESSED STEEL PILOT
BUDD - 103 1.00 Ea.

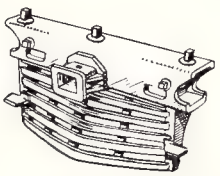


• plain bearing
BUDD - 650P
DELTA TRAILING TRUCK
3.95 Pr.
roller or plain

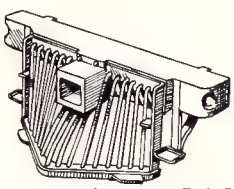


• roller bearing
BUDD - 650R

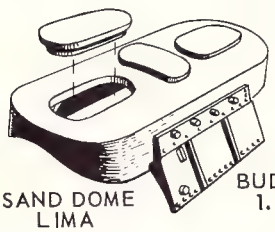




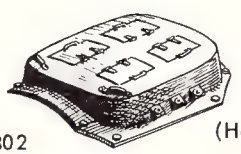
PENNSY PILOT
BUDD- 105 1.00 Ea.



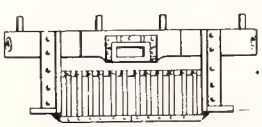
SANTA FE PILOT
BUDD - 106 1.50 Ea.



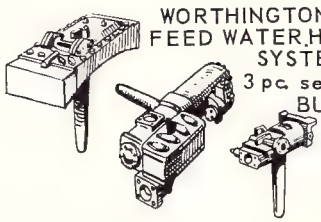
SAND DOME LIMA
BUDD - 302
1.50 Ea.



SAND DOME BALDWIN
BUDD - 301
1.35 Ea.
(Hatches operate)



STANDARD PILOT
BUDD - 101 1.00 Ea.



WORTHINGTON FEED WATER HEATER SYSTEM
3 pc. set.
BUDD - 401
1.15 Set

POP VALVE CLUSTER
BUDD - 450
.60 Ea.

STEAM DOME
BUDD - 460
.60 Ea.

PLAIN SMOKE STACK
BUDD - 205
.75 Ea.

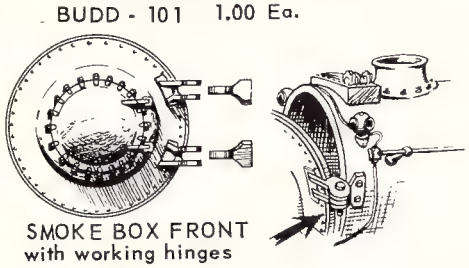
LOCO STEP
BUDD - 507
.75 Pr.

MAIN RODS
BUDD-501B .60 Pr.

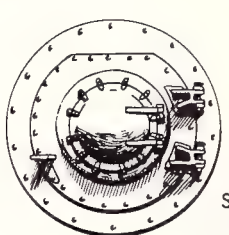
MAIN RODS
BUDD-503 .60 Pr.

MAIN RODS
BUDD-502 .60 Pr.

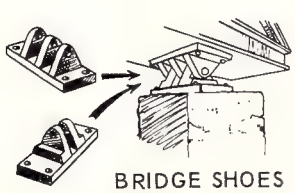
SIDE ROD SET
BUDD-501A 1.80 Set



SMOKE BOX FRONT
with working hinges
BUDD - 250 1.00 Ea.



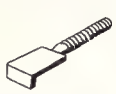
SANTA FE SMOKE BOX FRONT
BUDD - 251 1.00 Ea.



BRIDGE SHOES
BUDD - 1100
.45 Pr.

SMOKE STACK
BUDD - 201 .75 Ea.

HEAD LIGHT
BUDD - 210
.85 Ea.



HEAD LIGHT BRACKET
BUDD - 210A
.25 Ea.

FULL WORKING BAKER VALVE GEAR KIT
BUDD-555 4.50

Say! IF YOU AIN'T GOT OUR Catalog YOU AIN'T RAILROADIN'
$1.00 POST PAID

Kemtron Products Co.
750 Fulton Street • Fresno, California

BUILD YOUR BRIDGES, TRESTLES, TOWERS OF METAL FOR REALISM—
— use —
MODEL STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF BRASS
ANGLES — CHANNELS
H COLUMNS — TEES
ZEES — I BEAMS
Flat, Round & Square Bars—Sheets
Manufactured by
SPECIAL SHAPES CO.
4817 LINSCOTT ST.
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.
At your dealer or write for price list

HO SIX DOME TANK CAR
Metal Construction
Complete w/Trucks & access.
See it at your dealers, only **$3.25**
Thomas Industries • Shawnee, Okla.

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS
A publisher with high standards will be happy to read your manuscript on any subject, railroad or general. Intelligent editing, emphasis on book sales, a fair, honest cooperative contract if your work is acceptable. Write, or mail your manuscript directly, without obligation.
GREENWICH BOOK PUBLISHERS, INC.
ATTEN. MR. YATES, 489 FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers, please mention Railroad Model Craftsman

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES EXCLUSIVELY
Hi Quality MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
We Sell Wholesale Only
7655 Melrose Avenue Los Angeles 46, Calif.

SPECIAL
CLOSEOUT
LACONIA REEFER KITS
Regular $2.00 and $2.50 values **98c** each

Pages Milk	Peerless Beer
Libby's Pickles	Kraft Mayonnaise
Tivoli Beer	Columbia Soups
Bullfrog Beer	Taylor Potatoes

Allow 10c postage each kit
Tenshodo G-P-7 diesel kit $21.00
FRONTIER HOBBIES
3183 Bailey Ave. Buffalo, N. Y.

TROUBLE SHOOTING
FOR BETTER OPERATION

Open Platforms

▶ I like to run old time equipment on my pike but do not know much about it. However notice that on the old open platform passenger train cars there are end platforms on the baggage and mail cars also. Why is this? Surely the trainmen can use the end doors via the platform of the next car and the mail clerks etc. can use side doors.
—Fred Moorhouse, Miami, Fla.

ANSWER: You are quite right, but the railroads did it to keep cars uniform in appearance. We've even seen an open platform on cars with a blind (i.e. no door) end as a mail car. However, as cars went through the shops the open platforms on baggage type cars were often cut off (roof cut off accordingly) or filled in to make the body itself more capacious. Sometimes on a combine the platform was eventually on the passenger end only.

This brings to mind another interesting subject, vestibule doors on the baggage end of a combine. Many roads do not have them but the Reading and Jersey Central (to name 2 lines) do.

Insulated Rail Joiners

▶ Is it absolutely necessary to use insulated rail joiners where you have to have "gaps" for 2-rail on a model pike? Why not leave just a short gap in the rail?
—Philip Winski, Detroit, Mich.

ANSWER: You may simply have a "gap" about 1/32" long and kept well lined up with plenty of spikes. However this is not only apt to come out of line, but work on track down the line as well as a change in the weather may close it up causing a short circuit. The insulated rail joiners have a little spacer in them to prevent the rails from butting against each other.

Wooden Ties for Tinplate

▶ I plan on relaying my Lionel track on wooden ties for added realism. Will you please tell me what is the correct size wood to use?
—V. Tintagli, St. Louis, Mo.

ANSWER: If you will be retaining the present metal ties and just filling in between them, use ¼" x ½" or ¼" x ¾" wood. If you are replacing the metal ties with wooden ones too, use ¼" square wood. For the latter you must use strip-wood other than balsa, but if the metal ties still carry the strain, balsa may be used. Paint wood before using. Put in place with HO gauge spikes unless you are fastening down permanently.

Before getting involved in such a project as this, consider the various flexible ready-laid tracks on the market in O gauge such as Gargrave or Bob Peare . . . Or build up your own out of solid brass rail and the same wooden ties you would have spiked down anyhow. If realism is your aim, this would be the thing to do provided you could make a permanent layout.

Saw Breakage

▶ In attempting to learn to use the jewelers' saw I have broken a great many blades, so many that I have been made almost bankrupt buying new ones. Can you suggest what might be wrong? —Andrew Collins, Union City, N. J.

ANSWER: These fine little blades won't last forever. If they did they would be dull and wouldn't cut. Here are some causes of blade breakage:

(1) Blade slips loose from clamp at one end, doubles up and snaps;
(2) Tension arrangement on back slips, resulting in twisting of blade;
(3) Trying to turn a corner sharply without "backing and filling" to get around.
(4) Trying to cut too fast through thick or clogging material;
(5) Any jamming of the saw such as trying to start a coarser saw through a cut started by a finer one.
(6) Saw blade put in backwards —should cut on the pulling stroke.
(7) Wrong fineness of blade. A coarse blade will snag easily in cutting thin material. A fine blade will clog easily and jam up in thick material.

Short Pins

▶ Where can one buy the short "dressmakers" pins such as used to be furnished with the Midlin cork roadbed track? They are about half the length of ordinary straight pins.
—Charles Marozzi, Yonkers, N. Y.

ANSWER: We've bought them in the five and ten since they do not seem to be carried by any hobby stores. They are more expensive than regular pins. Other possible sources of supply are notions counters in department stores, and sewing machine salesrooms.

Broken Off Screw

▶ How can I remove the broken off end of a screw from a set of locomotive drivers in HO gauge? —E. J. Hunnicut, Baltimore, Md.

ANSWER: Simplest thing if you are not handy is a new pair of wheels. Otherwise sometimes you can work it out with a fine pick if not jammed too tight. A brass screw may be drilled out if you first mash end flat and center-punch so you can drill straight through. Otherwise try punching it out. This will ruin the threads, so put a speck of Sal-Met flux in hole, a few bits of solder, and heat so solder fills hole. Redrill No. 56 and retap 0-80.

Slowing Up

▶ My HO steam engine runs fine forward. It also runs fine in reverse for a minute or so and then gradually slows up, drawing more amperes on the meter, until it stalls. A shot of forward polarity will let it run freely forward again and once again I can reverse it—until it stalls again.

I have had several experts look at this engine and it still does the same thing. The mechanism seems quite free when tested separately and so does the motor. The mesh of the worm and gear seems satisfactory.

—Elwood Nelson, San Francisco, Calif.

ANSWER: Free running in one direction then stalling after momentary motion in the other direction often boils down to one crank-pin screw which tightens itself up by the motion of the rods. Motion of the wheels and rods the other way loosens it again, not enough to drop out but enough to permit free running. When the engine has stalled check the freedom of the rods on the crankpins and you probably will find one is too tight. Use a longer screw or recess the hole in the rod a little to give freedom of motion. This might not show up in simply pushing the mechanism minus the motor since the movement would not be as vigorous.

Working in S Gauge

▶ How can I change dimensions given for O gauge trackwork, as by Frank Ellison in Dec. '53 RMC, to S gauge? —John A. Mowery

ANSWER: Multiply the O gauge track dimensions by the ratio of S gauge to O gauge. This is

$$\frac{\text{S gauge}}{\text{O gauge}} = \frac{⅞"}{1¼"} = \frac{⅞"}{5/4"} = ⅞ \times 5/4 = 7/10.$$

Multiply O gauge track dimensions by 7/10 to get S gauge track measurements. However for buildings and cars, your ratio is that of the *scales*, not the gauges, or 3/16: ¼=¾. That is every measurement of an S gauge car, engine, etc. should be ¾ that of a similar O gauge model.

Permag Motors on AC

▶ I am a beginner in HO gauge and in hooking up my Lionel transformer to the HO gauge loop for the first time, all I could hear was a noise like gears stripping and then the motor began to smoke. What is wrong?

—A. Schmidt, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ANSWER: Never run HO trains, or any kind of trains having permanent magnet motors on AC current. If you want to use your old transformer, you can do so but you must first hook in a rectifier to convert your AC current to DC. Alternating current will cause a permanent magnet motor to burn out, since the motor will try to operate in the direction of the current flow. And since the AC current is constantly going back and forth, it's just too much for your motor to take. AC motors will operate on DC although you may have to make provision for reversing.

Long Cabs and Sharp Curves

▶ My space is limited so I must keep my curves under 18 inches in radius. However, I like long passenger cars and wonder if I will be able to operate them on my layout. A friend tells me that they won't work on sharp curves.

—Max Emory, Coffeeville, Kan.

ANSWER: Eighty foot passenger cars are best operated on at least 24 inch curves and we heartily recommend the use of even 30 or 36 inch radii. On such curves, long cars are especially attractive and have a minimum of overhang. Coupler bind is also minimized on the larger curves. With 18 inch curves, it would be best to stick with freight cars and the shorty passenger cars, many of which are completely authentic and most of which look good.

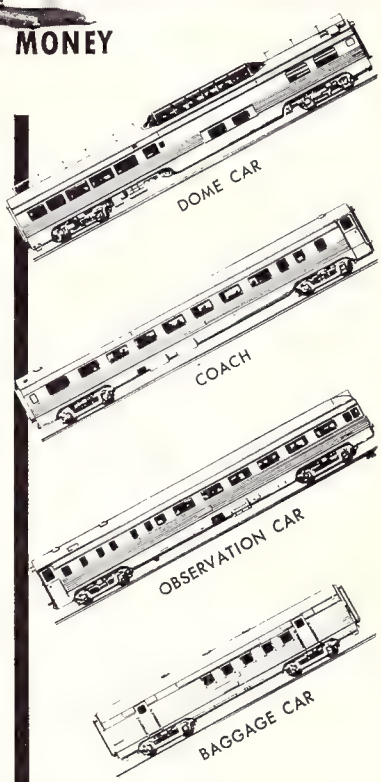
STREAMLINE PASSENGER TRAINS

Athearn IN MINIATURE

more RAILROADING FOR YOUR MONEY

more VALUE

more ACCURACY AND DETAIL



Here's established ATHEARN quality and manufacturing precision, ATHEARN authenticity of design and detail... at new *low, low* prices! Now every rail empire can have modern diesel streamline equipment without straining the operating budget or causing the General Passenger Agent to scream for increased fares!

You've already seen the Diesel "A" and "B" units—you've admired their *new high* in detailed authenticity—their ease of assembly—now here comes the rest of the train highballing down the main line to you!

All plastic for greater detail, more economy, easier assembly. And you can get 'em in the form that suits *your* kind of railroading best!

- *Unassembled, undecorated* kits for those who want to add their own colors and lettering...
- *Unassembled*—but *completely decorated* kits (Pennsy or Santa Fe) for the modeler who wants to "build 'em and run 'em NOW"
- —Or you can have "A" and "B" units *ready-to-run*—for the "brass hat" whose main interest is *operation!*

KITS: Unassembled, Undecorated from **89¢** to **$1.29**
KITS: Unassembled—Pennsy or Santa Fe decorated . . . . . from **$1.89** to **$2.29**
KITS: Powered Diesels—Pennsy or Santa Fe Decorated—in kits and ready-to-run, single or dual drive . . . . . from **$11.95**

Look 'em over—
They're available at your Nearest Dealer!

ATHEARN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

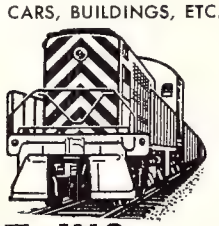
CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your new address at least 30 days before the date of the issue with which it is to take effect. Address

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY

THE KING OF TRAINS

OVER 100 CUSTOM LOCOS, CARS, BUILDINGS, ETC.

ANNOUNCES THEIR NEW FALL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW READY FOR MAILING.



SPECIFY O OR HO GAUGE

SEND 50c TO COVER COSTS

THE FAMOUS HOBBY DEPOT INC.

274 NO. BROAD ST., ELIZABETH, N. J. **EL. 2-7039**

"SWAPPERS COLUMN"

A free trading service open to all readers. Non-commercial items sent are published free and in good faith. RMC can assume no responsibility for differences occurring between reader and advertiser. Make sure that you understand all details of trades before concluding negotiations. Items submitted to this column must be kept short, printed clearly, abbreviate where possible. Priority will always be given those sending in ads not more often than once every 3 months. We cannot repeat ads and we reserve the right to reject those we feel are objectionable or beyond the scope of this free service. Ads longer than 45 words in length will be edited or returned to sender for shortening. Send your ads to: Swapper's Column, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

WANTED: Std. No. 1 and No. 2 ga. trains and trolley cars. Ives 17" pass. Lionel 412-413-414-416 in brown. Voltamp locos and trolleys. G. Smith, 651 W. 137 Pl., Hawthorne, Calif.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Scale model Dinky toys suitable for S or O ga. in exchange for HO equip. List for stamped envelope. J. Farris, 43-07 162 St., Flushing 58, N. Y.

FOR SALE: 11 Lionel 64 series O ga. box cars, new, $3.00 each F.O.B. Great Falls, Mont. H. M. Nelson, 512 2nd Av. North, Great Falls, Mont.

SELL OR TRADE: Old studio camera and equip. for Lionel O or 027 ga. engine or pass. cars. D. E. Soule, 5 Belmont St., Amesbury, Mass.

FOR SALE: Lionel N.Y.C. B unit never used, $5.00. Lloyd Herring, 1447 Wilson S.W. R.F.D. No. 5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

PASSES EXCHANGED OR TRADED: The Young Route. R. W. Young, 217 Avondale Drive, Akron 13, Ohio.

FOR SALE: 2 155 radio tubes slightly used $1.00 ea., 154 radio tube new $2.00, telegraph key $3.00, used headphones, fair cond. $4. W. R. Sandman, 969 Mitchen Ave., Hillsboro, Wisc.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: For HO equip. AF S gauge Hudson, Rocket diesel, 190 w. trans., 18 cars and other items. Send stamp for list. M. Colohan, 18 Buckingham Pl., Norwalk, Conn.

FOR SALE: AF No. 5311T steam pass. set, 2 coaches and baggage car, $20.00. C. Rosemeyer, 3636A Park Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

FOR SALE: Hobbyline Alco A unit dual powered diesel UP colors. $12.50. Varney dummy B unit B & M colors, $3.00. C. Robart, 93 Stratham St., Lowell, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE PASSES: On the Mountclair Belt Line for your pass. G. P. Woodward, Jr., 1383 Arnold Ave., Roslyn, Pa.

WANTED: HO AF Hudson armature. Gd. cond. State price. Trade HO cars or cash. Reasonable. P. J. Welling, Jr., 5230 Superior Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

FOR SALE: O GA. Lionel and Bassett Lowke engines, Bassett Lowke track and switches in 072 made to operate both types of engs. Stamp for list. A. C. Treble, Jr., 778 E. 9th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Lionel 2353 Santa Fe twin diiesel $30. ZW transf. like new $20, 2026 steam loco with smoke, no tender $12. Lionel and Auburn cars, plastic village bldgs. and Dinky toys 1/3 to 3/4 off. Stamp for list. G. Ray, 1605 Hoffman, Royal Oak, Mich.

TRADE: Custom blt., painted, brass E7, A&B units single power, Hobbytown A unit, Baker trucks dummy B unit, Varney A & B with Lindsay single drives. Want old time frt. car kits and structures. T. Webb, 320 N. Pecan St., Paul's Valley, Okla.

DESCRIPTIVE: Folder and coach rates on real R.R. California Western R.R. M. D. Meyer, 238 W. Water St., Brillion, Wis.

SELL OR TRADE: R.R. library, American Locos. 1871-1881, 1900-1950, 1879 car builders dict., Mixed Train Daily, V & T, Trains in Transition by Beebe, Iron Horses by Alexander, valuable narrow gauge books worth over $50. Trade for HOn3 Teakettle or Montezuma. R. W. Darby, 2633 66th Ave., Oakland, Calif. (Please keep ads shorter, Ed.)

WANTED: Fleischmann HO track, switches, electric type locos and European prototype rolling stock in gd. to excell. cond. Have HO new frt. car kits, steel rail, Truscale roadbed, etc. List for return envelope. E. Stern, Box 52, Cocoa Beach, Fla.

SWAP: U.S. stamp collection and U.S. precancel collection for HO trains and equip. Clifford Dietz, 613 Melvenia, Indianapolis, Ind.

FOR SALE: Lionel O gauge train set, transformer and track. $50.00. P. S. Templeton, Rt. 1, Box 3840, Redding, Calif.

FOR SALE: Railroad magazines 35c ea. incomplete years, some from 1939. Include RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, Model R.R. MT, RR, T&T, Min. R.R. Send for list. Complete years Model Railroader 1934 reprint, '35, '36, '53. Model Trains '51, '52, '53. Gd. to excel. $1.00 min. p.p. G. P. Fasig, 122 Marvin Ave., Akron 2, Ohio.

FOR SALE: AF S gauge train set, approx. $120. Will sell for $50-$60, 2 locos, 3 pass. cars, 58 pcs. track, etc. Stamp for list. D. Wiede, 4175 N. Richard St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.

RAILROAD PASSES: Printed; also stationery and letterheads. Fine work for low price or Lionel items. Write for sample and prices. D. Haustein, 94 Winans Ave., Cranford, N. J.

FOR SALE: O gauge 2 rail locos, Varney 10 wh., Thomas Consolidation 2-8-0, Lionel No. 1656 0-4-0, Lionel No. 675 2-6-2, Lionel Flying Yankee streamliner, others. Stamp for list. E. G. Burick, Jr., 2007 Charles St., Rockford, Ill.

FOR SALE: Misc. std. ga. items, also O ga. tinplate and O ga. ¼" scale items. Will consider trades in foreign O ga. items. E. D. Thompson, 3579 Philwood, Memphis 12, Tenn.

SELL OR TRADE: For HO equip. Lionel OO ga. 2 rail 4-6-4 loco, with whistling tender, box car, 2 tank cars, caboose and ten sec. curved track; in fair cond. Lionel 250 w. trans. in excel. cond. A. E. Bonnet, Jr., Country Club Manor, Apt. F-1, York, Pa.

FOR SALE: S.P. locomotive bell and hanger from engine 2364. Approx. 300 lbs. F.O.B. San Gabriel, Calif. Best oer over $65.00. Also Varney and Pacific test run without tender $30.00, or what have you in 1¼" scale. D. R. McCoy, 8461 Broadway, San Gabriel, Cal.

TRADE: 5 Silver streak car kits and other items. Want HO engine, blt. or kit, H. B. Eastman, 8602 Bancroft, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FOR SALE: 2 AF Penn. K-5 steam locos and tenders, very gd. cond. $29.00. Tim Mulheim, 1428 McGregor Ave., N.W., Canton 3, O.

WANTED: Lionel O gauge frt. and pass. cars Nos. 653-636-814-816-613-614-2643, two 2640. Also 2679, 2680, 2682, 027 frts. R. Kuykendall, 2235 N. Torgens, Tucson, Arizona.

TRADE OR SELL: 2 Lionel Prairies with tenders O and 027 and 6 older cars with old link pin couplers. Also several Plasticville bldgs., sign, trans. and 072, O, 027 track, for new or used HO or best offer in 30 days. R. Van Berg, 925 Hereford Dr., Akron 3, Ohio.

SALE OR TRADE: AF 4-4-2 choochoo tender, 2 953 pass., 1 951 baggage, 50 w. trans. for diesel road switcher or 4-6-4 Hudson loco. and tender. All new. W. Schilling, 2608 Caroline St. St. Louis 4, Mo.

FOR SALE: Lionel catalogs for 1933, $5.00; 1935, $5.00; 1938, $4.50; 1939, $4.50; 1941, $4.50; 1949, $2.00; 1950, $1.00. All $25.00 pp. W. H. Larkin, 138 E. Louden St., Phila. 20, Pa.

SELL: Athearn wreck, not blt. never used, $6.00. Varney dummy Lil Joe, Perfect cond. painted flat black, $4.50, Suydam Black Bart mine, blt. painted, perf. cond. $1.50, Model rectifier for Lionel trans. $2.00, never used. All for $13.00. J. Grossman, 969 E. Broadway, Woodmere, N. Y.

FOR SALE: AF and other S gauge equip. and track. 1948 and newer. Worth $130.00, $80.00 or best offer. E. Ewell, 102 Buttonwood Ave., Warwick, R. I.

WANTED: August 1943 Model Railroader. Have for sale or swap copies of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, Model R.R., Model Trains, etc. Write your wants. R. Cafiero, 1875 E. 19th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

FOR SALE: AF S gauge equip. 17 locos, 65 frt. and pass cars. Excel. cond. Priced to sell. Also some Lionel O and 027. Send for list. E. F. Speer, 163 Read St., New Haven 11, Conn.

WANTED: HO Skyline pass. station in kit form in gd. cond. Walter H. Allen, 962 Greenland Rd., Portsmouth, N. H.

FOR SALE: Large list of Lionel O and 027 equip. Want Lionel before 1940. Stamp appreciated. John R. Koch, 5 Main St., Joliett, Pa.

FOR SALE: Painted and assembled, Mantua Mikado, Big Six and Shifter, Varney Casey Jones 10 wheeler, Hobbyline diesel with 8 wh. drive. First $50.00 takes it. K. Menter. 46 Reservation St., Buffalo 7, N.Y.

FOR SALE: Approx. $400.00 HO equip., track, locos, cars, bldgs., autos and trucks, figures, bldg., misc. gear and parts. Mostly kits unopened. Sell to highest bidder over $200 or trade for gd. 8 mm. projection equip. H. M. Webster, Jr., R.R. 3, Venetian Village, Lake Villa, Ill.

WANTED: AF S gauge observation car and baggage car. Models and numbers not important, will paint private line colors. Advise cash price or will trade back issues of TOY TRAINS or RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMMAN. C. G. Keys, 505 Gardena, Michigan City, Ind.

TRADE: Handbook of old American Toys for Lionel No. 150 loco or motor or sell for $3.58 pp. c. Kowal, 1846 W. 20th St., Chicago 8, Ill.

FOR SALE: AF S electric switches $10.00. AF Monitor top coach $5.00, reefer and chemical car both $6.00, knuckle couplers, gd. cond. Roger Phillips, 3602 N.E. 13th Ave., Portland, Ore.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Original 1934 bound issue of Model Railroader. Make offer. HO English A & B with power Globe A dummy. 3 Doehner streamline cars. Top cond. $20.00. Want street cars HO, or Interurbans. G. A. Smith, 4453 N. 107 St., Wauwatosa 16, Wis.

WANTED: Well detailed miniature modern U.S. and foreign military and naval buildings, vehicles, men, ships, armament, etc. Any model r.r. scale but prefer HO in new or gd. cond. R. E. Ferree, Box 524, Cody, Wyoming.

WILL THE OWNERS of the Pacific Electric RR, Mission Bell Lines, Texona Katy, Rockford & Interurban Ry, Williamette Valley Central, and Central Ontario RR, all listed in PASSES article, RMC July '53, please send me copies of their pass and I will send them one for my Indian Valley & Summit RR, also listed. Bert L. Marsh, Route 1, Box 43B, Mojave, Calif.

FOR SALE: Live steam stationary engine, porcelain spark plug, unit 110 vac. Upright 6x3 seamless brass boiler. Double acting oscillating cylinder .3/4 bore, 1¼ stroke, 1/30 hp at 1000 rpm. Whistle, water gauge, safety valve. Throttle speed controller, 3" flywheel, pulley. $15.00 f.o.b. A. F. Burns, 10740 Woodbine St., Los Angeles 34, Calif. (Please keep ads shorter, Ed.)

FOR SALE: HO Penn Line Pacific, Varney Casey Jones, M.D.C. 0-6-0, with working headlights, gd. cond. 24 frt. cars, fair to excel., 10 pass. cars, gd., power pack, rheostats, D.P.D.T.'s on panel, 5x7 table with Truscale track, 7 turnouts, no scenery. Worth over $200.00. Sell for $150.00. Free delivery within 100 miles. W. L. Mansir, Box 811, Camp Logan Rd., Zion, Ill.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: HO 3 arch stone bridge, stone and concrete single tunnel portals, AF Hudson, asstd. frt. car kits. Want HONn3 dual gauge switches or equip. R. Lanning, 2100 Sansome St., Upper Darby, Pa.

FOR SALE: 65 New HO trolley poles made of ⅛ steel rod 5" long threaded 1" 8/40. Beautiful finish, 2 machine nuts, 2 washers each pole. $6.00 for lot. G. B. Cave, Main St., Douglas, Mass.

WILL TRADE: Stamps from my duplicates for HO equip. or tools or will sell. Stamp for info. What have you? D. R. Hogan, 3013 Cornell Ave., Fresno 3, Calif.

HAVE: Old German 2 wick projector marked "Gloria E.P." and 7 colored glass sequence slides. Will trade for O or Std. trains. Will send for inspection. R. E. Melzer, 9135 Newcastle, Morton Grove, Ill.

WILL TRADE: HO equip. for O gauge traction equip. cars and parts. C. G. Chaloux, 677 E. 231st St., New York 66, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Large assortment HO locos at half price. Johnie C. Reid, Campbellsville, Ky. Route No. 5.

MRR Club needing 16mm sound movie projector, rebuilt, bargain, contact Projectionist, Unique Theatre, 3645 E. First St., Los Angeles 63, Calif.

WANTED: Old railroad and trolley public and employee time tables; also, passes and brass switch keys. W. N. Hoffer, 41 Malsby Pl., New Haven, Conn.

TRADE: Kemtron rail auto, unpainted, excel., for Kemtron HO teasponsoon of power unit, gd. cond. Binkley HOn3 S.P. box for set link and pin couplers. K. Schmelzer, General Delivery, Issaquah, Wash.

TRADE: 5 Lionel cars for Varney Casey Jones or other steam loco. All ads answered, prefer local sale. Also trade passes. Trade O-27 track and switches for HO trucks, signals, etc. Andy Romano, 275 Madison Ave., Irvington, N. J. (Your ad was too long and had to be shortened. Ed)

FOR SALE: Small amount of HO equip. 2 locos, 8 cars, and 3¼ of a scale mile of track. $35.00. Stamp for list. Alfred Randall, Mill Rd., No. Haven, Conn.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Lionel No. 2627 and 2628 coaches, 2 locos, 45N watchman, 152 gate, lumber loader and car, track, switches 022. Plasticville, 317 and 314 bridges, 1024 switches, 6 frt. cars, odds and ends scale HO cars. Want Lionel and or Marx auto. 027 switches. Stamp for list. M. D. Rice, 5827 Fernwood Dr., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

WILL EXCHANGE PASSES: of the Hic-Up HO scale model railroad for one of yours. Joseph D. Hill, 4054 N. Stewart Ave., Baldwin Park, Calif.

WANT: No. 511 Std. gauge Lionel cars, complete, reasonable, paint no object. Also 214R Std. gauge cars. Cash or trade. Roth, 39 Willets Rd., Harrison, N. Y.

HAVE: 40 Lionel locos, 25 prewar, catalogs, 100 cars, 072 switches for sale. Free list. B. Christiansen, 21 Fernwood Park, Rochester 9, N. Y.

FOR SALLE: O.K. Cub .049 1-2 A motor, Comet airplane kit for motor and fuel pump, $5.00. UCS R.C. trk. sec. Like new $2.50. Charles N. Conley, 18 Hillside Dr., Fairmont, W. Va.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Lionel O ga. equip. Santa Fe triple unit diesel, ZW trans. O ga. track and switches, asstd. frt. cars, misc. items. Make offer or trade for HO of equal value. List on request. R. Harko, 9000 Tioga Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

WANTED: November, 1940, Model Builder, Jerry Jacobs, 10535 Lincoln, Huntington Wood, Mich.

SWAP: AF S gauge 4-4-2 loco, frt. cars, track, gd. cond. for HO or cash. What have you? Jon McGrew, 8 Belvidere St., Pittsburgh 5, Pa.

SELL OR SWAP: New Dooling proto race car with new Hornet .60 engine. Will sell for $40. or trade for HO engine or equip. Walter Kishbaugh, P.O. Box No. 5, Fern Glen, Pa.

WANTED: Globe 3 dome series 8300, tank car shell. Buy or trade. Swap Suydam machine works kit 2A double hull for HO Vanderbilt tender or what have you. J. L. Anerne, 218 Warren St., Norfolk 5, Va.

FOR SALE: Li onel O gauge electric type loco. o. 256. Like new. Runs gd. $45.00. J. Schiffer, 70 S. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

FOR SALE: Marklin equip, Locos, cars, switches, etc. Also HO scale equip. List for stamp. P. Badagha, 7717 16th Ave., Brooklyn 14, N.Y.

WANTED: Lionel OO gauge 3 rail track and switches or interchangeable track and switches. Also interested in locos operable on Lionel 3 rail OO gauge. Will answer all letters. Herbert Smith, 1116 Walnut, Inglewood, Calif.

MUST SELL: $60.00 of Littleton and Plasticville bldg. and access. All brand new except 4 kits. Not complete line, doubles. $40.00. L. H. Rott, RFD No. 2, Lemont, Ill.

SWAP: Really good British Colonials stamps for OO or HO track, rolling stock or other material. Smallest exchange willingly made. All letters answered by return airmail. D. C. D. Castle, Cooper St., Greytown Natal, S. Africa.

PASSES: Will exchange passes for Utica and Salt Lake RR with any model rail in U.S. or Canada. J. Black, 971 E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

FOR SALE: $300 Lionel layout. Engines, cars, scenery, buildings, accessories, etc. Best offer takes it. Stamp for list. Ivan Bush, 51.. Main St., Oak Hill, W. Va.

FOR ALE: DC-90 motor, Globe F-7 diesel motor, single shaft. $3.00 each. Charles Miller, 309 View St., Covington, Ky.

FOR SALE: Scale O gauge and HO gauge rolling stock and loco kits. Also track supplies, books and magazines. State gauge interested in Mark Bradley, P. O. Box 331, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: 027 Lionel locos, cars, track and access. for Lionel equip. Send for list. L. Peddy, Box 1300, Columbus, Ga.

FOR SALE: HP Products Co. Mountain type loco. and Pacific loco in TT gauge, both for $27.00. L. Spade, 514 Commercial St., Emporia, Kansas.

FOR SALE: Lionel O gauge N.Y. Central, 3 Unit diesel No. 2344. Very gd. cond. G.L. Middle, 1102 10th Ave., Rock Valley, Iowa.

TRADE OR SELL: Steam locos, swap for traction equip. Have PE 5050 class cars and others. R. Keegan, Norton, Kansas.

FOR SALE: Lionel 027 trains and accessories. Send stamp for list. Max Nelson, 404 Shelton, Artesia, New Mexico.

WOULD LIKE: To exchange passes of the Erie Shortline with other railroaders. W. Site, 264 Feronia Way, Rutherford, N. J.

FOR SALE: Steam train complete with track. Passenger carrying, park size. Photos, details $100 bill. J. Murray, 33C Winthrop St., Rehoboth, Mass.

FOR SALE: O Gauge scale craft K4 chassis $50. K4 tender trucks $1.50. Also O gauge sloping tender $6.00. Anthony Talbott, 2407 Annin St., Phila. 46, Pa.

TRADE OR SELL: 360 U.S. stamps val. $15, 1375 foreign stamps val. $40. for Lionel O gauge switches and equip. or cash. Bill Cembar, 11 E. 31st St., Bayonne, N.J.

FOR SALE: Lionel 2321 FM diesel, 2530, 2533, 2534, 2531 pass. No lights. $40. postpaid. A. E. Mack, Box 146, Truro, Iowa.

FOR SALE: Lionel No. 2056 and tender with whistle and smoke $37.50, now $27.00. Also No. 1033 90 w. trans. $20.00. 51 sec. O str. track and Marx engine and tender with four cars and caboose. Gd. cond. Durran Coley, Rt. 5, Box 697, Hickory, N. C.

SELL OR TRADE: Well constructed HO layout, grid construction 5½ x 9', yards, 75' trackage on 2 levels, 12 switches with motors, turntable, control panel, powered, etc. $125.00 or trade for ham radio gear. A. Schwab, Jr., 560 Woodmere Blvd., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.

FOR SALE: Penn Line Whitcomb, 2 Manitou box, gondolas, stock cars, couplers, Varney hopper, Scintilla transformer, 1 doz. snaptrack, switches, bumper, ground throws, paint, etc. Most new. Worth over $60.00. Will sell for $30. L. E. Hemperly, R.D. No. 1, Willow St., Lancaster County, Pa.

SWAP OR SELL: Verney metal F3 Brute and 3 frt. caars blt. up. 35 misc. issues RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, Model Railroader, Model Trains and Trains. 6 copies Stat of Rys of U.S. by ICC. Will trade for Penn Line or Bowser steam loco w/tender, RR books, U.S. stamps, issues Trains Vol. 1 thru 4, or color slides or RR. R. W. Kadlec, 1931 S. Cuyler, Berwyn, Ill.

FOR SALE: AF Hudson w/ air chime whistle, excel. $20. 4 AF red pass. cars, baggage, 2 coaches, starvation, Excel. $15, or $4.00 each. 35 pcs. track w/locks, 20 str. gd. to excel. $5; pr. switches perf. $9. 75w trans. gd. $4. $50.00 takes all. R. B. Mooney, 4222 102nd St., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

FOR SALE: O gauge, .10 sec. c. track $2.00, pr.m anual switches $7.50, operating lumber car $6.00, uncoupling track $3.00 90° crossover $1.25. HO Varney dockside $9.75, 14 sec. snap-track $2.50. Excel. cond. Daniel Maguire, 340 69th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

WANTED: TT engine. Will trade for HO equip, about $40. gd. cond. Varney dockside, 2 diesel engines dummy and 6 cars anad 3 trucks. Raphael Matos, 348 E. 15th St., New York, N.Y.

WANTED: TOY TRAINS March, April, September, Oct., 1952. Wilson Model RR right of way. Hertz Repair Manual and other out of print books, postpaid. Paul Korswagen, Casilla 113 Callao, Peru.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Recent Lionel 027 equip. gd. cond. Trade for HO equip. gd. cond. E. C. Wormser, 53 Monterey, Terre Haute, Ind.

TRADE: HO for O gauge. Large asst. engines, cars and accessories. Some O gauge engines. Want Lubaugh chalkboard, ready to run or kit. Also have 110 v. trans. 110 to 18 capacity, 2-KV.A. Plenty of power for the largest layout or club. P. L. Sprague, 14204 Calaro, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SELL: Lionel equip. gd. cond. 4 Auburn cars, 2 unit Santa Fe diesels, 14 frt. carss, 4 trans., magnetic crane, milk platform and car, stock platform and car, coal tamp, coal shoot, 4 switches, 120 sec. track, Stamp for list. D. Kuberka, 1022 Roncevalles Ave., Rockford, Ill.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: $60 worth HO equip. AF 0-6-0 switcher, Varney stock car, Carnation reefer, bay window caboose, gondola, hopper, Mantua trolley 15 ft. snap track, 2 auto switches. Perf. cond. for Lionel obsolete O gauge equip. and 027 Lionel cat. before 1935. Must be perfect. John Young, 1317 Marret Pl., Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE: Complete HO layout. Need money for college, Power pack for 2 blocks, Mantua Mikado, Varney diesel A unit, super detailed with lights, etc. Streamlined obs, with trucks, lights, interior details. 14 frt. cars. Some pass. and frt. kits. Scenery material. Reasonable. Write for list. Kenn Prah, 709 Valley Ave., Needles, Calif.

HAVE: In 027, 2055 hudson and tender, 1654 loco and tender; 3656 cattle car, 3469 dump car, 6520 searchlight car, 3454 box car, 6464 box, 2465 tank, 6012 gon. 6257 caboose, 2 pr. 1122 switches, type R trainmaster trans., pr. Marx hand switches, track, HO Mantua Mike, Booster, Scintilla HO switch Mark III, 14 cars, track. List $280.00 Want automobi le, hardtop or convertible, any make, reasonable age. E. McConnaughey, 328 W. Church St., Urbana, Ohio.

SWAP FOR HO: 2 B & S micrometers 0-1 inch, 1-2 linch 6" L.S.S. Co. comb. square and center head. Other tools too numerous to list, used, excel. Pr. men's ice skates used ones, size 12, 54 Kadee couplers old and new style, Kadee parts. Jeweler's lathe, less motor. What have you to swap? R. F. Rogowski, 1522 Carmel Blvd., Zion, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel Std. Ga. blue Commodore car. No. 422 like new. $14.00. J. Schiffer, 70 S. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

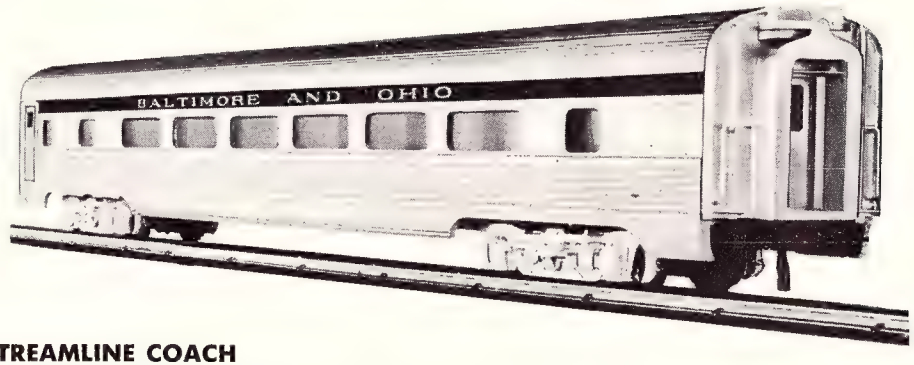
TRADE: Nason Atlanti c tender OO 2 rail blt. up or kit for Nason Hudson or Consolidation tender blt. up or kit. Also Nason Atlantic or Hudson cylinder block for Nason Consolidation cylinder block and check valve. Also have duplicate sugar crisp heralds to swap. O. A. Parris, 1019 13th St., Bremerton, Wisconsin.

WANTED: HO Tenshodo Hudson new kit. Trade AF Hudson HO plus either Mantua die cast Pacific kit or Lindsay all brass diesel switcher blt. up. Ed Middleton, 410 W. 67th Terrace, Kansas City 13, Mo.

TRADE: MODEL CRAFTSMAN back issues, some to 1936. Send for list. R. W. Wittemann, 529 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn 26, N.Y.

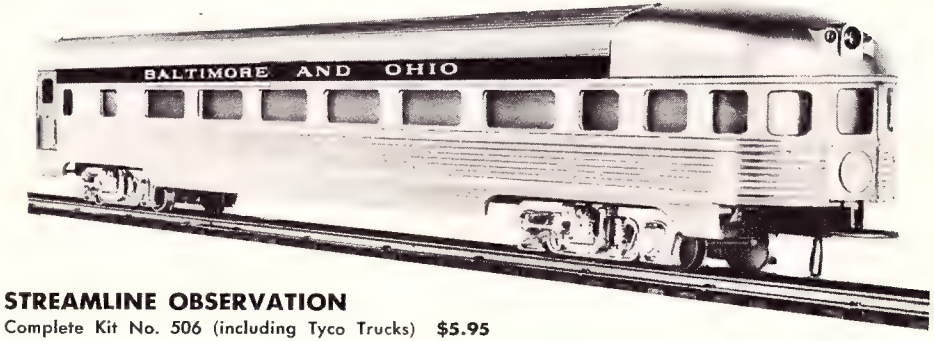
MANTUA STREAMLINER—EVERY CAR A PACE SETTER

STREAMLINE BAGGAGE
Complete Kit No. 507 (including Tyco Trucks) **$4.95**



STREAMLINE COACH
Complete Kit No. 505 (including Tyco Trucks) **$4.95**

STREAMLINE COMBINE
Complete Kit No. 504 (including Tyco Trucks) **$4.95**



STREAMLINE OBSERVATION
Complete Kit No. 506 (including Tyco Trucks) **$5.95**

From end to end it's the sweetest train on HO rails. Each car is a masterpiece of model making perfection. Mantua has not only gone the limit to bring you realism, but equally important, has engineered into each car such faultless, rail-hugging performance they take switches and short radius curves without so much as a quiver. This, indeed, is a combination of features—essential to model railroading satisfaction—never before to be had in streamline equipment. Mantua Streamline Cars have sturdy, extruded aluminum bodies. Highly detailed, pressure molded car ends. Formed aluminum floors. Operating baggage doors in baggage and combine. Simulated Mars light and emblem board on observation fantail. High-speed, exquisitely detailed, free-swinging Tyco Passenger Trucks complete with Mantua automatic couplers. Decals included for B&O, Milwaukee Road, Southern Pacific. Interesting assembly. How about scheduling a sleek Mantua Streamliner for operation on your system this fall? It will give a real lift to your railroading pleasure. Better have your dealer show you these miles-ahead Mantua Kits today.

MANTUA FIRST IN HO

天賞堂 Tenshodo----
"The Mark of Quality"
Made by model railroaders to the highest standards of craftsmanship. Authentic, highly detailed, superb in operation. If it doesn't bear this trade mark it isn't

Tenshodo

GP7 Diesel Switcher, unpainted kit	$22.50
GP7 Painted, lettered, assembled and ready to run. NYC, GN, Soo, UP, C&NW B&O, Pennsy, Santa Fe	27.50
FT EMD 8-wheel "A" Dummy "B" kit	24.95
FT EMD, Painted, lettered, ready to run, NYC, Santa Fe, UP, GN, Pennsy, CPR, C&NW	29.95
Atlantic 4-4-2, C&NW prototype, kit	29.95
Same, painted, ready to run	32.50
Hudson, 4-6-4, NYC prototype, kit	34.50
Same, painted, ready to run	39.50
Wreck Crane, painted, complete	15.95

At Better Dealers Everywhere or:

PACIFIC FAST MAIL

Authorized Tenshodo Distributors

PO BOX 57 EDMONDS, WASH.

Tell Our Advertisers You Saw It in RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

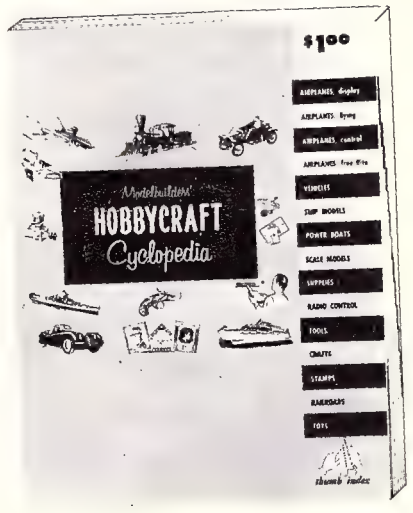
TWO GREAT NAMES FOR QUALITY

Laconia Colorful
HO LINE KITS

See your dealer for Binkley's latest releases—HO and HOn3.
Send 10c in coin today for Binkley catalog.
25c for Laconia color catalog.

BINKLEY MODELS HO and HOn3

Box 31 (Dept. RM) Inglewood, Calif.



AT YOUR DEALER!

BIG HOBBYCRAFT BOOK

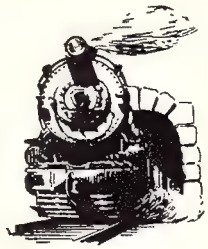
Only $1.00

244 Pages — 8½ x 11"
25,000 Items Described and Illustrated
48 Page Railroad Section

The Modelbuilders' Hobbycraft Cyclopedia is the most complete model book ever published. Includes flying and display model airplanes, ships, race cars, old time cars, railroads, tools, model supplies and handicrafts. All items completely described and illustrated. Get it at your dealer . . . only $1.00. No mail orders will be filled.

Published by

NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
CHICAGO 14



DISPATCHERS' REPORT

PENN Line now offering HO ready to run train sets substantially different than anything they now sell. Snap Track is standard and the cars use Fleischmann couplers . . . Another ready to run newcomer, Custombilt Model Co., Hohokus, N. J., offers standard HO cars and engines or various manufacturers built up and equipped with Kadee couplers . . . Tenshodo, manufacturers of a quality Japanese imported line of HO trains, was founded back in 1889 as watch and clock manufacturers.A number of Japanese firms are now manufacturing model trains in both tinplate and scale, in several gauges. Quality varies, depending on how much you wish to spend . . .

The new power pack line offered by Bergen Electric Products has a number of unusual and fascinating innovations. Four packs are offered ranging from one to four amps in capacity. There is also a special cab unit offered . . . Still more ready to run trains being offered under the OK label by Herkimer, the firm which recently took over the Kasiner line of streamlined passenger cars. Herkimer is equipping its line with NMRA couplers . . . Kusan (KMT) also features ready to run train sets in HO with a Santa Fe diesel and Snap Track. Couplers are AAR dummy . . . Of course Varney, HObbyline, Fleischmann, Rivarossi, Marklin, American Flyer, and Tyco, are also offering ready to run sets, as has been reported by RMC several times previously . . . Where does this rash of ready to run HO leave the died in the wool scale hobbyist, many readers ask. We expect it'll result in thousands of new converts to HO gauge. And man alive, there are more top notch craftsman type hobby kits on your dealers shelves than ever before by dozens and dozens of manufacturers, new and old. Think of Binkley, Red Ball, Main Line, Bowser, Athearn, Penn Line, Ambroid, Walthers and ever so many more. We think ready to run HO will result in lots more real operating layouts, with the modelers able to devote more time to scenery and real railroading. What the purchaser ends up doing with his HO equipment, whether ready to run or do it yourself, will depend largely on the modeler himself. If any readers disagree, the old DS would like to hear from you. If you feel HO has gone tinplate, speak up. What ideas do you suggest?

Let Your Dealer Show You

The new trestle and bridge kits by Simplex Models of Brooklyn which look tremendous . . . the Authenticast Hi-Lo 24 piece HO railroad trestle set which is especially good for semi-scale fans. It's all metal . . . the revamped Atlas Snap Track line (see Test Track, RMC Sept. 1955 p 8) which is now being packaged with all American-made ready to run HO train sets . . . the new Tru-Scale track line which for appearance is hard to beat . . . new plastic HO passenger cars by Athearn. These will be streamlined and include a baggage, vista dome, coach, and observation car . . . the new Lionel GP-7 in O gauge tinplate. It's manufacturer No. 2338 and comes with Milwaukee Road lettering. We predict that this will become the most popular engine on most scale ¼" O gauge layouts although some converting is necessary. Auburn-KMT O gauge tinplate trains to ¼" scale that operate on either two or three rail . . . Gilbert's HO hudson and 0-6-0 switcher, back again . . . Fleischmann's Baldwin switcher and a complete line of American style freight and passenger cars. Some Fleischmann locomotives retain European design influences but they operate well.

HO Sounds Off

HO isn't taking a backseat to anybody these days . . . Not only is the American Flyer hudson and 0-6-0 coming through with choo-choo and sound (You die hards won't smile when you see these in operation . . . they're good) but Penn Line s Northern Pacific diesel (that's right, Penn Line) has a built in diesel air horn . . . We've long since discovered that by overloading our diesels, we can make them smell realistically, too!

More New HO

And still it comes. Your dealer can probably show you the new Mantua and Tyco streamlined observation car . . . from Scintilla, a new sub-station that provides 50 watt AC current for operating accessories, thus relieving the load on your DC powerpack . . . Ulrich out with a new truck, this time a Mack cab-over-engine tractor with a prepainted 35 foot trailer with Riss lettering. Snazzy. When is Ulrich coming out with a Piggy Back car so that our model railroads will get all this lost freight traffic back on the rails? . . .

And Other Stuff

Train Collector's Association (RMC Aug. 1955) now publishing an attractive mimeo quarterly, edited by Lou Redman, of Pittsburg. Lou was formerly very active in Pittsburg area scale modeling, has been bitten severely by the tinplate collecting bug . . .

Our full time hobbyist friend, Anton Bruns, tells us that the Sky Deck Bar, formerly the V&T Railroad Bar, in Virginia City, Nevada, has a 1" scale model of an old Virginia & Truckee engine on display. Too bad the bistro changed its name . . . V&T engine No. 27 will soon be on permanent display on Reno Highway, No. 385, just north of the Carson City Limits near the Sky-Vue Drive-In Theater . . . May 1955 issue of CQ Magazine, a publica-

CORRS

812-818 NINTH ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON — 1, D. C.

OUR 60th YEAR

FALL Specials

save!

61-80 CARBON DRILL SET

Reg. $6.50

20 Carbon Twist Drills, Nos 61-80, on attractive, handy stand having numbered place and decimal equivalent for each drill. Acetate cover holds each drill in place.

SALE $3.99 ea.

SPECIAL MATCH BOX SERIES

No. 1	Diesel Road Loader	50c ea.
No. 2	Dumper	
No. 3	Cement Mixer	NOT MADE
No. 4	Tractor	
No. 5	Double Deck Bus	IN HO SCALE
No. 6	Quarry Truck	
No. 7	Horse Drawn Milk Float	BUT
No. 8	Caterpillar Tractor	CAN BE
No. 9	Fire Escape	
No. 10	Mech. Horse and Trailer	USED ON
No. 11	Road Tanker	
No. 12	Land Rover	HO
No. 13	Covered Wagon 60c	LAYOUTS

O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL TWO LIGHT

REG. 3.50

SALE 1.99 ea.

O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL THREE LIGHT

REG. 3.95

SALE 2.39 ea.

HO FREIGHT STATION

REG. 49c

SALE 29c ea.

SKYLINE O GAUGE METAL BILL BOARDS

REG. 50c NOW 3 FOR 29c

All Gauge Per Mag Track Switch

REG. $1.95

SALE .99 ea.

RAILROAD PAINT

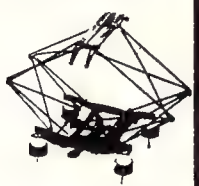
Reg. 40c Bottle

Sale 19c

BLACK — TUSCAN RED
YELLOW — GREEN
BOX CAR RED
ROOF BROWN — BLUE
CABOOSE RED

O GAUGE OPERATING PANTOGRAPHS

SALE



Reg. $1.75 pr.
Sale .99 pr.

SAVE!

CORR'S BARGAIN COUNTER of close-outs or discontinued items

O GAUGE CARS

STAR LINE CONCRETE UNDERPASS.....Kit, Reg. $3.00 ..... SALE 1.79

PLASTICVILLE BUILDINGS

Log Cabin Fence and Tree .....Reg. $ .89 ..... SALE .49
Super Market .....Reg. .89 ..... SALE .49
Airport Hanger .....Reg. 1.29 ..... SALE .69
Bridge and Pond .....Reg. .69 ..... SALE .39
Rustic Fence and Gate .....Reg. .59 ..... SALE .34
O Gauge Metal Tenders .....Reg. $9.75..... SALE $6.94
O Gauge Metal Trolley .....Reg. 14.50 ..... SALE 8.69
O Gauge 4 Wheel pilot truck .....Reg. 3.50..... SALE 1.99
O Gauge Kasiner Observation .....Reg. 12.50..... SALE 7.49
O Gauge Kasiner Roomette .....Reg. 8.95..... SALE 4.99
O Gauge O-4-0 Tinplate Switcher .....Reg. 39.50..... SALE 23.69
O Gauge Tinplate Crossings 90° 60° 45° 30° ..Reg. 7.00..... SALE 3.99
Our choice of degrees
O Gauge Metal residence with light .....Reg. 1.69..... SALE .99

O Gauge parts
Locomotive cab .....Reg. .30 pr..... Sale $1.79
Auel Roof Platforms .....Reg. .25 ..... Sale 17c pr.
Tinplate freight car wheels .....Reg. .25 ..... Sale 12c
Axle Axle
8 foot Box car doors .....Reg. .35 pr..... Sale 19c pr.
Standard Box car doors .....Reg. .30 pr..... Sale 18c pr.
Panel Box car doors .....Reg. .30 pr..... Sale 18c pr.

HO SAMPSON STREAMLINE CARS
Mail Car, Sleeping car, Dining Car, Day Night Coach
Mail—Baggage, Dormitory Car ..... Reg. $3.75 Sale $1.99 ea.

SAVE

Relay Switch Machines and Signal Motors

Reg. $1.50
Sale .89 ea.

OUR CHOICE OF ABOVE

HO GAUGE OPERATING PANTOGRAPHS

Reg. 75c pr.

Sale 44c pr.

SPECIAL HO DECALS

BOX, REEFER, FLAT, GONDOLA, HOPPER AND TANK CAR REG. 30c SET. NOW 18c SET.

ORDER 6 SETS FOR 99c, OUR CHOICE OF NAMES

SEARCHLIGHT SIGNAL HO WORKING POLE TYPE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

Reg. $1.50

Sale 89c ea.

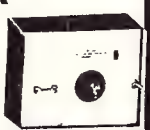
SAVE! HO POWER PACK

with reverse switch, variable voltage control. For one-train layouts.

REG. $10.00 Value

SALE $5.99 ea.

Plus 10% postage



HO TRU-SCALE DISCONTINUED SELF GAUGING CIRCLES

44" Radius .....Reg. 5.52
SALE 3.31

SPECIAL O Gauge Decals

FOR BOX, REEFER, FLAT, GONDOLA, HOPPER AND TANK CAR REG. 40c SET

NOW 24c SET 6 SETS FOR $1.39

O Gauge Metal Car Sides

40 foot

Reg. $1.25 set

Sale 69c set

Our choice of names
Baltimore and Ohio
Southern Pacific
Union Pacific
Canadian Pacific
Northern Pacific
Nickle plate
SOO Line

SAVE!

IMPORTED SWISS PATTERN JEWELER'S FILES

SET OF 12 in wood box with plastic cover

round, ½ round, flat, oval, knife, square, 3-sided, equalling, barette, flat oval, triangle or diamond.

REG. $3.50

SALE $1.99 ea.

O GAUGE SCALE SWITCHES REG. 4.50 SALE $2.67

HOW TO ORDER—Please send remittance in full by check or money order plus 10% for postage and packing. We do not ship C.O.D.

ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED. WE SHIP FROM STOCK. WE ADVERTISE ONLY MERCHANDISE THAT IS ALREADY ON OUR SHELVES

CORR'S
812-818 Ninth St. NW—Dept. MC
Washington 1, D. C.

(Use separate paper for additional orders)

Gentlemen:

Please send me: .....

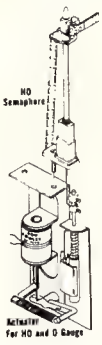
☐ Ships and Historical Models Catalog; 25c
☐ New Military Miniatures Catalog; 35c

Enclosed .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



PUT REALISM

in your pike

HO Semaphore & Crossing Gates

Moves like the real thing.

Actuator set in motion by current supplied through Trackside Switches installed by side of track and operated by small shoe mounted on engine.

Easy table top installation.

HO Semaphore Kit, w/Actuator	$4.85
HO Crossing Gates, w/Actuator	4.85
Actuator alone, assembled	4.25
Trackside Switches, w/Shoes, pr.	1.85
Block Switches, each	.85

See your Hobby Dealer — Send 10c for literature

DON J. FOWLER
128 No. Almont Dr.
Los Angeles 48, Calif.

FOWLER'S SLOW MOTION

TRACTION TRUCKS

C&LE Kuhlman or Lightweight type, O gauge, DC $18.00
Side Frames only, set 1.60

Many other styles available.

WAGNER CAR COMPANY
59 Euclid Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio

HIGH BALL "RAILROAD PAINT"

"..Fantastic covering qualities!" says Trade Topics. (Oct., '54) . . . "We like this new line of paint, it's easy to apply and gives a good durable finish." "Smaller bottle (25 cc.) eliminates drying out and waste." . . . Only **25¢**

"HIGH BALL Flat Black, also available in spray cans..for anyone to spray-paint locomotives." **$1.29**

HIGH BALL R. R. Paint Kit. Authentic colors for whole train. Thinner, brush, 8 jars. **89¢**

pactra CHEMICAL COMPANY

1213 N. Highland Ave. Los Angeles 38, Calif.

IF YOUR DEALER HASN'T GOT WHAT YOU WANT

TROST

ASK HIM TO ORDER FOR YOU

HE CAN GET IT FROM TROST

TROST

MODELCRAFT & HOBBIES
1140 W 63RD ST CHICAGO

CLOSE OUTS

LIONEL TRAINS CARS ACCESSORIES

1515WS 5 car freight	$49.95 Now	$29.95
2223W "O" 5 car diesel freight Lackawanna locomotive	67.50 Now	39.95
2225WS "O" 5 car work freight No. 736 locomotive —all work car	69.50 Now	41.95
2227W "O" 5 car freight diesel twin Santa Fe locomotive	69.50 Now	42.95
No. 3469 Automatic ore car	8.50 Now	5.29
Lionel Trucks—R. Cond. A. Coupler		1.00
2421-2422-2429 pullman cars		5.39

Add 25c ea. car—99c set—postage and ins.

HOBO SHOP
3662 Reading Road Cinti. 29, Ohio

tion for radio hams, had an article on two amateur radio bugs who took their equipment on a fan trip from Los Angeles to Bakersfield. Apparently they got quite a bang out of the fantrip and the various railfans on board . . . Wooden streetcar tracks were recently unearthed in Salem, Ore., which hadn't been used in forty years and were still in excellent condition . . .

RMC writer G. A. Stehle back in a V. A. hospital for treatment. Slim was disabled during World War II and we certainly hope he'll be up and around again quick . . .

General Motors Corporation held a Powerama exhibit in Chicago during September which featured models of diesel locomotives for 100 different railroads, each correctly painted and lettered. Each locomotive is identified. We're hoping that this display will also be shown in other sections of the country for the benefit of other model builders . . . HObbyline out with a quad hopper, ready to run; all plastic construction . . . Wagner Car Company has a new O gauge trolley item in the works . . . Perfection Models imported Japanese O gauge cab forward Espee articulated something to be seen . . . So is that new Lobaugh Climax in O gauge.

Best known train on the Espee these days is the Night Crawler, local operating between Roseburg and Oregon. It recently beat out 75 horses over the 75 mile route by a full 7 minutes. The Night Crawler is a train in the old tradition, making stops at every station. The slowness of the trip brought about the now famed race with the horses. The item made headlines in papers throughout the country.

Many of the most famous railroaders actually have no layouts of their own, being you might say, emeritus railroaders. RMC research editor Ed Alexander hasn't had an O gauge Penn Eastern Railroad in 18 years but hopes soon to get a new one under way since he has just finished another room in the converted barn housing his famed tinplate museum. It'll be O gauge outside third rail and any interested modelers in the Trenton-Morrisville area should call Ed in Yardley, Pa., at HYatt 3-2231. Ed pioneered HO gauge back in the distant Terrible Twenties.

It's encouraging to see how most of the HO toy makers are now using Snap Track and standardized wheel standards to NMRA specifications. Are you getting used to the term, HO toy makers. Time was when model rails blew their stacks if you'd call their pike a "train set". We guess that model railroading has become so popular as an adult hobby that it is so now considered in the same light as fishing, photography, and stamp collecting. But we still think that nothing but nothing beats model railroading for all around fun . . .

Autumn in all its glory is now blazing in the New England area. Does your model pike have the brilliant fall foliage that makes Autumn such a beautiful sight. Most model pikes stick with green but reds, browns, and yellows would make your pike different. Provide an opportunity to doll up your farms as though it were harvest time, too . . . Is your model pike worth money? Walthers has a practical do-it-yourself fire alarm available now that could save you not only your pike but your home and life as well. Look into it . . . S gauge has been around for a long while, started out in life in the mid-thirties as CD gauge. Nixon Models have a catalog full of S gauge parts and kits. Even a number of conversion kits to make full scale models out of your Gilbert S gauge tinplate trains.

NMRA boys again had a rip roaring convention, this year at Baltimore. The Baltimore clubs went all out as did the local railroads. Sights seen included the B&O museum, a ride around the bay and steam power. The NMRA is the only national organization covering all phases of model railroading, and is actually international in scope, having members all over the world . . . Baltimore & Ohio believes that Davy Crockett must have ridden their line while he was in Congress. Wonder if they'll rename their Royal Blue the "Davy Crockett". Wonder if there is a Pullman car by that name. Does anyone know?

Model railroad casualty list—as compiled by William Schopp: a stiff back from bending over the layout while laying track . . . sore fingers from gripping the pliers too long when driving spikes (blisters, too) . . . the lost part stepped on . . . also the lost part stepped on while in bare feet . . . the shock when a defective spray can nozzle flashed the paint back at you . . . the day the bottom of the glue tube let loose, depositing a wad of glue in your palm.

One good thing about ready to run HO is that it permits the model builder to spend more time perfecting his railroad and scenery . . . Do any readers still use the old K&W couplers, we wonder. They were made back around 1940 . . . Heard one well known collector of tinplate trains bewailing the fact that there were so many people now in the hobby of old toy train collecting because it has made items scarcer and more expensive. Frankly, the more people that get into any phase of model railroading, the better. Model railroading is fun whether you prefer live steam, high frequency lighting, or ready to run HO.

Coming Events

BURLINGTON, VERMONT, Oct. 15-16. Northeastern Region NMRA fall convention, Hotel Vermont, CV rantrip, inspection St. Albans terminal with plenty of steam power. Also see SJ&LC, CNR, D&H, and Rutland. Banquet, other events. Full details from Charles Ogren, Convention Chairman, 16 Weller Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass.

CLUB PUBLICITY CHAIRMEN: Items for this column for the December issue must be mailed to Ramsey not later than October 5th. Items for January issue must be mailed not later than November 5th. Items not having time value will be placed in first available issue.

New Catalogs

GANDY DANCER CATALOG C—TT gauge, 6" x 9", 28 pages plus covers. Printed by letterpress with heavy 3 color cover. Lists complete Gandy Dancer freight and passenger car line, as well as all locomotives mfd. in TT gauge. Also extensive lists of castings, parts, electrical items, tools, track items, paint, decals. Price 40c, Gandy Dancer, West Englewood, N. J.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your new address at least 30 days before the date of the issue with which it is to take effect. Address

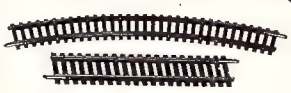
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY

"HO" Gauge
CURVABLE TRACK

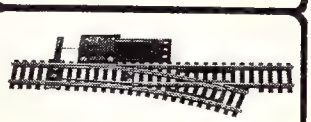
SWITCH KITS
ASSEMBLED SWITCHES

"HO" CROSSINGS

ATLAS



Straight or Curved
SNAP-TRACK



Manual or Remote Control
SNAP-SWITCHES

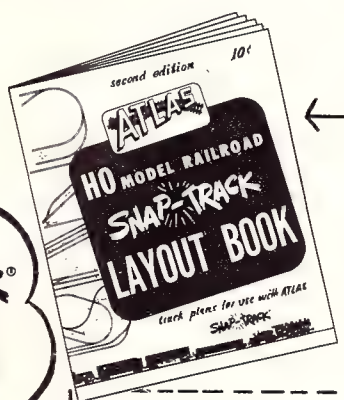
Manual or Remote Control
SWITCH MACHINES

smooth railroading begins with your track . . .

With Atlas track products (regular "HO" gauge or Snap-Track) on your pike, you enjoy the smoothest, most trouble-free railroading possible. If you're an "Atlas" man already . . . you know what we mean. If not, try them . . . and you'll go Atlas all the way!

SNAP-TRACK® FANS

ATLAS TOOL COMPANY, INC.
413 Florence Ave., Hillside, N. J.



NEW 24 PAGE LAYOUT BOOK

Brand new edition of our popular "SNAP-TRACK" Layout Book. Only 10c . . . at your hobby shop (or use the coupon below). 24 pages of track plans and data for use with Atlas "Snap-Track" products.

Layout Book
ATLAS TOOL COMPANY, INC.
413 Florence Ave., Hillside, N. J.

Gentlemen:
I tried my dealer and he's "out". Enclosed is 10c in coin (sorry, no stamps) for your "SNAP-TRACK" model railroad layout book.

NAME .....
Please Print

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

TT

For Performance

For Detail

For Realism

For More Fun

Try Railroading in TT

That's right, model railroading in TT helps you have more fun in less space. You can even build a complete pike on a card table — in larger space you can build a true scale empire. Our TT line features smooth operating equipment with realistic detail and all at a price you can afford. Here are but a few of the many items from our complete line:

Pacific Kit (4-6-2)	$29.95
Consolidation (2-8-0)	26.50
Mikado (2-8-2)	31.50
Mountain Type (4-8-2)	33.50
Atlantic (4-4-2)	23.50
Articulated (4-8-8-4)	60.50

Above locos are in kit form, require no soldering or drilling; a real pleasure to assemble and operate. Each loco is authentically scaled and designed for rugged service. All are equipped with Pittman motors and a tender — nothing else to buy.

NEW — For Diesel Enthusiasts

*Diesel Power Trucks	$14.50
*Diesel Power Truck Frames	3.00
*Diesel Kit (Avail. Next Month)	23.50

Send 10c for our complete catalog describing 20 different locos plus passenger and freight cars, even complete train sets. Get your copy today.

HP PRODUCTS COMPANY

Box 350A **Hartford City, Indiana**

TT Catalogue

ORDER BY MAIL FROM THE MOST COMPLETE TT STOCK IN THE U.S.A.

CATALOG 10c

ROBERT McMINIS

221 Ralph St. Belleville, N. J.

ROKAL TT

Ready to Run

Diesels—Locos—Freight and Passenger sets—all die-cast.

Send 10¢ for 1955 catalog

ACTION MODELS

Box 72, Outremont P. Q., Canada

TT ROBERTS ENTERPRISES

5431 W. 123rd Place
Hawthorne, Calif.

H. P.	ALCO	STAR
KEMTRON	SHERMAN DANCE	UMPCO
E. S. NIELSEN	ROKAL (ready to run)	

wholesale only

If your dealer does not have these lines, send us his name and address

NEW "Gandy Dancer" CAR KITS

Yes, Sir, Three brand new TT Box Cars having printed sides and prototype lettering. . .

- **Kit B24, Canadian Pacific $1.10**
- **Kit B25, Central New Jersey 1.10**
- **Kit B26, Buffalo Creek 1.35**

-Kits complete w Automatic couplers, less trucks-

Next Month: Newest yet - An All New Metal Box Car with detailed Die Cast Sides, Die Cast Dreadnaught Car Ends ! Sides and ends are in full relief . . . hundreds of rivits etc.

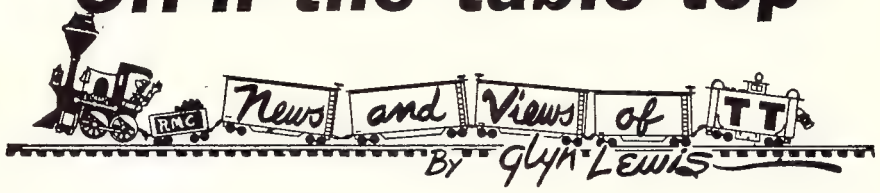
LATEST CATALOG "C" - 40c POSTPAID

SHERMAN E. DANCE

MANUFACTURER "GANDY DANCER" RR MODELS

BOX 92, WEST ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

"Off'n the table top"



ANY of you who feel that TT is a small time operation, as well as a small sized one, are very much in error. In the past year TT has been on a score of TV programs, has starred at a couple of hobby shows, has been the choice of three large industries for displays, has been picked as the scale for exhibits of four class A railroads . . . and NOW, a book. That's right, The Rev. Edward Beal, one of Great Britain's veteran rails, and a leading writer on highly technical subjects in the British model mags., is preparing a book on TT gauge. Any of you having good photos of TT subjects, layouts, locos, rolling stock, etc. would be doing a good turn (for TT, the Rev. and all TTers) by sending them to, The Rev. Edward Beal, Manse of Kilspindie, Rait, Perth, Scotland. Now don't put it off, *do it now!*

From time to time we receive from you readers your ideas or desires on what should be produced in TT, these we hand on to the manufacturers, in the hope that they will see fit to produce what you WANT, and therefore will BUY . . . a process of help to all concerned. We have kept a score on these requests of yours and herewith print them in the order of their importance, based on the number of requests.

Good switches 93% . . . Wood car kits (printed sides) freight 87%, passenger 79% . . . Structures (RR) 77%, Other 53% . . . Older Loco types 74% (the most named type, the 10 Wheeler, 18 to 1) All metal car kits 64% . . . Diesel locos 20% . . . (of which the diesel switcher was 40 to 1) Varied accessories 47% . . . Trolleys 46% . . . other traction 30% . . . TT "livestock" 17% . . . Fiber tie strip 9% . . . Modern streamlined coaches 3% . . . TT narrow gauge 2% . . . A TT Brownhoist or other crane 2% . . . Varied unusual cars 2%. O.K. you manufacturers digest that! Here are some more demands . . . More dealer interest 90% . . . More magazine space 88% . . . more photos 80% . . . more new products of any kind, as long as they are TT 99%. Happy about TT 99 and 98/100%!!! Want TT "ready to run" 2% . . . Switched from HO 56%, from O, 27% . . . new to the hobby, 15% . . . from S, 2%. Enough of the statistics, we leave you to draw your own conclusions. Other items that stand out are, improved mounting of pilot and trailing truck cast trailing trucks. Flywheel drive, etc. We feel sure that many of the foregoing will be a reality very soon, some by the time you read this.

Usually we print our letters toward the end of the column, but we felt the following letter merited a place "up front".

Dear Glyn:

In your column "Off'n the Table Top", you invite suggestions, and I am going to take you up on that. I am a brand new TT fan and have just gotten the first issue of my subscription to your magazine—I like it because you give us TT fans real news and help.

I have a small layout—6' by 3'—and the radius of my inside loop is only 15 inches. Now, TT box cars, etc. are supposed to take a 15" radius curve without any trouble, but mine were binding on the curves and derailing—not often, but enough to be annoying. So, I cooked up an idea of my own to mount the couplers on the trucks and enclose a rough diagram of how it was done. I should think that the idea would be especially useful to TT'ers having even smaller layouts with sharper curves, so I pass it on to you for whatever it is worth. You are free to make use of it or not, as you see fit, and if you think any of the manufacturers would be interested in the idea, you might pass it on to them.

I was able to work the idea only with HP trucks, as the cross member is more or less flat. It wouldn't work well with Gandy Dancer trucks, for instance, as they do not provide sufficient surface for attachment of the wooden bolster. The HP truck has two little bumps or ridges on the cross-member, and these must be filed off to provide a perfectly flat surface. The wooden bolsters were made from 1/16" plywood, and the holes for the screws pre-drilled. I suppose any hard wood of the same thickness would do, except that plywood will not split. The truck is simply glued to the wooden bolster with cement. There may be better glues, also, but after four months of operation, my trucks are still holding together perfectly. Care must be taken that the bolster is aligned perfectly with the truck, both from front to back, and also horizontally, so the truck will set squarely on the track, after being fastened to the car. It is also necessary to remove all, or at least the end parts, of the center sill under the car, as otherwise the car would be raised too high. The same idea was applied to some old fashioned coaches I built, simply by extending the length of the bolster.

Howard L. Snyder
New Orleans, La.

Thank you Howard, we have had no trouble with cars binding on 15" radius, in fact we get 'em around 9" radii . . . but your suggestion is a sound one, and the kind we like, tools needed, razor blade or ZONA saw, file, screwdriver and glue and perhaps a drill. This we like, hate those "kitchen table" construction articles that begin "Turn a piece of 1" brass on the lathe . . . " Phooey! Howard's idea should work well with coaches, particularly those over 60 feet. This month seems to be "Snyder month", another letter from Walter H. Snyder an NMRA member

(No address) says . . . "Please send me your "TT Tip Sheet". I've reread the "Grubstake and Welcher RR story at least once a week and it has given me something to shoot at. "Off'n the table top" is worth the entire price of the magazine and anything else is a bonus". Well now, thank you a lot for those very nice words .

Just so you will know that the Snyders have not taken over TT completely, here's a note from Mr. K. Gaidziunas, of 317 Corning Drive, Bratenahl, Ohio. Mr. G. sez, "Thanks to your column I am now a happy model railroader. RMC actually converted me to the hobby, but your page decided my gauge. I chose TT because I'm a builder with limited space. I don't go much for ready built structures so I have limitless projects to scratch build. How about more pictures of TT layouts. Lets have more plans. They are great for the scratch builder. Would you please print this bit of information? I would like to exchange car sides with other builders. I have a few cars of my own road, the "Bratenahl & Southern" and plan on adding more. Keep up the good work, TT is really the Modelers gauge. Sincerely, K. Gaidziunas.

Thank you, and we are happy to print that, c'mon fellows, it's a lot of fun to exchange sides.

Here's a letter postmarked Hartford City, Ind., that's where TT was born . . . didn't know there was anybody out there but Hal Joyce of H. P. Products. Guess there really isn't, cause this fellow lives in a trailer! . . . Now hear this . . .

"It seems to me that your department likes to show that TT can be built under the most cramped living quarters (true, true) How about trailers? I am building a 36" x 72" layout folded into a box. I have about 40' of track down. We move several hundreds of miles every month or two, but I have my RR with me. I was in HO for 5 years before going into TT. Trailer is 34' long, travel with wife and two children. I sure like to hear what others are doing in TT. Yours truly, James B. Mantle, Jr., U. S. Coast. Geo. Survey, General Delivery, Hartford City, Ind. What do you think of that?

The real heavy model railroading season will soon be here . . . and the manufacturers tell us that they will be ready with lots of new products . . . GOOD! . . . we're waiting!

We would like to doff our 7¼ chapeau to the WEST, the "Golden West" that is . . . and it is! The land of the 30 foot by 90 foot TT pike!, out where men are men and Kemtron has a free 8 page TT catalog . . . to TT boosters that are the greatest like Roberts Enterprises out in Hawthorne, Calif. One thing is sure . . . "With men who know modeling best, it's TT, East and West."

To the scores of you that have written in asking about the all wood cars and the all metal cars, the manufacturers promise them for the fall. Metal by H. P. Products, stamped metal box cars with lithographed sides. Cast metal box cars by "Gandy Dancer". All wood (Northeastern) by Al.Co Hobbies with silk screened sides.

If you want this page to continue let us know, drop us a card and say so, remember *your* interest makes this page possible. Send us photos, news or gossip about YOUR doings in TT.

NEW

Plastic Car Kits

Complete lettered sides *New Trucks*, couplers, AAR Steel Box Car, 40 ft., Wood Box Car 36 ft.

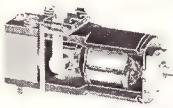
ONLY $2.75

Featuring:
1—One piece detailed colored body
2—One piece detailed colored underframe
3—*New Trucks* cast, all wheels insulated
4—No matching paint necessary
5—Proper weight for smooth operation

More new cars coming, some as one pice units

ERIK S. NIELSEN
509 5th Ave., New York City 17, N. Y.

RAILROAD MOTORS



DEPENDABLE
• POWERFUL
• EFFICIENT
• LONG LIFE

PITTMAN
ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENTS CO., SELLERSVILLE, PA.

Clover Decals

PRIVATE ROAD NAMES & HERALDS TO ORDER O—HO—S GAUGES

Send 3c stamp for sample and information.

RUSS CLOVER Box 449 Santa Monica, Calif.

S Gauge Railroaders

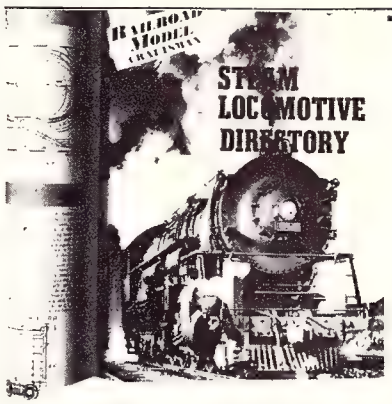
We stock products of leading S gauge manufacturers. Scale or tinplate. Send 25c in coin for our catalog.

LeRoy J. Vavrinek
1561 Walnut Ave. Des Plaines 2, Ill.

Make
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
your shopping guide.

HO REPAIRS and assembly, locos only.
HO LAYOUT construction, small pikes.
LAYOUT DESIGNS, any gauge, $5 per 100 sq. ft. minimum.
Specific inquiries on above services invited
BUILT UP LOCOS. in HO and HOn3 at reasonable prices.
Stamp brings list. Trade-ins accepted.

WILLIAM SCHOPP 445 S. Logan Avenue (Ph. OWen 5-2202) Trenton 9, N. J.



Assure Yourself A Full Year of Reading & Building Pleasure

And Save Money in the Bargain!

A subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman is your ticket to a full year of reading and building pleasure. Each issue is packed with the latest model building hints, ideas to gladden the heart of any model railroad enthusiast. You'll find a wide assortment of do-it-yourself projects—locomotives, cars, buildings, scenic development—plus many, many other timely hints on the construction and operation of your model railroad. By subscribing for one year you'll get more than 800 fact-filled pages of model railroad know-how. Make sure you send your order today.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Ramsey 9, New Jersey

If you don't want to mutilate your magazine, send your order and remittance in a letter.

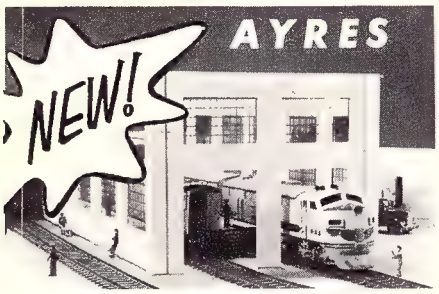
Here's my order for a subscription to Railroad Model Crafesman. Enclosed is ☐ $12.00 for three years; ☐ $9.00 for two years; ☐ $5.00 for one year. This is a new subscription ☐; this is a renewal ☐. Send copies of the magazine each month as it is issued to:

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Please add 50c per year if outside the U.S.A. or Canada



HO Diesel House

Foreground realism at low cost!

Your diesels need this finely detailed, realistic servicing shop. An ideal first for your ready-to-run kit; it is a must for the most elaborate pike. You'll marvel at the deep, long work-pits. Kit is easy to assemble and small enough (16½") for any layout. Buildings may be placed in pairs for that massive mainline "feel."

15¢ IN COIN brings informative 16-pg catalog

SEND POST CARD for quick-reference folder.

AYRES SCALE MODELS, INC.
925 Santiago, Santa Ana, California

"O" GAUGER

Northwestern Reefer (new color scheme) $5.95
A.T.S.F. Sectional wood sheathed box 6.50
Dealers write. Catalog 10c in coin.

ZIMMER SCALE MODELS
4321 N. Mason Ave. Chicago 34, Ill.

LOBAUGH
MICROMETER PRECISION

Standard of the World in "O" Gauge

U P Challenger

An Articulated Achievement in Scale Modeling
Be First With The Finest
Write for details Catalog $.25

ROLLIN J. LOBAUGH
P. O. Box 627 South Francisco, Calif.

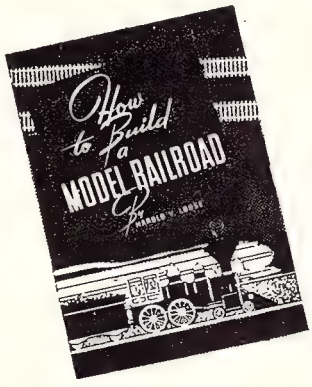
MODEL BY MAIL
Kits - Parts - Structures - Accessories
Shipped at *Published Prices!*
No Minimum HO-S-TT Gauges
On Orders Less Than $2.00
add only a dime for postage.
MODEL RAIL DEPOT
16324 Hawthorne Blvd., Lawndale, Calif.

Assure yourself a continuous supply of good reading and building pleasure. Subscribe to Railroad Model Craftsman today. And, you'll save money in the bargain. See the order form included in this issue.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

HOW TO BUILD
A MODEL RAILROAD
A BEGINNER'S MUST-A REFERENCE BOOK FOR VETERANS

A complete, practical explanation of Model Railroading including track design and laying, locomotive and car construction methods, scenery construction tips and general information of model railroading to date.



This third Edition of HOW TO BUILD A MODEL RAILROAD has been completely revised and is right up to present day standards. It has many new plans and illustrations (more than 75 are included), "How To Build" will answer all the questions asked by the man who is starting a miniature railroad layout as well as the problems encountered when a model railroad has gotten underway.

This is a book you will want to read, and reread—and have available for immediate reference! Once you have digested the contents of this great book you will be a full-fledged model railroad enthusiast.

Whether you are a beginner or an experienced builder, your library is not complete without this book. Price, postpaid, is $2.00.

If you do not wish to mutilate your magazine enclose remittance with letter.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Dept. 109
Ramsey, New Jersey

Please Rush me my copy of How To Build A Model Railroad. Enclosed is my check .... money order ..... in payment.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

Model Railroading on the Distaff Side

(Prepared especially for Railroad Model Craftsman by the eminent European Researcher, Dr. Eisenbahn von Whimsey).

FOR some strange reason, the females have a difficult time in trying to understand this hobby of model railroading. Sometimes they're even downright sneaky about their intentions before they hook their guy, too. Suppose we take some illustrations.

Julius is a model railroad nut and blissfully happy in his state of stupification. Then along comes Hyacinth (we're using phoney names here but these cases are from real life!) who finds here a man unattached, a tremendous prospect for lifelong support but most of all, a man. Rapidly she throws herself at him and Julius finds that she is THE dream girl because she even builds the freight car kits he gives her (the kind that you can shake together). She even condescends to go on a fan trip and is delighted at the other weird people who are also passengers. But comes Der Tag! It will come as a severe shock to Julius that Hyacinth no longer cares for the High Iron. She tosses carefully saved railroadiana into the trashbucket with disdain and woe to Julius if he tries to throw money away on kits and try and sneak 'em in the house (which probably accounts for the trend to smaller boxes by many manufacturers). In rare cases the so called interest in railroads continues until the arrival of little Egbert, a year more or less afterwards.

Salvatore is another interesting case. His pockets are loaded with kits, cars, parts, and genuine railroad fusees. When he goes out on a date with Lucinda May he starts at seven and continues until twelve raving about the model railroad industry and it's effect on the world, especially since the release of Shark Nose, the Diesel. And poor Lucinda May, craving some luvin' has to sit through it all.

Maximilian is also interesting. A traveling salesman, he prefers the quiet solitude of his hotel room and a genuine 50' automobile kit with outside bracing to the wonders of the honkytonks and burlyshows next door. His bellboy can't figure him out and is always in a hurry to leave his room.

But the worst of all, from years of study on the subject, is the case of a person we'll identify only by the initial "Q" (to prevent embarrassment to the parties involved) who, on his honeymoon, was most certain to see that he took along not only his tool chest and soldering iron but an ample supply of freight car kits as well. In case it rained, no doubt.

Localized Dealer Service

ADVERTISING RATES

Display: $21—6 months, $35—12 months

Two Line Bold Face: $6—6 months, $10—12 months

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Astons Hobby Shop
Birmingham; Morgan Model, 2856 Norwood
Florence; Crump Camera, 117 N Seminary
Foley; Foley School Store

ARIZONA

Morristown; Arizona Central RR Shop
Phoenix; Ariz. Eastern RR Shop, 2002 N 23

Phoenix—Hamp's Hobby House
1147 E. McDowell Rd. AM 4-0332

Phoenix—Webster's Hobby Shop
521 E. Camelback Rd. AM 6-5343

Phoenix; Hobby Haven, 1614 E Thomas Rd.
Phoenix; Western Ariz. Sales, 8841 N Central
Prescott; Roger's Hobby, 329 N Virginia
Safford; Ariz. Hobby Inds., 616 5th Ave.

TUCSON

HO & O Scale-tinplate kits
Lionel sets & acces. HO parts a
Specialty. Open Mon. & Fri. eves.

TUCSON TRAIN SHOP

4352 E. Speedway Ph. 6-2565

Tucson; Townsend's, 2751 N Campbell Ave.
Yuma; HobbyCraft, 40 W. 2nd St.

ARKANSAS

Jonesboro; Stuck Paint Store, 216 Union
Little Rock; 555 Inc., PO Box 1901
Little Rock; Marshall Store, 314 Louisiana
Pine Bluff; Dunning Hobby, 1104 Walnut St.
Stuttgart; Leland's, 420 S. Main

CALIFORNIA

Alameda; Pacific Miniature, Trains, 1718 Bay
Alameda; Alameda Craft & Hobby, 1315 Park
Alameda; Habe's Hobby Shop, 1416 Park St.
Alhambra; Wheel & Hobby, 14 S 3rd
Alhambra; Fergies, 19 S. Garfield Ave.
Arcadia; Wheel & Hobby, 160 E Huntington
Arcadia; Jimmie's, 54 La Porte
Auburn; Hobby Shop, 1124 High St.
Bakersfield; Stamp & Coin, 1414 20th
Bakersfield; Stewart's, 900 21st
Baldwin Pk.; Carr's, 4110 N. Maine Ave.
Barstow; The Hobby Shop, 402 E Main
Barstow; Georgina's, 427 E Main
Bell; Robbie's, 7613 Atlantic Ave.
Bellflower; Joe's Hobby, 17815 Clark Ave.
Bellflower; Kinkade's, 16548 Bellflower Blvd
Bellflower; Veteran's Hobby, 17211 Bellflower
Berkeley; Berts Hobby Shop, 1725 University
Berkeley; Hobby House, 1751 Solano Ave.
Beverly Hills; Avocation, 313½ S Robertson
Beverly Hills; Foster's, 9895 Santa Monica
Berkeley; Kenn & Lee's, 1751 Solano
Brawley; Ray Early, 116 N Plaza
Burbank; House of Hob., 1825 W. Verdugo
Burbank; Hobby Bobby's, 3518 W. Victory

Burbank—Hobby Junction
834 Hollywood Way TH 8-1267

Burbank; Hobby Sup., 331 S San Fernando Blvd
Burlingame; Hobby Shop, 1208 Burlingame
Carmel; Craft & Hobbies, Ocean Avenue
Chico; Tops Hobby, 325 Broadway
Compton; Smokeys, 1305 E. Compton Blvd.
Compton; Tuckers Hobby, 329 S. Santa Fe
Coronado; Hobby & Sptg., 1009½ C Ave.
Daly City; Robbies Hobbies, 6073 Mission
Daly City; Hobby Shop, 6674 Mission
Culver City; Pico Model, 5407 S. Sepulveda

Culver City—J & M Hobby Supply
10770 Washington Blvd. VE 8-3815

Daly City; Robbie's, 6073 Mission St.
Dingsburg; Olson Bros., PO Box 276
El Cajon; Mike's, 564 El Cajon Blvd.
Downey; Holman's, 11029 S. Downey
Encino; Mark's, 17954 Ventura

EL MONTE

EL MONTE MODEL SUPPLY

Open Evenings 7-9 except Fri. & Sun.

11505 N. Pacific Ave. FO 8-9527

Fresno; Belmont App., 5047 Belmon Ave.
Fresno; Eastman, 1449 Fulton St.
Fresno; Fresno Hobby, 2038 Mariposa
Fresno; Hobby Center, 1233 Blackstone Ave.
Fresno; Maruko Cyclery; 1153 F St.
Fullerton; Baker's; 119 E Commonwealth
Fullerton; Roberts Spt. Gds., 103 S. Spadra
Garberville; Unique Log House

Glendale—Finley's Hobby Craft
340 N. Brand CI 3-9332

GLENDALE

Specializing in Model Railroad Equipment
and Supplies
Hours 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Tuesday—Sunday

THE BRASS HAT HOBBY SHOP

1105 N. Pacific Ave. Glendale 2

Glendale; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Glendale; Rossmoyne, 625 N. Glendale Ave.
Grass Valley; Hobby House, Partridge Hotel
Hanford; Davidson's, 219 Lacey Blvd
Hawthorne; Hobby Shop, 110 Plaza Square
Hawthorne; Jack's, 214 N. Hawthorne Blvd

HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD HOBBY &
ELECTRIC SHOP

Repairs While You Wait
Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
"Buy — Sell — Trade — Repair"

1522 N. Cahuenga Hillside 5070

Hollywood; Play Mart, 5516 Santa Monica
Hollywood; Reginald Denny 5751 Hollywood
Huntington Park; Hobby World, 7119 Pacific
Inglewood; Coles, 109 S. LaBrea
Inglewood; Hobby Post, 11227 Prairie

Inglewood—Hobbyland
1205 North La Brea ORegon 8-3611

La Jolla; Modelcrafts, 10 Arcade Bldg
Long Beach; Barnes, 5358 E. 2nd St.
Long Beach; Jiggs Shop, 938 South St.
Long Beach; Linde's Hdwe, 2069 Santa Fe
Long Beach; Swaneys Hobby, 527 E. 55th
Long Beach; Lakewood Hobby, 4420 Village Rd.
Long Beach; Bill's Depot, 2754 E. Broadwa
Long Beach; Ray's Hobby, 1222 American

LONG BEACH

Complete Stock of Model Supplies
Railroads — Airplanes — Ships

RAY'S HOBBY MODEL SUPPLIES

1222 American Ave. Long Beach 13

LOS ANGELES

Specializing in HO
Weekdays to 9:00 P.M.

A & P HOBBY CENTER

5701½ E. Beverly Blvd. UN 1-7523

LOS ANGELES

HO & O scale model railroad equipment
Lionel and American Flyer

CARL'S MODEL SUPPLY HOUSE

8108 S. Vermont Ave. PL 8-7115

LOS ANGELES

Model—Hobby—Craft—Magic Supplies
"Simply Everything"
Daily—Sundays 9 A.M.—9 P.M.

"COLONEL BOB'S"

3709 W. Pico at 4th Ave. L.A. 6

Los Angeles; Allied Models, 10938 W. Pico
Los Angeles; Al's Hobby, 5239 York Blvd.
Los Angeles; Fazio Hobby Shop, 827 S. La Brea
Los Angeles; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Los Angeles; Natick Shop, 209 W. 4 St.
Los Angeles; Al's, 5239 York Blvd

Los Angeles 43—Crescent Model and Camera Shop, 5348 Crenshaw Blvd.

Los Angeles; Harry's, 7204 S. Western Ave.
Los Angeles; Hobby Shop, 3354 Glendale Blvd
Los Angeles; Hyde Park Co., 3418 W. 74th
Los Angeles; Marty's; 4816 W. Adams Blvd
Los Angeles; Modelcraft, 8945 S. Western
Los Angeles; Michels, 2872 Rowena
Los Angeles; Robert's, 8306 Lincoln Blvd.
Los Angeles; Jay Simmons, 4702 Whittier
Los Angeles; Viking Hobby, 9409 S. Hoover
Los Angeles; Janohn's, 11926 San Vincente
Los Angeles; Stans, 2714 N. Eastern

LOS ANGELES

Railroads (all gauges)
Machine Work Railroad Repair Service

TROXEL BROS. MODELS

202 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles 4

Los Angeles; Venice Hobby, 12906 Venice
Los Gatos; Wildcat Sport Shop, 27 E. Main
Los Palos; Motor Co., Calif. & Blossom
Mar Vista; Cinema Hobby, P.O. Box 520
Mill Valley; Herb's, 7 Throckmorton

Modesto—Hay's Hobby House
908 J. St. Phone 2-9340

Modesto; Hobbycraft, 310 H St.
Modesto; Trains & Planes, 12 McHenry Village

Monrovia—The Model Mart
112 E. Lemon Ave. ELliott 8-7279

MONTROSE

Good Used Lionel
Customer Operated Layouts
Custom Built Railroads
American and Marklin HO

KNAPP'S
TRAINS & HOBBIES

2525 Honolulu Ave. CHurchill 9-7226

Montebello; Victory Shop, 1411 Whittier
Napa; Carl's Hobby Shop, 2532 Jefferson
Napa; Ray's Shop, 712 First St.
N. Sacramento; Hobby Hangar, 2307 Rio Linda
N. Hollywood; Accu-Rite Co., 7528 Lankershim
North Hollywood; Gen. Hobby, 5238 Laurel C
Norwalk; U-Make-It, 11048 Rosecrans
Norwalk; Speeds, 11469 E. Cresson
Oakland; Dake's Model Shop, 1420 46th Ave.
Oakland; Jerry's Hobby Shop, 1650 MacArthur
Oakland; Jack Collier's, 3669 Grand Ave.
Oakland; Lee's Train Serv., 3980 Piedmont
Oakland; Model Craft Shop, 4336 Broadway

Oakland—Root's Hobby Hub
6036 Telegraph Ave. HU 3-4543

Oakland; Russcraft Hobbies, 6015 Foothill
Ontario; W. Woodward, 331 E. H St.
Oroville; Hickman's, 1870 Bridge St.
Pacific Palisades; Hobby, 874 Via de la Paz
Pacoima; Pacoima Hobby, 13279 Van Nuys

Palo Alto; Engine House, 3777 El Camino
Palo Alto; Hobby House, 228 Forest Ave.

Palo Alto—Miniature Travels
3345 El Camino Real DAvenport 3-1514

Pasadena—Ace Model Shop
1655 E. Colorado St. Sy 3-6061

Pasadena; Whistele Stop, 3745 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Garstang's, 87 E Colorado
Pasadena; Hobby World, 200 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Spare-time Hobs. 3740 E. Colo.
Pasadena; Whistle Stop, 3745 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Your Model Shop, 12 N. Santa Anita
Pomona; Norton's Hobby Shop, 1016 E. 5th
Redondo Beach; Handicrafters, 4405 Redondo
Reseda; Reseda Hobby, 7035½ Reseda Blvd.
Redwood City; Superior Mods., 820 Sweeney
Richmond; Claey's, 1418 MacDonald Ave.
Riverside; Markley's Hobby, 3516 9th St.
Riverside; Model & Supply, 3777 9th St.
Sacramento; Norm's Hobby, 2914 35th St.

Sacramento—Hobbycrafts F. J. Locker
1616 Jay Street GI 2-1293

Samoa; Redwood Hobby Shop, 16 Murphy Ave.

San Anselmo; Marin Crafts, 800 San Ans.
San Bernardino; Heywood's, 472 Highland
San Bernardino; Joy Hobby Shop, 1663 E St.
San Bernardino; Quality Tested, 1065 3rd

San Carlos—J & J Hobby House
1480 Laurel St. LYtell 3-5278

San Carlos; J & J, 1480 Laurel St.

SAN DIEGO

Marklin Headquarters—Official Service
Depot
American Flyer Authorized Service
Station
Lionel Trains Repaired
Planes—Boats—Cars

GLENN'S TRAIN HOBBY

1125 G St. BE 3-5395

San Diego; Atlas Hobby Prod. 2323 Madison
San Diego; Fun-Time Trainman, 4310 Park
San Diego; Hobby Stop, 2939 El Cajon Blvd.
San Diego; W. A. Kingston, 3819 6th Ave.
San Diego; Hillcrest, 3921 Fifth Ave.
San Diego; N. Park Hobby Shop, 3944 30th
San Diego; Railway Hobby, 4226 University
San Diego; Whistle Stop, 3819 6th Ave.
San Dimas; G. F. Harbin, 209 W. Bonita Ave.
San Fernando; Win's, 142 Hubbard Ave.

San Francisco; Cal. Modl., 525 Irving St.
San Francisco; Emp. Hobby Shop, 835 Market
San Francisco; Franciscan Hob, 1803 Olean
San Francisco; Hobby Center, 5748 Geary
San Francisco; Hobby & Craft, Box 475
San Francisco; Jim's Hobby Shop, 4141 18th
San Francisco; Macy's, Stockton at O'Farrel
San Francisco; Noriega, 3917 Noriega St.
San Francisco; W. Webster, 245 Clement St.
San Gabriel; Hobby Shop, 555 W. Las Tunas
San Jose; Ange's, 1371 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Glenn's, 1362 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Huston's, 293 S. 1st St.
San Jose; Tomasello's, 1198 Vine St.
San Lorenzo; Model Rail, 15874 Hesperian

Santa Ana—Santa Ana Hobby Shop
1111 S. Main St. Kimberly 2-6106

Santa Ana—Frank's Hobbies and Toys
204 Main St. KI 3-7458

Santa Ana; Frank's Hobbies, 204 N. Main
Santa Barbara; Atkins, 16 W. Anapamu
Santa Barbara; Baumgarten's, 423 Chapala St.
Santa Catalina Is; Fun Shop, Catalina Ave.
Santa Clara; The Sportster, 1165 Franklin
Santa Cruz; The Hobby Center, 110 Soquel

Santa Monica—Aero Hobbies
1319 Santa Monica Blvd. EX 5-0128

Santa Monica; Aero Hobbies, 1324 Montana
Santa Monica; All American, Box 885
Santa Monica; Evett's, 2024 Pico Blvd
San Pedro; Rays Hobby Model, 408 W. 6th St.
Santa Rosa; Mails Sportsmans, 253 Mendocino
Santa Rosa; Toy & Model, 636 Fourth St.
Sherman Oaks; Capt. Eddie's, 15010 Ventura
Sherman Oaks; Flying Tiger, 14072 Ventura
South Gate; W. C. Model Shop, 9920 Calif. tS.
Stockton; Hobby Shop, 609 E. Main
Stockton; Toy Box, 3220 Pacific Ave.
Studio City; Valley Model R.R., 12041 Ventura
Tarzana; Valley Hobby, 18629 Ventura Bld.
Torrance; Dory's, 1307 Post Ave.
Torrance; Hobby Shop, 621 El Prado
Vallejo; Stillings Hobby, 940 Tenn. St.
Van Nuys; Templen's Hobby, 14552 Friar St.
Van Nuys; Caboose Hobby, 8316 Woodman
Venice; D&A Hobbi-Center, 101 Dudley
Ventura; Jones' Hob-Bee Hive, 2090 E. Main
Visalia; Toy Shop, 115 N. Encina
Walnut Creek; Tots 'n Teens, 1414 Main St.
W. Covina; Hobby Center, 117 S. Glendo Ave.
W. Los Angeles, Janohn's, 11940½ San Vicente
Whittier; Radio Den, 223 W. Philadelphia St.
Yuba City; Al's Bike & Hobby, 648 Plumas St.

COLORADO

Alamosa; Stillman-Ready, 712 Main St.
Arvada; Hobby Shop, 5777 Wadsworth Ave.
Aurora; Your Hobby, 1455 Florence St.
Colorado Springs; Earludick Serv., 115 N. Nev.
Colorado Spgs.; Lemle's Hobbycraft Shop, 15

Colorado Springs—Lemle s Roundhouse
2410 No. Nevada (Rear) ME 2-1969

Denver—Denver Hobby Shop
1524 Colorado Blvd. EA 2009

Denver—The Hobby Dep't. Store
1721 Stout CH 1059

Denver—The Hobby House
610 15th St. TAbor 1742

Denver; Downtown Hobbies, 1511 Charupa
Denver; Dave Bonino, 24 E. 1st
Denver; Dire's, 1104-18th
Denver; Model Hobby, 3018 W. 38th Ave.
Denver; Fisher-Denver Co., Colfax at York
Denver; Hobby Hub, 42 S. Broadway
Denver; Jerry's, 1857 Welton St.
Denver; C. E. Smith, 438 Osceola St.

Denver—Model Hobby Shop
3018 W. 38th Ave. GRand 8121

Denver; Tom Thumb Hobby Cen., 1453 Pontiac
Denver; Calvin C. Wood, 818 15th St.
Fort Collins; Linder's, 114 Trimble Court
Grand Junction, Peyton's, 512 Main
Greeley; Don's Hobby Haven, 723 A 7th St.
Julesburg; Hobby Mart, Box 345
Pueblo; Junior Aircraft, 605 N. Main
Yuma; Home & Auto Appl.

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia; Mack's, 482 Main St.
Branford; Firestone Shop, 258 Main St.

Bristol—Hobby Center
92 N. Main St. Phone: Ludlow 3-7273

BRIDGEPORT

Bridgeport's Only Authorized
Lionel & Amer. Flyer Service
Sales & Service for HO, O & S Gauge
Model Railroad Supplied
Connecticuts Exclusive Train Center

TRAIN EXCHANGE CENTER, INC.

631 Fairfield Ave. FO 8-2364

Bridgeport; Blaner's Serv., 1224 Pembroke St
Bridgeport 3, Irv Yurdin's, 313 Fairfield
Essex; Lords, 31 Main St.
Fairfield; The Carousel, 1435 Post Rd.
Fairfield; Gamble's, 1496 Post Rd.
Gaylordsville; D. C. Whitney

Hartford 12—Herb's Hobbies
637 Albany Ave. CH 7-2284

Hartford—Hobby Center
218 Pearl St. Phone 6-1482

Hartford; Model Bldrs, 81 Lawrence St.
Manchester; Hobby Shoppe, 6 Griswold
Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane

Middetown—Amato's Hobby Center
600 Main Street Phone DIA 6-7083

Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane
New Britain; The Beacon, 220 Main
New Britain; Tanguay's, 11 Franklin Sq.
New Canaan; Handicraft's, 59 Elm St.
New Haven; Hulls Hobbies, 1203 Chapel
New London; Jos. L. Raub, 26 Bank St.
Newtown; House of Flowers & Crafts
Portland; Twin Train Hobby, 216 Main
South Norwalk; Hobbyland, 57 N. Main St.
Putnam; Ken's, 3 Canal St.
S. Norwalk; Gorham Co., 126 Washington

SOUTH NORWALK

Authorized Lionel & AF Service —
Model Railroad Supplies — Complete
Shop for Trains, Planes, Boats, etc.

"HOBBYLAND"

57 N. Main St. Tel.: Temple 8-6833

Stamford; Hobbycrafts, 157 Main St.
Stamford; Hobby Center, 497 Main St.

Torrington—The Model Railroad Shop
35 Water St. Phone 7001

Wallingford—Colony Hobby Shop
846 S. Colony Rd. Rt. 5 Tel. 9-2433

Wallingford; York Hdwe Co., 32 Center St.
West Hartford; Harry's, 15 S. Main St.
West Haven; George's, 625 Campbell Ave.
Willimantic; Joe's Key Way, 21 Temple St.

DELAWARE

Clayton; C & S Model Shop, Box 101
Milford; The Pierce Hdwe Co.,
Newark; Hobby Shop, 40 E. Main
Seaford; Sussex Hdwe, PO 218 High & Pearls
Wilmington; Charlie's Shop, 812 W. 6th St.
Wilmington; Hobby Center, 945 Tatnall St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Corrs, 812 9th N. W.
Gilbert, 1610 K St. N. W.
The Handicraft Shop, 1401 25th St. S. E.
Haines; 1210 Chittenden St., N.W.
Hobby Headquarters, 2344 Iverson St.
Hobby Shop, 3109 Nichols Ave., S. E.
Hobby, 3109 A Nichols S. E.
Hobbies, 2240 Penna S. E.
Jay Dee Model Supplies, 4805 Georgia Ave.,
Mt. Vernon Cycle & Sport, 421 9th St. N. W.
Keenes, 907 G Pl. N. W.

WASHINGTON

Railroaders' hdqts. Complete stock
HO, OO, O supplies. 32 years of rail-
roading. 8:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.

SUPERIOR LOCK & ELECTRIC CO.

1410 L Street, N.W. Republic 1027

FLORIDA

Clearwater; Hobby, 425 Laura
Clearwater; Hobby House, 23 N. Ft. Harr.
Coral Gables; Model, 219 Aragon
Daytona B.; Toyland, 113 Orange
Fort George; Camp Overall
Ft. Lauderdale; Model, 143 E. Las Olas
Fort Pierce; Frink Co., 413 Avenue A
Gainesville; Brannans Model,
Jacksonville; Hobby, 25 Duval
Jacksonville; Whipple, 2817 Main

Jacksonville—King St. Bicycle and Hobby
1249 King St. Phone 7-5855 or 8-4912

Lakeland; Sport Store, 106 E. Main
Lake Worth; F. Kerr, 609 Lake
Miami; Orange Blossom, 1896 N. W. 36th
Miami; Jahn, 300 E. Flagler St.
Miami; Hobby, 1520 S. W. 8th St.

Miami—Bill's Hobby Shop
9028 N.W. 22nd Ave.

Miami—The Hobby Center, Inc.
3621 S.W. 8th St. Phone 4-9819

Ojus; Roonoe Studio
Orlando; Southland Hobby, 217 N. Main St.
Orlando; Haley's, 214 N. Orange
Pensacola; Hobby Shop, E. Wright St.
Sarasota; Model Hobby, 1614 Main St.
St. Petersburg; Sunshine Hobby, 208 Central
Tampa; Edwards', 1808 E. Cass St.
Tampa; Jimmy's, 3106 E. Osborne
Tampa; Chan's Hobby, 4107 Henderson Blvd.

TAMPA

EXCLUSIVELY RAILROADS
Largest Selection in the South
Open till 8:00 P.M.

CHESTER HOLLEY

3641 S. Dale Mabry Phone: 617202

Warrington; Barracas, 1620 Barracas Ave.

West Palm Beach—Southland Cycle
3628-30 S. Dixie Hwy. Phone 5208

Winter Pk.; McCord's, 776 So. Penn

GEORGIA

Albany; S. E. Hobby, 221 N. Jackson
Albany; R. Gunnels, 122 Court Ave.
Atlanta; Buckhead, 3141 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta; Hobby, 604 Peachtree
Atlanta; Isengor Camera Exchange
Augusta; Bowen, 905 Broad St.
Augusta; Hardware, 1128 Broad
Augusta; Home Folk's, 754 Broad
Columbus; Bentley's, 1305 Broadway
Decatur; Hobby, 315 Church St.
Savannah; Hobby, 254 Bull St.
Savannah; Van's of Savannah, Bx. 334
Valdosta; D. Dennis, 534 S. Patterson

IDAHO

Boise; Ralph's Train Shop, 612 Stanle ySt.
Boise; Model RR, 1211 N. 16th St.
Coeur D' Alene; Hobby, 420 Sherman
Idaho Falls; Lofgren's, 840 Pk. Ave.
Kellogg; Owen's, 4 So. Division
Moscow; Cycle, 318 W. Third
Nampa; Miniature, 615 8th Ave. So.
Salmon; Moser's Inc., Box 87

ILLINOIS

Alodo; Stuts Drug Store
Alton; Bills Hobby, 1636 Washington Ave.
Aurora; Galloway-Betts, 7 Fox Prom
Aurora; Tom's, 47 S. La Salle St.
Barrington; Darker's, Hough St.
Beardstown; Campus, 15th & State Sts.
Belleville; Harter's, 1011 W. Main
Berwyn; Goldieck's, 2615 So. Ridgeland
Berwyn; Windsor, 6900 Windsor
Bloomington; Harry's, 102 E. Market
Bloomington; W. B. Read, 210 N. Center
Blue Island; Scotty's, 12961 Western
Chicago; A & A Hobby, 6944 Higgins Ave.
Chicago; A B C, 3359 No. Southport

CHICAGO

Lionel train experts. Free catalog.
Free mailing on all purchases
A-ABART ELECTRIC CO.
1259 N. Ashland Ave.
Phone: ARmitage 6-6383

Chicago; Acme, 7626 So. Cottage Grove
Chicago; Acme, 2431 E. 79th
Chicago; A Hobby, 5545 No. Lincoln
Chicago; Aerocrafters, 2905 W. Cermak Rd.
Chicago; Airplane, 318 W.29 St.
Chicago; Airport, 6342 So. Central
Chicago; Allen's, 1858 E. 75th
Chicago; All Ages Hobby, 3409 Lawrence
Chicago; Arcy, 1503 W. Morse

CHICAGO

Model train's Hobby Center for
Model trains—Ships—Planes—Supplies
Chicago's GREATEST Stock
ALL NATION HOBBY SHOP
182 N. LaSalle St. Chicago 1

Chicago; Art's, 816 E. 75th St
Chicago; B & B Rail, 931 W. Leland
Chicago; B & E, 3351-53 N. Western
Chicago; B & K Radio, 1335 No. Ashland
Chicago; Bend, 5519 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Ben's Hobby, 134 N. Dearborn

CHICAGO

"Everything for the Hobbyist
and Sportsman"
Lionel and American Flyer
Repairing
BEND HOBBY & SPORTS SHOP
5519 N. Lincoln SUnnyside 4-9140

CHICAGO

In the HEART of the Loop
Railroads—Ships—Planes
BEN'S HOBBY SHOP
134 North Dearborn Chicago 2

Chicago; Bently Hobby, 1834 Belmont Ave.
Chicago; Ben's Midget, 3818 No. Ashland
Chicago; Brewer's, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Bridgeport, 937 W. 31st
Chicago; Burgess, 182 No. Wabash
Chicago; Bill's, 3817 W. Fullerton
Chicago; Brewers, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Brittaim, 942 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Creative Toys, 3632 Fullerton
Chicago; Carl-Sons, 1627 Damen
Chicago; Chicago Hobby, 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Curts, 2956 N. Clark
Chicago; Daley's, 11121 So. Kedzie
Chicago; David Cycle, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; David Locksmith, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; Dee's Hobby, 1905 W. Monterey
Chicago; Ed's Hobby, 404 E. 79th
Chicago; Edgar, 1517 W. Foster
Chicago; Edison Pk., 6678 Northwest
Chicago; E & G Model, 4121 W. 26th
Chicago; Fleshers, 1445 W. 103rd St.
Chicago; Galen, 3234 Elston Avenue
Chicago; George's, 1232 W. Grace St.
Chicago; G & H Hobby, 5823 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Gliders, 1037 W. 79th St.
Chicago; Gordon, 8850 So. Cottage Grove
Chicago; Gross, 6767 Stony Island
Chicago; Hal's Hobbycraft, 5941 North Ave.
Chicago; Hobby Haven, 4252 N. Central Ave.
Chicago; Hobbies, 1755 W. 95th
Chicago; Hobby, 3252 No. Clark
Chicago; Hobby, 2134 S. Pulaski
Chicago; Hobbycraft, 1303 W. 79th
Chicago; Hobby Models, 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Hobby, 3945 No. Sheridan
Chicago; Hobby, 3300 W. North Ave.

CHICAGO

Model Railroad Specialist
Transportation in Miniature
We Accept Mail Orders
HOLM'S HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
323A W. Madison St. FR 2-4343

Chicago; Hob-Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Chicago; House of Trains, 3850 So. Cottage
Chicago; Imbeiger, 5545 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Jay Bee, 5403 So. Winchester
Chicago; Jerry's, 4322 S. Richmond St.
Chicago; Jo's, 3551 W. Armitage
Chicago; Kale, 2230 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Karl's, 2049 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Larrys, 8031 Schoen
Chicago; Larson, 820 So. Tripp
Chicago; Leader, 6615 S. Ashland Ave.

CHICAGO

HO—S—O—072—No. 1 Standard Gauge
Authorized Lionel Sales and Service
Trains—Bought, Sold, Traded, Repaired
LEADER MODEL SUPPLY
6615 S. Ashland PRospect 6-7170

Chicago; Leonard, 4736 Milwaukee
Chicago; Lewis, 6713 N. Clark
Chicago; Lincoln, 3328 No. Clark
Chicago; Linka, 3018 W. 26 St.
Chicago; Lundberg's, 5914 W. North
Chicago; M & G, 3445 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago; Mains, 6401 No. Caldwell
Chicago; Maimer, 5615 N. Glenwood

Chicago—Mandel Brothers
State St. State 2-1500

Chicago; Manor Hobby, 5619 W. North
Chicago; Marshall, 111 No. State
Chicago; Mid-States, 1905 So. Mich.
Chicago; Midway, 4217 W. 29th
Chicago; Midwest, 6747½ So. Halstead
Chicago; Milford, 3335 No. Pulaski
Chicago; Miller's, 5916½ W. Lawrence
Chicago; Pilot, 5450 W. Belmont
Chicago; Purdy,2008 No. Western
Chicago; Ray's, 1042 W. 103rd
Chicago; Servi-rite, 3945 W. Irving Pk.
Chicago; Trost, 3111 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Shramm's, 2601 No. Milwaukee

CHICAGO

Available Items for ALL Modelers
Trains—Planes—Boats
SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES
3054 N. Greenview EA 7-1565

Chicago; The Hobby, 4010 No. Kimble
Chicago; Three Bros., 5723 N. W. Hwy

CHICAGO

Complete stock of kits and supplies for
TT, O, S, HO railroads, race cars,
boats, airplanes
TROST MODEL SHOP
3111 W. 63rd St. PRospect 6-1354

Chicago; Towne, 3249 W. 63rd
Chicago; Toy, 3403 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Uptown, 4508 Broadway
Chicago; Van's Cycle, 6334 So. Stony
Chicago; Van's Repair, 1754 W. 79th
Chicago; Victory, 1546 E. 53rd
Chicago; Village, 3044 W. 111th St.
Chicago; Wakeford, 7419 So. Cottage Gr.
Chicago; Warner Elec., 1412 W. Jarvis
Chicago; Webers, 4128 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Wee Folks, 1832 E 79th St.
Chicago; West, 5808 W. Chicago Ave.
Chicago; Zenith Hobby, 5155 W. Lake St.
Chicago Hts.; Town Stores, 52 E. 16th

Chicago—Mandel Brothers
State St. STate 2-1500

Cicero; Airplane & Hobby, 6129 W. Cermak
Cicero; Hobbytown, 5245 W. 25th
Cicero; Reliance, 5813 Cermak Rd.
Danville; Hobby, 904 N. Vermilion
Danville; Grack's, 17 West Main St.
Decatur; Hobby House, 124 E. Prairie
Decatur; Hobby, 123 E. William
Des Plaines; Dick's, 1604 Oakton St.
Des Plaines; Weber's, 1410 Prairie
Dixon; B & A, 114 E. First
Downers Grove; Applidrex, 5222 Main
E. St. Louis; Hobbies, 2303 State
Elmhurst; Al's Hobby, 109 Addison Ave.
Elmurst; Du Page, 109 W. 1st St.
Elmwood Pk.; Toy & Hobby, 244 Harlem
Evanston; Hobby House, 661 Davis St.
Evanston; Hobby, 713 Howard
Forest Pk.; Arnold's, 7405 Madison
Galesburg; Camera Shop
Galesburg; Ray's, 181 N. Cherry St.
Glen Ellyn; Glen Ellyn Hobby, 447 Main St.
Glenwood; School for boys, Lush
Glenwood; Specialties, Box 1
Godfrey; Joe's, Ramona Place
Grayslake; Bishop's, S10 Lake
Herrin; Baillie, Monroe At. 14
Highland Pk.; Cycle, 486 Central
Homewood; Glenn's, 1872 Dixie Hwy.

Joliet—Walt's Hobby and Model Shop
60 N. Joliet Phone 6-1632

Kankakee; Plambeck, 354 So. East
Kankakee; Wall's, 174 N. Schuler Ave.
La Grange; Gordon's, 105 W. Hillgrove
La Grange; Hobby, 124 Burlington

LA GRANGE

Model railroad, airplane boat kits, toys,
games, Lionel factory service station.
Open Monday, Thursday evenings.
LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER
11 W. Calendar Fleetwood 4-1220

Libertyville; Taylor, 523 N. Milwaukee
Lombard; Wheeler, 104 W. St. Charles
Macomb; Dean's, 134 So. Randolph
Macomb; Hdwre, 126 S. Lafayette
Marion; Blankenship, 1020 N. Market
Mattoon; Oakley & Son, 2601 Marshall Ave.
Maywood; Mac's, 5th & Madison Sts.
Moline; Hobby, 1511 6th Ave.
Morris; Hobby, 107 W. Washington
Mount Vernon; Mud's Model Shop, 719 10th
Oak Lawn; Hadleys, 5005 W. 95th St.
Oak Park; Mazada, 1135 Westgate
Oak Park; Realistic, 725 S. Blvd
Oak Park; Toy, 113 N. Oak Park

Oak Park—Reyff Toys & Hobbycraft
111 N. Oak Park Ave. VI 8-5770

Olney; Leo's, 1053 So. East

Park Ridge—Park Ridge Hobby Shop
30 Main St. TAlcott 3-4464

Palatine; Pioneer, 6 S. Blockway
Park Forest; Sports Inc., 19 Plaza
Peoria; Hobby, 418 S. Adams St.
Quincy; Bean, 429 Hampshire
River Grove; Hobby, 8339 W. Grand
Riverside; Arcade, 8 E. Quency
Rockford; Adolphson, 2213 E. State
Rockford; Coin, 209 S. Church
Rockford; Gross, 1926 Carney
Rockford; Triad, 1229 Broadway

Rockford—Harry's Hobbies & Toys
508 7th St. Phone 3-4707

Rockford—Carney's
2501 Auburn St. Phone 2-9652

Rock Island; Boot, 1733 Thirtieth
Rock Island; Boot, 1005 5th
Rock Island; Boot, 1733 30th
Rock Island; Hilltop, 4105 Fourteenth
Roselle; Hobbyland, 131 Roselle
Roselle; Hobbyland, 103 E. Irving Pk.
Salem; Hobby Center, 306 W. Olive St.
Saybrook; Zachay, Att. Steben Zachay
Shelbyville; Herron Dept.
Skokie; Hobby, 8122 Lincoln
Skokie; Hob Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Springfield Booth, 216 S. 6th
Springfield; Hatfield, 412 Gross
Springfield; Hobby, 304 E. Washington
Taylorville; Mile's, 1214 W. Rich
Urbana; Lorry's, 206 W. Main
Urbana; Sept, 116 So. Race
Watseka; Radio, 109 So. 4th
Waukegan; Sporting, 105 So. Genesee
Wheaton; Du Page, 115 N. Hale St.
Wilmette; Keller, 1719 Walnut
Wilmette; Otto, 615 Greenbay
Winnetka; Fix-It, 732 Elm
Woodstock; Brownie's, 225 Benton
Woodstock; Toy & Hobby, 225 Benton

INDIANA

Anderson; Bickel's, 40 W. Ninth
Anderson; Model, 1503 Fletcher
Bedford; Martin Supply, 1020 15th St.
Brazil; Lytle, 202 E. National
Lafayette; The Cridercraft, 201 E. State St., W
Lafayette; Model, 805 S. 25th
Lafayette; Hobby, 110 Main
Lebanon; Model, 115 E. Main

Evansville—The Toy Shop
1400 Oak Hill Rd. Phone 6-4859

Ft. Wayne 4; Carroll's, 1215 Grant Ave.
Ft. Wayne; Schaefer, Mr. Kruse Rte S
Gary; Brams Toy, 4484 Broadway
Gary; Roberts, 110 N. 7th
Goshen; Kintuch's, 102 S. Main St.
Hammond; Hilltine, 5711 Calumet
Hammond Maka's, 1128 Kenwood
Hartford City; Cronin, 111 N. High
Indianapolis; Broad, 929 E. Westfield
Indianapolis; Hobby, 37 E. 34th
Indianapolis; Hobby, Wm. H. Block
Indianapolis; Jolly, 1503 E. Michigan
Indianapolis; 6113 E. Wash. (U.S. 40)
Jeffersonville; Gutermuth, 226 Sunset
Jeffersonville; G. A. Schimpff, 347 Spring St.
Kokomo; Victory, 104 S. Union

KOKOMO

Lionel-American Flyer—HO-O Gauge
Planes — Race Cars — Boats. Repairing
Open 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sun. 1 to 5.
HOLLOWAY'S HOBBY HOUSE
825 S. Washington St. Phone: 2-5890

Lafayette; Model, 805 S. 25th
Lafayette; Hobby, 110 Main
Lebanon; Model, 115 E. Main

INDIANA

Planes, Crafts, Boats and Toys
Trains—HO, Lionel and American Flyer
Lionel and A.F. Factory Service
LES' HOBBIES AND TOYS
(Les' Repair Service)
4206 College HI 8925

Marion; Libengood's, 320 S. Boots
Michigan City; Congdon's, 4th & Franklin Sts
Michigan City; Community Craft, 429 Franklin
Community; Craft, 429 Franklin St.

Mishawaka—Bob's Hobby Shop
713 N. Main St. Blackburn 5-8111

Muncie; Kirk, 117 E. Main
Muncie; Ross, 12th & Hoyt
New Albany; Darnell's, 316 Vincennes St.
New Albany; Watters, 2509 Glenwood
Noblesville; Hobby, 1152 Evans
Perrysville; Allen & Crisp
Peru; Mack's, 13 S. Water
Plymouth; Hobby, 223 Angel
Portland; Art, 307 No. Meridian
Richmond; Mosey, 412 Main
Rushville Herb's, 1123 W. Market
Seymour; Hobby Center, 212 E. 2nd St.
Shelbyville; Siefert's, 37 E. Wash
Terre Haute; McMillan, 726 Wabash
Valparaiso; Johnstons, 59 Lincoln Way
Whiting; Neal Price's, 1309 119th St.

IOWA

Ackley; Gardner's, Att. L. F. Gardner
Ames; Hobby, 200 Main
Burlington; Earl's, 118 Ash
Cedar Rapids; Drew's, 214 First S.E.
Cedar Rapids; Hand's, 1297 30th N.E.
Clinton; Scribners, 108 S. 2nd St.
Davenport; Elliott Box, 418 Cram Field
Davenport; Hobby, 215 E. Third
Davenport; Tri Hobby, 307 Harrison
Des Moines; Capitol City Hobby, P.O. Box 901
Des Moines; Don Yates, 3015 Ingersoll
Des Moines; Highland, 1061 6th
Des Moines; Hyman's, 405 6th Ave.
Des Moines; Lally's, 1200 Mulberry
Des Moines; Rothfus, 6110 S.W. 9th
Decorah; Dewitt, 610 Winnebago
Dubuque; Dixon's, 414 Main St.
Forest City; Sign & Hobby
Ft. Dodge; Hobby, 25 South 12th
Ft. Madison; Photo, Marjuette Bldg.

Fort Wayne—Carroll's Model RR Shop
1215 Grant Ave. AN 3050

Green Mtn; Thomas Att. Thomas
Hawarden; Hobby, 107 Central
Iowa City; Hobby, 210 N. Linn St.
Iowa Falls; Peterson Hdwe.
Le Mars; B & B Store
Mason City; Dagle's, 12 2nd N.W.
Mason City; Ramp, 205 No. Federal

Mason City—Don's Train Service
609 Jefferson Phone 2401

Muscatine; Massey's, 327 E. 2nd
Nevada; Repair Shop
Ottumwa; Model, 335 E. Main
Sioux City; Olson, 317 4th St.
Sioux City; Patch, 406 24
Waterloo; Black Hawk Center
Waterloo; Smiley's, 613 Water
Waterloo; Kemp's, 512 W. 4th
Waterloo; Wilcox Hobby, 416 W. Parker St.

KANSAS

Almena; Sprague Radio Service
Coffeyville; Hall's, 121 W. 9th
Garden City; Champion, 210 6th
Hays; Schlegel's, 118 E. 11th
Herington; Model Supply, Bx. 96
Hutchinson; Reno, 409 N. Main
Kansas City; Jim's, 13 South 18th St.
Leavenworth; Ralph's, 308 So. S St.
Liberal; Hleland's, 708 No. Washington
Manhattan; Brown Music, 429 Poyntz
Pittsburgh; Lee, 313 N. Broadway
Salina; Hawk Rlt Supply, Box 552
Salina; St. Clair's, P.O. Box 778
Scott City; Van Antwerp, Bx. 427
South Haven; Lansco Model, Lantz
Spearville; Rath & McMillan
Topeka; Martin, 2nd St.
Topeka; State Hobby Shop, 1205 Kansas Ave.
Topeka; State, 1021 W. 6th
Wichita; Gwinn, 142 Market St.
Wichita; Hobby, 2122 S. Terrace
Wichita; Orr's Book, 118 N. Topeka
Wichita; Hobby Shop, 5421 E. Kellogg
Wichita; Model Hobby, 4712-b E. Central
Winfield; Enterprise, 812 Main

KENTUCKY

Covington; Camera, 531 Madison
Lexington; King, 367 E. Main St.
Louisville; Ellis, 641 Rawlings
Louisville; Fischer, 618 S. Fourth
Paducah; Sports, 215 Broadway
St. Mathews; Model, 3805 Wilmington

LOUISIANA

Alexandria; Beasons, 1606 Lee St.
Bastrop; Snyder, 109 So. Franklin
Baton Rouge; Kirby, 209 S. Ferdinand
Baton Rouge; Carr's, 141 Bedfords
Baton Rouge; Pelican, 2815 Main
Lake Charles; Zempter's, 909 Ryan
La Place; Drug Store
Monroe; Keller's, 407 De Siard
New Orleans; Cress, 1134 St. Charles
New Orleans; Hobby, 4507 Frere
New Orleans; Hubb, 2618 S. Broad
New Orleans; Maison, 901 Canal St.
New Orleans; Mark's, 1939 Jefferson

MAINE

Augusta; Mansurs, 257 Water St.
Bath; Bath Hobby Shop, 912 Washington St.
Bangor; Wight's, 54 State Street
Lewiston; Joe's Train Shop, 8 Tampa St.
Mars Hill; Radio Service
Westbrook; Bob's Hobbies, 844 Main

MARYLAND

Annapolis; Hacks Hobby, 134 Main St.
Annapolis; Photo, 151 Main St.
Baltimore; Al's Train Repair, 8024 Eastern
Baltimore; Bateman's, 1937 E. Monument St.
Baltimore; Brooklyn Hobby Centre, 405 Patapsco
Baltimore; Doodler's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Edmondson, 4578 Edmondson
Baltimore; Engelman, 3216 Greenmount
Baltimore; French's, 304 W. Baltimore
Baltimore; Funk's, 701 So. Ann
Baltimore; Gay, 1610-1612 N. Gay
Baltimore; Goffman's, 330 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Gull, 10 E. Lexington Ave.
Baltimore; Hobby, 5611 York Rd.
Baltimore; Kahl's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Park Lane, 2714 W. Coldspring
Baltimore; LLoyds, 2111 N. Charles
Baltimore; Model, 321 N. Charles
Baltimore; G. A. Rahnis, 231 S. Highland
Baltimore; N. Parkville Sport, 8326 Hartford
Baltimore; Uptown Hobby, 1700 Gorsuch Ave
Baltimore; Ziggy's Hobby, 905 W. Fayette
Baltimore; Spot Hobby, 3004 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Winship, 79 Shippling Pl.
Bel-Air; Hobby Center, 17 Courtland St.
Berlin; Photo, 30 Jefferson St.
Bladensburg; Akman's, 4403 Annapolis Rd.
Brunswick; Welker's, 107 9th Ave.
Cambridge; Hobby Horse, 4 Race St.
Cumberland; Hobby, 55 North Centre
Cumberland; Lee's, 228 N. Centre
Dundalk; Merritt, 2109 Merritt Ave.
Dundalk; Winship, 79 Shipping Pl.
Frederick; Seeger, 45 S. Market
Glen Burnie; Freddes Hobby, 10 Drumpcent
Hagerstown; Caseys, 448 No. Mulberry St.
Hagerstown; Hobby, 147 W. Franklin St.
Hyattsville; Suburban Hobby, 3809 Hamilton
Riverdale; Suburban, 4505 Queensbury
Rockville; Gene's, 40 W. Montgomery
Salisbury; Howard's, 617 Truitt St.
Salisbury; Voigt's, N. Salisbury Blvd.
Silver Springs; Art & Hobby, 11264 Georgia
Silver Springs; Gene's, 2537 Ennalls Ave.
Silver Springs; Haynes Camera,8618 Georgia
Towson; F&I, Suto, 406 York Rd.
Towson; Holly Auto, Loch Raven & Joppa

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst; Hastings, A. J.
Andover; North E. Scale, Box 32
Arlington; Rancroft, 1377 Mass. Ave.
Attleboro; Flynn, 13 Bank St.
Ayer; Sporting, 34 Main St.
Beverly; Community, 509 Rantoul St.
Boston; Hobbytown, 4 Park Sq.
Boston; Jordon Marsh, Wash. & Avon

BOSTON

Hobby Headquarters for Model
R.R.'s—Railroading a Specialty
BOSTON MODEL R.R. CO.
665 Atlantic Ave. Boston

BOSTON

Model Railroads Exclusively
Lionel-American Flyer-Marklin
Complete Line of HO
Home of Tremont 26 Switch
ERICH FUCHS
26 Tremont Street Boston

Braintree; Cycle, 357 Washington
Brockton; Hobby, 673 E. Elm St.
Brookline; Beacon, 1378 Beacon St.
Cambridge; Crosby's, 1704A Mass. St.
Canton; Hobbyville, 634 Oakdale Ave.
Clinton; Zoll's, 107 High St.
East Braintree; Capeway, 17 Quincy Ave.
East Dedham; Scale's, 24 High St.
Fall River; Hobby & Craft, 422 S. Main
Fall River; McLane's, 43 Purchase St.
Fitchburg; McManus Hobby, 754 Main St.
Gardner; Sporting Goods Corp
Greenfield; Howard's, 424 Davis St.
Haverhill; Mitchell, 80 Merrimack
Holyoke; Carlisle, 365 High St.
Holyoke; Leonard, 418 High St.
Hyannis; 538 Main St.
Indian Orchard; Tenerowicz, 12 Parker
Lawrence; Lumber, 318 Essex St.
Lawrence; Modelers, 288 Park St.
Lowell; Poirier, 636-640 Merrimack
Lynn; Sam's Cigar Store, 2 Andrew
Malden; Hoffman's, 220 Pleasant St.
Milford; Nolan Bros., 159 Main St.
Nantucket Island; Bill's, 31 India St.
New Bedford; Hobby Town, 1501 Acushnet
Pittsfield; Sporting, 33-37 Bradford
Plymouth; M&M Sporting, 25 Main
Quincy; Bills, 135 Federal Ave.
Quincy; Stanley Winthrop, 90 Wash.
South Duxbury; Toaber's Duxbury Hdwe
Springfield; Carlisle, 1548 Main St.
Springfield; Hobby, 285 Mill St.
Springfield; Johnson's, 1379 Main
Springfield; Springer, 339 Bay St.
Taunton; Ent. TV & Hobbies, 36 Weir St.
Taunton; Engine Repair, 38 Purchase St.
Wakefield; Armstrong's, 99 Albion St.
Waltham; Coyes Hobby, 698 Main St.
West Roxbury; Stevens, 1832 Centre
West Somerville; Barbour's, 11 College
Wilmington; Avery's, 446 Main St.
Worchester; Henry's, 54 Trumbull St.
Worchester; Johnson Sptg, 304 Main

WORCESTER

O. S. gauge scale A.F. HO & TT. Large
operating layouts in HO & TT. Wire,
Tools. Next to Post Office
Open Wed., Thurs., Fri., till 9:00 p.m.
HOCK & HOBBY
601 Main St. Tel 4-7047

MICHIGAN

Adrian; Phil's, 115 Toledo St.
Alpena; Toy Shop, 116 S. 2nd St.
Ann Arbor; Rider's, 115 W. Liberty

Battle Creek—Barker Hobby Shop
33 Capital Ave., N.E. Phone 8-8211

Battle Creek; Prep Shop, 243 W. Mich.
Battle Creek; Wheelock, 30-32 N. McCamly
Bay City; Hobby, 1107 Washington St.
Benton Harbor; Twin City, 885 W. Main
Cadillac; Father & Son, 216 N. Mitchell
Charlotte; Hobby Shop, 207 S. Main St.
Clinton; Texas Shop, 308 W. Michigan
Dearborn; Joe's, 24726 Ford Rd.
Dearborn; Temple's, 23471 Michigan

DEARBORN

Your best source for HOn3, HO & O Gauge Kits supplies, tools and books
Dearborn's finest hobby shop
We accept mail orders
11 to 7 Open Sundays

STAR HOBBIES

22005 W. Outer Dr. Ph. Logan 5-9670

Detroit—Tom's Model Hobby Shop
28 Duffield at Woodward WO 3-3273

Detroit; Bills, 7139 Harper Ave.
Detroit; Bob's Bicycles, 17739-41 Linwood
Detroit; Boullard Hobbies, 13936 E. Warren
Detroit; Boullard, 9331 Mack
Detroit; Columbia Radio, 8710 Van Dyke
Detroit; Dallaire, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Jack Davis, 15120 Grand River
Detroit; De Luxe Elec., 9947 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Downtown Repair, 24 Duffield
Detroit; Downtown Train, 122 W. Elizabeth

DETROIT

Complete line HO Scale Model. Lionel & AF-approved Service Station. Block north of Tuller Hotel. 9 to 5:30. Monday to 9.

DOWNTOWN TRAIN & CAMERA SHOP

122 W. Elizabeth St. WO. 1-6932

Detroit; N.W. Hobbies, 19446 Sunderland
Detroit; Earl's, 16342 Harper
Detroit; Eric Fromm, 13975 Woodward
Detroit; Frank's Hobbies, 14367 Lappain
Detroit; Fromms Hdwe, 8696 Grand River
Detroit; Harry's Hobbies, 12838 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Held Model, 14466 Eastburn
Detroit; Joe's Hobby, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Lupo's Camera, 11708 Chalmers
Detroit; Maxwells, 15215 W. 7 Mile
Detroit; Millers Feed, 21667 Grand River
Detroit; Motor City, 14114 Gratiot
Detroit; Train Clinic, 13950 Hubbell Ave.
Detroit; Nottingham, 6027 Nottingham
Detroit; Pal Bike, 11921 Grand River
Detroit; Rosedale, 19526 Grand River
Detroit; Pount Bike, 16349 E. Warren
Detroit; Royal, 12721 W. 7 Mile Rd.
Detroit; Sky's Repair, 11805 Harper
Detroit; Tom's 28 Duffield Att. Woodward
Detroit; Virginia Train, 15434 Harper
Garden City; Lou's Hobby, 30044 Ford Rd.
Detroit; West Side, 4839 W. Vernor
Ferndale; Models, 22441 Woodward Ave.
Flint; Loomis Trains, 1508 So. Saginaw
Flint; Kearsley, 709 E. Kearsley
Freeland; Hobby Shop, R No. 3, Box 74A
Grand Haven; Carpenter, 116 Washington
Grand Rapids; Merrill's, 1420 Wealthy
Grand Rapids; Myers, 16 W. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids; Hobby, 239 Monroe N.W.
Highland Park; Messner's, 16424 Hamilton
Holland; Central Hwre, 29 W. 16th St.
Holland; Bicycle, 254 River Ave.

Jackson—Model Railroad Specialty Co.
1915 E. Michigan Ave. Phone 4-2572

Jackson; Hobby, 627 Monroe St.
Jackson; Hobby Hub, 222 Francis St.
Jackson; Model RR Hobby, 1915 E. Michigan
Jackson; Vern's, 602 W. Biddle St.

Kalamazoo—Dick's Model Railroad Serv.
3307 Dearborn Ave. Ph. 2-6268

Kalamazoo—Hiler's Model Railroad Shop
712 Southworth Phone 2-8248

Kalamazoo; Hobby, 1728 S. Westnedge
Kalamazoo; Miller, 330 W. Michigan
Lansing; Gene's Cycle, 702 W. Barnes
Lansing; Hobby, 311 So. Washington
Lansing; Hobby, 12-A Michigan Theatre
Lansing; N W Model Sup, 1310 Knollwood
Lincoln Park; Busy B, 3410 Fort St.
Livonia; Rosedale Shop, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Manistique; D M C, 106 Inc. Box 149

Mankato—Jos. Manderfeld Co.
509 S. Front St. Phone 4135

Marquette; Krieg's, Fourth & Wash Sts.
Menominee; Zaelke's, 2 Broadway
Midland; Samsel, 302 No. Saginaw Rd.
Monroe; Ace, 701 E. 3rd St.
Monroe; Ace, 27 W. Front St.
Monroe; Dunbar Model, 107 Front St.
Mt. Clemens; City Sq. 16 Macomb St.
Mt. Pleasant; Hobby Shop, 801 W. Broadway
Mt. Pleasant; Central Hobby, 428 Oak St.
Mt. Pleasant; Cotton, 117 N. Main St .

Muskegon—C. Karel and Sons
936-40 Pine St. Phone 2-3304

Muskegon; Ferrell's, 241 Irwin Ave.
Niles; Office Sup., 11 East Main
Plymouth; Rosedale, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Pontiac; Scarlett, 20 E. Lawrence
Pontiac; Tasker's, 63 W. Huron St.
Port Huron; Bell's, 518 Grand River
Port Huron; Hank, 708 Huron Ave.
River Rouge; Hobby, 81 Le Roy St.

Royal Oak—Dunn's Camera & Hobby
610 S. Washington Lincoln 2-7366

Saginaw; Melcraft, 809 E. Genasce
Saginaw; Norm's, 345 So. 25 St.
Saginaw; Skycraft, 225 No. Hamilton
Sault Ste Marie; Pinnacle, 104 E. Spruce
Scottville; Bill's, 5c—1 Store Ashley
So. Haven; Johnson's, 255 Center St.
Three Rivers; Nichols, 41 N. Main St.
Traverse City; Bilmar Sport Shop
Traverse City; Ray's Hobby, 1030 Peninsula
Warren; Hobby Shop, Box 138
Wyandotte; Lyle's Model, 13117 Eureka

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea; Joe's Hobby, 220 E. Clark
Bemidji; Parkway Store, Bemidji & 15th St.
Duluth; Hobby Shop, 124 West 1st St.
Duluth; Martin Cars, 1911 W. Superior
Excelsior; Gle-Craft, 272 Water St.
Fergus Falls; Hiawatha Lane, Box 473
Hibbing; Hobbies, 606 E. Howard
Hibbing; Scoop, 2115 First Ave.
Hopkins; Hobby King, 1719 Excelsior
Litchfield; Rogers, 23 E. 2nd St.
Mankato; Jos. Manderfeld, 509 S. Front
Minneapolis; Airport Hdwe, 5408 34th Ave.
Minneapolis; Billett's, 2548 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Cordes, 3226 Fremont Ave.
Minneapolis; Curtsy, 743 E. Lake
Minneapolis; Donaldson's, Dept. 4th Floor
Minneapolis; Dayton Co., Hobby Dept.
Minneapolis; Gle-Craft, 272 Water St.
Minneapolis; Heights Handi, 4005 Central,
Minneapolis; Hobby King, 1719 Excelsior
MMinneapolis; Hub Hobby, 40 W. 66th

MINNEAPOLIS

Minneapolis Handicraft Center
Specializing in HO trains

Mantua Service Station

GAGER'S HANDICRAFT

1024 Nicollet Ave. BR 6757

MINNEAPOLIS

The Twin Cities' only All-Gauge Railroad Source. Kits and Ready-to-run. Hours 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., daily except Sunday.

RAY'S TRAIN SHOP

55 South Fourth St. ATlantic 0786

Minneapolis; Scottys, 2424 Central Ave.
Minneapolis; Thayer, 3109 W. 50th St, N.E.
Minneapolis; Woodcraft, Lake St. at Bryant Av.
Rochester; Ebb's, 7 E. Center St.
Rochester; West Side, 1115 2nd St., S.W.
St. Cloud; Hobby, 24 6th Ave. So.
St. Paul; Cal's Hobby, 593 N. Snelling
St. Paul; Courtesy, 377 Wabasha St.
St. Paul; Ken's, 1227 Highland Pky.
St. Paul; Lightfoot, 2028 St. Clair Ave.
St. Paul; Parker's, 1652 Grand Ave.
St. Paul; Woodcraft, 374 Robert St.
St. Paul; Uptown, 357 Robert St.

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi; Art's, 411 W. Howard
Columbus; Banks Hdwe, Banks JC
Greenville; Foresman's Model, Bx. 388
Jackson; Office Sup., 517 E. Capitol

MISSOURI

Bonne Terre; Hobby Shop, 8 W. School St.
Cape Girardeau; Ferguson, 210 Independence
Carthage; Sign, Grand Ave. Rd.
Chillicothe; Jack's Model, 601 Webster
Columbia; Atkinson Tire & Hobbies, 206 N. 8
Grandview; Hobby, Box 292
Independence; Cooper's, 1312 W. Lexington
Joplin; Ken's, 3122 Pearl
Kansas City; Ace Model, 20 E. 39th St.
Kansas City; Antioch Hdwe., 5128 Antioch Rd.
Kansas City; Barrs Hobby, 4611 Paseo

KANSAS CITY

HO-S and Lionel Trains
Planes — Toys — Crafts
Formerly Mission Scale Model Shop

BARR'S HOBBY SHOP

4611 Paseo LI. 9455

Kansas City; Joe Falk, 1007-A Grand
Kansas City; Martin's, 108 E. 135th St.
Kansas City; Model, 3507 Prospect Ave.
Kansas City; Model Sup, 431 Nichols Rd.
Kansas City; Northeast, 4825 Independence
Kansas City; Pete's, 5725 Prospect
Kansas City; Spotlight RR, 7427 Troost

KANSAS CITY

Complete Sales & Authorized Service. Lionel-American Flyer-Marx Scale Equip.

SIEBER BROS.

404 Westport Rd. Kansas City

Kirkwood; Cowles, 106 N. Kirkwood Rd.

Maplewood—Hobby Chest
2728 Sutton

Neosho; Union Bus Depot, 106 W. Main
Oak Grove; Gene's Hobby Shop

St. Joseph—Model Supply Shop
905 Frederick Ave. Phone 40785

ST. LOUIS

Mid-West Largest Selection Lionel AF Marx. Also Landscaping, Houses, Figures, etc. Parts & Service. Open 9 to 9.

BELL SPORTS & HOBBIES

6190 Delmar Ave. PA. 3083

St. Louis; Ace Model, 3145 Park Ave.
St. Louis; Charlie's Hobby, 4624 Macklind
St. Louis; Foster Book, 410 Washington
St. Louis; Henze Hobby, 5505 Lillian
St. Louis; Jimmy's, 5117 Delmar
St. Louis; Johnston RR Shop, 3118 Chippewa
St. Louis; Les Merrell's, 5242 Wabada
St. Louis; St. Louis Model, 2922 N. Union Bl
St. Louis; Mundell, 6363 Easton Ave.
St. Louis; Ray's Electric, 1818 N. Grand
St. Louis; Schaefers, 5609 E. Virginia
St. Louis; S. Side, 5406 Gravois Ave.

St. Louis—Lemay—Swift Model Shop
778 Lemay Ferry Rd. HU 2466

St. Louis; Stix-Baer, 601 Washington Ave.
St. Louis; Your Hobby, 6218 Natural Bridge
Sedalia; Johnny's Hobby, 612 S. Ohio St.
Springfield E. Radio, 1000 E. Commercial
Springfield; Hoover's, 316 S. Ave.
Springfield; Ozark, 327 South Ave.
Spring Park; Repair & Hobbycraft
Virginia; Range Hobby, 204 2nd Ave .
West Duluth; Hobby, 9 No. 4th Ave.
Willmar Daves, 5th & Litchfield
Winona; Fad Shop, 79 W. 3rd St.

MONTANA

Billings; Billings Hobby, 2719 Montana
Billings; Radio, 2710 Minnesota
Browning; Glacier Studio
Great Falls; Murphy-Maclay,
Great Falls; Sturrock's, 624 Central
Red Lodge; Connies, 617 S. McGillen Bx. 214

NEBRASKA

Alliance; Bowling, Box 1368
Hastings; Hobby, 216 North Denver

Lincoln—Bartlett's Hobbies
1215 O Street

North Platte; Hobby, 415 N. Jeffers
Omaha; AK Sar Ben, NE Cor 16th & Roland
Omaha; Ben Newsstand, N.E. Cor. 16 & How
Omaha; Brains, 1413-15 Harvey St.

Omaha—House of Hobbies
40th & Dodge Sts. JA 4590

Omaha; House of Hobbies, 111½ N. 40th St.
Omaha; Kieser's Book, 205 N. 16th St.
Omaha; Olson & Clark, 6125 Maple St.
Omaha; US News 1524 Farnam
Omaha; Van Avery, 1512 Harney St.
Scottsbluff; Higbee, 1424 Fourth Ave.
Scottsbluff; Hobby, 2017 Broadway
Scottsbluff; Hobby, Box 801

NEVADA

Las Vegas; Hobby Shop 419 Carson St.
Reno; Builders, 1274 S. Virginia St.
Reno; Camera, 170 No. Center St.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord; French's, 10 No. State St.
Dover; Holtt, 559 Central
Exeter; George, 239 Water St.
Laconia; Rogers', 626 Main St.
Manchester; Coughlins, 18 Hanover St.
Manchester; Lynch's Sport Equip. Co.
Nashua; Brown, 226 Main St.

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park; Bicycle, 1406 Main St.
Atlantic City; Hobby, 1713 Pacific Ave.
Atlantic City; Roundhouse, 7 S. Virginia
Bayonne; Dobb's, 720 Broadway
Bedminster; Jersey Train, Rt. 32
Belleville; Bryan, 64 Union Ave.

Belleville—Belleville Hobby Shop
338 Washington Ave. PLymouth 9-6699

Bergenfield; Hobby Center, 7 Palisade Ave.
Bergenfield; Connie's Sport 53 S. Wash.
Bergenfield; Jerry's, 63 S. Washington
Bloomfield; Every Ready, 401 Broad St.

BLOOMFIELD

Bloomfield's Complete Hobby Shop, HO—S—TT—American Flyer Sales & Service

"JACK'S HOBBY AND CRAFT HOUSE"

735 Bloomfield Ave. Bl. 2-2887

PARSIPPANY

Authorized AF Service
Lionel—HO—AMT Trains
Open Sundays and Weekdays,
Evenings till 9 p.m.

RICH'S HOBBYTOWNE, INC.

Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Bound Brook; Vince's, 113 Talmadge
Bridgeton; Edvina, 3 East Commerce
Bridgeton; Hobby, 31 Walnut St.
Bridgeton; Signal Stop, 162 N. Pearl St.
Camden; Shar's, 607 Broadway
Camden; Fair, 2748 Federal St.
Cliffside Park; Lionel City, 651 Anderson

CLIFTON

Model Railroad Specialists
Friendly, courteous service! Let us help with your Railroading Problems

CLIFTON HOBBYCRAFT

1241 Main Ave. Clifton, N. J.

Cranford; Cooper, 511 Central Ave.
Dover; Harris, 3 So. Essex St.
Dunellen; Model RR, 290 Vail Ave.
East Orange; Handicrafts, 54 S. Harrison
East Paterson; Lionel City, 529 River Dr.
Elizabeth; Hobbyland, 300 Third St.
Englewood; Bicycle, 18 E. Palisade
Elizabeth; Hobby, 327 Morris Ave.
Elizabeth; Hobby Depot, 274 Broad

ELIZABETH

America's Largest All Train Store
Specializing in O gauge

The famous HOBBY DEPOT, Inc.

274 N. Broad St. EL 2-7039

Elizabeth; Hobby House, 1159 Elizabeth
Fair Lawn; Fishers, 12-50 River Rd.
Englewood; Beverly, 40 W. Palisade Ave.
Fairlawn; Hobby Haven, 37-08 Broadway
Freehold; Art's Photo, 10 W. Main St.
Garfield; Treasure House, 27 Passaic
Hackensack; Hobby Land, 390 Main St.

HADDONFIELD

South Jersey's Headquarters for Trains
All Leading HO Makes—Amer. Flyer—A.M.T.—American Flyer Service Station
Open 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily;
10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday
Free Parking for Patrons

HIGHWAY HOBBY HOUSE

Cor. King's H'way & Haddon Ave.
HAddonfield 9-6860

Hammonton; Mickey's, 11 Horton St.

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS

Handling all scale gauges. Large parts stock. A.F. & Lionel
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Wed. & Fri. 10 to 9

THE EASTERN MODEL RAILROAD CO.

169 Boulevard HASB 8-1838

HasBrouck Hgts; Eastern Model, 169 Blvd
Hasbrouck Hgts; Covals, 196 Blvd
Hillside; Hobby, 235 Hollywood
Hillside; Hobby, 1303 Liberty Ave.
Irvington; Hobbycraft, 888 18th Ave.
Irvington; Hobby Shop, 760 Springfield
Irvington; Madison, 1288 Springfield
Jersey City; Bill's, 447 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Hobby-Rama, 157 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Mann Radio Shop, 255 Central
Jersey City; Simonetti, 137 Monticello

JERSEY CITY

"HO"—Trains and Accessories
American Flyer Sales Service
Engines, Planes, Boats, Models

THE HOBBY SHOP

2182 Blvd. Jersey City

Jersey City; Turnier, 52 Five Corner Station
Kearny; Elm Hobby, 612 Elm St.
Linden; Rosewood, 115 N. Wood Ave.
Livingston; Dog House, 18 E. Mt. Pleasant
Lyndhurst; Crawfords, 212 Stuyvesant Ave.
Maplewood; Osmuns Hobby Shop, 1 Highland
Maplewood; Ralph's Bike, 513 Valley
Maplewood; Smith, 66 Pierson Rd.
Merchantville; Zane, 201 Linderman
Middletown; Gordons, Highway 35
Montclair; Robin, 215 Glenridge Ave.
Mount Holly; Holly Hobbies, P.O. Box 191
Mountainside; Drug, 899 Mountain Ave.
Newark; Ace Hobbycraft, 385 W. Market
Newark; Fisher, 517 Ferry St.

Newark—Kresge-Newark
Mitchell 2-8000

New Brunswick; Varga's, 57 Easton Ave.
Nutley; Shannon's, 505 Franklin Ave.

Parsippany—Rich's Hobbytowne, Inc.
Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Palmyra; Photo, 16 E. Broad St.
Passaic; Hobby, 327 Broadway
Paterson; Edison, 213 Slater St.
Paterson; Edwin's, 196 Market St.
Paterson; Goldies, Box 2641
Paterson; Totowa Hobby, 536 Union Ave.
Paulsboro; Sam's, 413 Billingsport Rd.
Penns Grove; Bowen's, 20 Main
Perth Amboy; Fishkin, 157 Smith St.
Pitman; Crowley's, 42 Pitman Ave.
Pitman; Dorman's, 118 S. Broadway
Plainfield; Bert's, 412 Watchung Ave.
Plainfield; Craftsman, 300 Park Ave.
Pleasantville; Mainland Cycle, 87 No. Main
Point Pleasant; McLaughlins; 628 Bay Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Hobbyfair, 27 Colfax Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Pomptom Hobby Craft, 203
Preakness; Lionel City, Hamburg Tnpk.
Rahway; Hobby Shop, 1525 Irving St.
Red Bank; Sherwood's, 7 Broad St.
Ridgewood; Fiat, 19 W. Ridgewood Ave.
Ridgewopd; Hobby, 196 E. Ridgewood

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford's leading R.R. Headquarters TT, HO, S, O gauges
Lionel, Gilbert, Parts, Gargraves track.

PAUL'S HOBBY SHOP

306 Union Ave. GE-8-0192

Somerville; Bob's, 21 S. Bridge St.
Somerville; Bob's, 18 Division St.
Somerville; Hdwe., 118 W. Main
So. Orange; Essex Hobby, 14 Sloan St.
Springfield; Kay's, 279 Morris Ave.
Trenton; American Radio, 25 E. Hanover
Trenton; Ben's Hobby, 442 S. Broad St.
Trenton; Hobby, 237 E. State St.
Union; Lucas, 2005 Emerson Ave.
Union City; Cerveny, 2108 Bergenline
Vineland; Hobby House, 25 N. 6th St.
West Collingswood; Watson, 520 Richey
Westfield; Play Fair, 47 Elm St.

WESTFIELD

Kits and Supplies for Railroads, Boats and Airplanes
Since 1939

CENTRAL JERSEY MODELS

Cor. North & Lenox Ave. Westfield

WEST ORANGE

Large selection of HO & TT Supplies
Planes—Boats—Motors

WILLOW HOBBY NOOK

25 Tremont Ave. West Orange

Woodbury; The Hobby Shop, 136 S. Broad

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; B&B Hobby, 1008 N. Third St.
Albuquerque; Denton, 837 So. Kentucky
Albuquerque; Freddies, 130 E. Central
Albuquerque; Duke City, 4517 Central, N.E.
Carlsbad; Sparks, 110 So. Canal St.
Raton; Crowe's Jewelry
Roswell; Doyle, 105 W. Walnut St.

NEW YORK

New York; Phil's, 603 E. 5th St.
New York; America's Hobby, 156 W. 25th
New York; Art's, 3087 Third Ave.
New York; Bronx, 1359 Jerome Ave.
New York; Fanne's, 1333 Southern Blvd.
New York; Greenstein, 115 Allen St.
New York; Hobby Land, 1439 St. Nicholas
New York; Hobby Land, 24 Park Row
New York; General, 3120 Bainbridge Ave.

NEW YORK

HO, Lionel & A.F. Sales & Service
Planes, Boats, Cars, Crafts
Daily: 9 to 9: Sun: 10 to 9

HOBBY MART
Port Authority Bus Term.
(heart of NYC)

625 Eighth Ave. BR 9-5869

New York; Jac-a-Del, 933 Southern Blvd.

NEW YORK

Trains are our business—we have no sidelines. Authorized repair station, Mantua, Thomas, General Models, Lionel, American Flyer, etc.

MODEL R.R. EQUIPMENT CORP.

23 W. 45th St. LU. 2-2760-1-2

New York; Krentz, 1054 Third Ave.
New York; Normarth, 175 Second St.

NEW YORK

Trains from the world over!
Accessories, parts & repairs, all gauges
World's leading hobby house. 5 floors

POLK'S HOBBY DEPT. STORE

314 Fifth Ave. at 32nd St. BR 9-9035

New York; Union Port, 1138 Castle Hill
New York; University, 1701 Macombs Rd.
New York; Woodland Hobby, 1330 Kathonah
Bronx; Fordham Hobby, 470 E. Fordham Rd.
Bronx; Hobbycraft, 769 Lydig Ave.
Bronx; Hobby, 3991 White Plains Rd.

Bronx—184th St. Hobby Shop
101 East 184th St. CYpress 5-7853

Middle Bronx; Bronx Hobby, 1359 Jerome
Bronx; Chester Hobby, 2317 Westchester Ave.

NEW YORK

Largest HO Stock in N. Y., Lionel, Gilbert, Bicycles, Guns, Sporting Goods, Toys

TRY-MO HOBBYCRAFT

1326 Broadway Hewlett, L. I.
Tel. FRanklin 4-3062

Bklyn; Best Buys, 120 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Bobbie, 575 Wilson Ave.
Bklyn; Bracco's, 1304 Eighth Ave.
Bklyn; Braun, 1130 Nostrand Ave.
Bklyn; Cabin, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Col. O'Riordan, 35 Jerome Ave.
Bklyn; Camera, 8023 Fifth Ave.
Brooklyn; Camera & Craft, 8023 5th Ave.
Brooklyn; Fix-All-Appliance ,1392 Coney Is.
Bklyn; Gilbert, 2109 Bath Ave.
Bklyn; Hobby, 2222 Coney Island Ave.

BROOKLYN

Exclusively RR Featuring Parts
Authorized Mantua & Varney Repair
Daily 12-9:30, Sat. 10:30-9:30

HOBBY ASSOCIATES
479 Atlantic Ave. Nr. 3rd Ave.
Phone: ULster 5-4963

BROOKLYN

Authorized Lionel & American Flyer Service Station. HO scale kits and supplies. S, O gauge train accessories

BROADWAY HOBBYCRAFT
1628 Broadway GLenmore 2-8866

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

HOBBY TRAIN MART, INC.
37 Bond St. TRiangle 5-8876

Bklyn; Jaffe Hardware, 8423—20th Ave.
Bklyn; Jean's Knit, 2369 86th St.
Bklyn; Joy-lin Sales, 1609 Broadway
Bklyn; Loonin, 3001 W. First St.
Bklyn; Louron Sales, 110 De Kalb Ave.
Bklyn; Marchese, 442 Linwood St.
Bklyn; Mercury, 920 Utica Ave.
Bklyn; M-S Trading, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Meteor, 1454 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Osborn, 338 East 98th St.
Bklyn; Park Hobby, 8120 7th Ave.
Bklyn; Phillip Press, 2208 Ave.
Bklyn; Ruggeris, 4612 New Utrecht Ave.
Bklyn; Sonny's, 3194 Fulton St.
Bklyn; Sol Toubin, 562 Lorimer St.

BROOKLYN

Lionel, Amer. Flyer, O, S, HO, TT kits, accessories. GarGraves trackage—Layouts, Repairs. 9:00 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WALDELL HOBBIES
45 Newkirk Plaza ULster 9-0048

Babylon; Recreation Shop, 26 Railroad Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Center, 74 N. Park Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Harbor, 130 E. Main St.
Bayside, L. I.; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Bayside; Bob & Terry, 4105 Bell Blvd.
Bayside; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Flushing; Pleasure Mart, 161-27 Crocheron
Freeport; Nassau, 35 Church St.
Flushing, L. I.; Skips, 177 Union Turnpike
Glen Cove; White, Att. S. White
Great Neck; Raymond's, 98 Middle Neck Rd.
Glen Cove; Craft Center, 20 School St.
Hempstead; Allcraft, 37 Greenwich St.
Hempstead; Natureland, 64 Main St.
Hempstead; Sunrise Pet, 103 Main St.
Hicksville; Bosiet's Hobby, 13 Herzog Pl.
Hewlett; Trymo, 1326 Broadway
Huntington; Auto Parts, 215 Main St.
Huntington, L. I.; Harvey, 327 Main St.
Huntington; Sports Shop, 344 N. Y. Ave.
Huntington; De Boo's, 1146 N. Y. Ave.

JAMAICA

Everything in Hobbies. All gauges. Model & Tinplate. Specializing in Repair work. Daily 10 to 8 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.-8 P.M. Mon. & Fri. 10 to 10 P.M.

JAMCO
(Jamaica Co. Hobbies Inc.)
179-29 Hillside Ave. JA. 3-9140

Jackson Hts.; 86-18 Nor. Blvd.
Jackson Hts.; Arcadia Asso, 7408 Roosevelt
Jackson Hts.; Hoear's 84-18 Northern Blvd.
Jamaica; Herman, 8913 Sutphin Blvd.
Jamaica; J & S Hobby, 168-51 Jamaica Ave.
Jamaica; Hobbies, 179-29 Hillside Ave.

Laurelton; Willey's, 230-09 141st St.
Levittown; Heiros, 2947 Hempstead Tpke
Little Neck; Arcadia Shop, 252-048 Northern Blvd
Long Beach; Hobby Center, 225 W. Park
Long Island; Mekay Model, 3229 Steinway St.
Long Island; Triangle, 43-05 Broadway
Lynbrook; Eddie's, 4 Stauderman Ave.
Lynbrook; Natureland, 293 Sunrise Highway
Mineola: Champs, 116 Mineola Blvd.
Patchogue; Handicraft, 156 W. Main St.
Richmond Hill; Foster, 105-14 Jamaica Ave.
Richmond Hill; Stamp Co., 112-08 Liberty
Ridgewood; Nagel's Mart, 58-02 Fresh Pond Rd.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 280 Sunrise Hwy.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 263 Merrick Rd.
Sag Harbor; Hobby, Whalers Point Boatyard
St. Albans; St. Albans Hobby, 187-24 Linden
Sunnyside; Center Radio, 42-13 Queens
So. Ozone Park; Julius, 140-22 Rockaway
Valley Stream; Hobby, 111 Rockaway Ave.
Westbury; Camera, 276 Post Ave.
West Hempstead; Hobby, 54 Hempstead Ave.
Whitestone; Stationery, 14-02 150th St.
Williston Park; Willis, 332 Hillside Ave.
Woodhaven; Haven, 87-10 92nd St.
Woodside; Cye Hobby, 39-84 61st St.
Staten Island; Model, 47 Westbrook
Staten Island; Hobbyville, 452 Castleton
Staten Island; Hobby, 237 Richmond Ave.
Tottenville; Model, 346 Sleight Ave.
Albany; Ideal, 109 No. Lade Ave.
Albany; Klarsfeld, 67 Hudson Ave.
Albany; Palace, 27 Clinton Ave.
Auburn; Economy, 5 Genesee St.
Baldwin; Willeys Hobby, 107 N. Grand Ave.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.
Batavia; Genesse, 28-30 Main St.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.

Buffalo 15—Frontier Hobbies, Inc.

3183 Bailey Ave. AMherst 8608

Buffalo; Model Distrib., 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; House, 746 Tonawanda St.
Buffalo; Model, 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; Model Land, 163 W. Ferry St.
Buffalo; North Main, 3142 Main St.
Bufalo; Seneca, 2064 Seneca St.
Buffalo; Spoonley, 37 Choate Ave.

BUFFALO

Visit Buffalo's Pioneer Hobby Shop
For Models—Hobbies—Crafts
Open daily 9:30-5:30 Except Sun & Wed.
Open Fri. nites 'till 9:00

HOWARD E. RUTH
1466 Genesee St. TA 4126-1433

Geneva; Rays, 444 Exchange St.
Glendale; Brauns, 66-58 Myrtle Ave.
Glenwood Landing; Gift, Glenwood Rd.
Hornell; Handicraft, 86 Main St.
Mt. Vernon; Westchester Model, Bx. 127
Niagara Falls; Ace Hobby, 1801 Pierce
Olean; Koeppel's, 182 N. Union St.
Yonkers; Hudson, 44 Main St.
Corning; Newman's, 112 Bridge St.
Cortland; Model, 6 Chestnut St.
Dansville; Hughes, 159 Main St.
Dansville; Stony Brook Hobby
Deer Park; Mid Island, Deer Pk. Ave.
Downsville; Retail Hobby, Box 42
Aurora; Hill's, 628 Main St.
Elmira; Bunis, 142 E. Water St.
Elmira; Morrissett's, Langdon Plaza
Elmira; Westside, 1260 W. Church St.
Endicott; Tolito's, 9 Washington Ave.
Endwell; Gene's, 3223 1-2 E. Main St.
Geneseo; Sport, 118 Main St.
Geneva; Ray's, 44 Exchange St.
Goshen; Hobby, 144 Murray Ave.
Herkimer; Hobby Shop, S. L. Moser
Highland Falls; Hoffman, 175 Main St.
Homer; Brown, Homer Courtland Rd.
Hornell; Jack's, 86 Main St.
Hume; Hobby Specialties, E. W. Mack
Jamestown; Peerless, 608 N. Main St.
Jamestown; Peersell, 322 Cherry St.
Johnstown; Chamberlains, 18 N. Market St.
Kenmore; Burd's, 3044 Delaware Ave.
Kingstown; Singer, 71-73 No. Front St.
Lancaster; Biggs, 5433 Broadway
Le Roy; Hardware, 12 Main St.
Malone; Karmelkorn, 60 W. Main St.
Middletown; Middletown Hobby, 19 E. Main
Monticello; Sullivan, 209 Broadway
Mt. Vernon; Model, 18 E. Sandford Blvd.
Mt. Vernon; Zephyr, 123 So 4th Ave.
Newburgh; Sutherland, 240 Broadway
New Rochelle; Wykagyl, 1321 North Ave.
New Rochelle; Idle Hour, 199 No. Avenue
No. Tonawanda; Schoenfeldt, 314 Schenck
Nyack; Weber's, 121 Main St.
Oswego; Aero, 12 E. Bridge St.
Perry; Links, 21 Genesee St.
Plattsburg; Hangar, 36 Clinton St.
Port Jervis; Brays, 135 Pike St.
Poughkeepsie; Arlington, 880A Main St.
Poughkeepsie; Wolf's, 387 Mill St.

Rochester—Carl's (HO) Train House

1310 Clinton Ave. N. COngress 47-06

Rochester; Craft, 337 University Ave.
Rochester; Gray's, 1390 Culver Rd.
Rochester; Gravs Hobbies, 36 Northgate Plaza
Rochester; Edmunds, 675 South Ave.
Rochester; Hermans, 283 Driving Pk. Ave.
Rochester; Wickman's, 780 Hudson Ave.

ROCHESTER

SCALE—Tinplate, Lionel Factory & American Flyer
Approved Service. Manufacturers of Gargraves Trackage. Exclusively model railroading equipment.

"TRAIN DOCTOR" GARDNER
2261 Dewey Ave. GLenwood 2847

Schenectady 5, 4 Star Hobby, 120 State St.
Schenectady; Bob's Hobby, 1724 Union St.
So. Glens Falls; Roy's, 78 Saratoga Ave.
South Glen Falls; Hobby Craft, 18 Saratoga
Spring Valley; Rockland, 39 So. Main St.

SPRING VALLEY

Model Railroading—Craft—Boats—Stamps
Airplanes—Toys—Artist Supplies
Authorized American Flyer Service Center
Hours: 10 a.m. Mon. through Sat.

ROCKLAND HOBBY & SPORT SHOP
39 South Main St. Cor. Rt. 59
Spring Valley 6-2422

Syracuse; Economy, Mattydale Shopping Ctr.
Syracuse; Elmwood, 1906 South Ave.
Syracuse; Greenwood, 2503 James St.
Syracuse; Gurk, 132 Genesee St.
Syracuse; Hobby, 582 S. Salina St.
Tonawanda; O'Connor's, 24 N. Niagara St.
Utica; Cornhill, 336 James St.
Valley Stream; Goshco, 1047 Chestnut St.
Warrensburg; Trimes, 10 Gold St.
White Plains; De Witt, Box 102
White Plains; Westchester Toy, 122 E. Post
White Plains; Westchester, 102 E. Post Rd.
Yonkers; McLean, 1041 Broadway Ave.
Yonkers; Handy Dan, 228 Riverdale
Yonkers; Hobbies, 444 So. Broadway
Yonkers; Thomas, 25 Ardon Pl.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville; Sports Mart, 32 Battery Pk. Ave.
Charlotte; Charlotte Hobby, 131 W. 4th St.

Charlotte—Johney's Hobby House

Fourth & Church Phone 44188

Elizabeth City; Griffin, 606 E. Colonial
Greenville; Sandy's, 306 Penna Ave.
Havelock; The Sport Center
Hickory; Sporting, 1212 11th Ave.
Kinston; Bundy's Hobby, 300 E. Caswell St.
Lexington; Conrad's, 20 N. Main
Raleigh; Hobby Shop, Cameron Village
Raleigh; Hobby, 1205 Hillsboro St.
Raleigh; Johnson, 118 S. Salisbury St.
Reidsville; Fix-it, 400 Seales
Roxboro; Brown, 111 N. Main St.
Sanford; Jonesboro, 119 E. Main St.
Statesville; Riddle's, 603 W. Front St.
West Asheville; French's, 775 Haywood Rd.
Winston Salem; Bocock, 4th at Spruce Sts.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot; Francis, Box 368
Noonan; Louie's, Box 114

OHIO

Akron—M. O'Neil Company

Blackstone 3-1131

Alliance; Hobby Land, 944 E. Ohio Ave.
Barberton; Hobby, 190 Second St.
Barberton; Hobbyland, 1067 St. No. W.
Bellefontaine; Zane, 401-05 W. Columbus
Bellevue; Hobby, 200 Kelbourne St.
Berea; Gorman's, 44 Front St.
Bucyrus; Rogers Spig, 221 N. Sandusky Ave.
Bucyrus; Rogers, 912 E. Warren St.
Cambridge; McKee, 1003 Steubenville Ave.
Canton; Hawk's, 533 N. Market Ave.
Canton; Simon, 848 Market Ave. No.
Cincinnati; Hobby Center, 3416 Harrison
Cincinnati; Hobby Ctr. 7th & Race Sts.
Cincinnati; Hobby Shop, 5754 Hamilton Ave.
Cincinnati; Hobby, 2547 Woodburn Ave.
Cincinnati; Price Hill, 4893R Glenway Ave.
Cincinnati; Ridge, 6015 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati; Sattler's HO Depot, 1510 Cedar
Cincinnati; Walts Hobby, 1008 Delta Ave.
Cincinnati; Westwood, 3332 Dartmouth Dr.
Cincinnati; Model, 2715 Vine, Corryville
Cleveland; Amuse-U, 12621 St. Clair Ave.
Cleveland; Cris, 4865 Turney Rd.
Cleveland; Jaye, 14679-81 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland; John's, 4903 Fleet Ave.
Cleveland; Hobbyville, 10911 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Hobby Center, 14112 St. Clair
Cleveland; Mac's Model, 9609 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 4506 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 3166 W. 25th St.
Cleveland; Nobby-Hobby, 10310 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Red's, 7804 St. Clair
Cleveland; Sayles, 788 E. 185th St.
Cleveland; Sparks, 6405 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Paul's 797 East 152nd St.
Cleveland; Shoker Hobby, 16609 Kinsman

CLEVELAND

Nation's largest, most complete stock of all scale gauges, Lionel, AF Kits, Used, O & HO Custom Built—50,000 parts!
Downtown Cleveland—Mon. till 9 p.m.

THE HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
800 Huron Rd. Cleveland 15, Ohio
Superior 1-3210

Cleveland—Cleveland Crafts Co.

4705 Euclid Ave. HEnderson 2-1333

CLEVELAND

Authorized American Flyer Sales and Service — HO — S — O
Daily 11 to 8 p.m.; Sunday to 2 p.m.

WEST 25th HOBBY and CYCLE
3166 W. 25th St. SH 1-2656

CLEVELAND

Lionel Specialists
Authorized Sales—Service—Parts
New and good used equipment

RIEDEL'S RAILROADIANA
1040 Babbitt Rd. & NYC RE 1-0240

Columbus; Brown, 1638 Glenn Ave.
Columbus; Clintonville, 3230-3232 N. High
Columbus; Hall, 185 S. High St.
Columbus; Hobby Mart, 73 E. Gay St

Columbus—Hobby Mart

73 E. Gay St. MAin 5981

Columbus; Tool Rental, High & 10th
Columbus; Whittier, Town & High St.
Columbus; Hobby Harbor, 22 N. 3rd St.
Columbus; Linden, 2458 Cleveland Ave.
Columbus 4, NWorb's, 3243 Whitehead Rd.
Cuyahoga Falls; Marchal's, 1768 State Rd.
Dayton; Adams, 4200 Oakridge Dr.
Dayton; Baker, 3129 S. Smithville Rd.
Dayton; Model, 1318 Wayne Ave.
Dayton; Goods Hobby, 1729 N. Main St.
Dayton; Hobby Ctr., 1206 N. Main St.
Dayton; Marsden, 1010 Wyoming St.
Defiance; Hobby Den, 504 Fifth St.
East Liverpool; Edwin, Glenmore 1
Elyria; Model, 606 Middle Ave.
Euclid; Riedel, 1040 Babbit Rd.
Findlay; Holley, 113 S. Main St.
Findlay; Hobby, 201 S. Edith Ave.
Fostoria; L&S Hobby, 641 N. Poplar St.
Fremont; Engler's, 521 Rawson Ave.
Friendship; Bussa Model R R
Galion; Neal's, 311 Harding Ave.
Greenville; Deardoff, 302 Sycamore St.
Ironton; Born's, 2502 So. 7th St.
Kent; E. Beckwith Trains, 235 E. School
Lakewood; Taylor's, 13321 Madison Ave.
Lakewood; Wings, 1114 Detroit St.
Lebanon; Bashfords, 20 E. Mulberry St.
Lima; Owen, 207 So. Pine St.
Lorain; Hobby Shop, 806 Broadway
Lorain; S'Port, 734 Broadway
Mansfield; Hobby Center, 134 Park Ave., W.
Mansfield; Hobby, 611¼ N. Main St.
Mansfield; Esto's, 232 W. 6th St.
Mansfield; Krupp, 108 N. Walnut St.
Mansfield; Sport, 222 S. Main
Maple Hts.; Treacy, 5142 Thomas St.
Marion; Sandy's, 279 E. Fairground St.
Marion; Hinton's Sport, 251 W. Center
Massillon; Al's Hobby, 123 1st St. N.E.
Lorain; Hobby, 806 Broadway
Middletown; Beatty's, 21 Inglehart
Middletown; Danny's, 200 Shafer
Newark; Anderson's, 11 N. Fourth St.
Newark; Hull's, 2931 W. Church St.

Niles—Harry's Hobby House

54 E. State St. OLympic 2-5292

North Lima; Wolfgang
Osborn; Ace Model, 331 No. Elm St.
Parma; Sport, 5753 Ridge Rd.
Perrysburg; Mills, 322 Louisiana Ave.
Port Clinton; Sport, 734 112 W. 2nd St.
Ravenna; Clark, 262 W. Cedar Ave.
Salem; Gordon, 701 E. State St.
Sandusky; Craft, Box 1529
Shaker Hgts; Hobby, 16609 Kinsman Rd.
Shaker Hgts; Nicholls, 3433 Lee Rd.
Shelby; Pittenger's, 15 N. Broadway
Springfield; Smith, 1813 Woodward Ave.
Springfield; Snyder, 325 W. Main St.
South Euclid; Sayles, 4481 Mayfield Rd.
Steubenville; Hobby, 155 S. 4th St.
Tiffin; Elec. Trains, 246 Jefferson St.
Tiffin; McDade's, 27 E. Market St.
Toledo; Hines, 621 Madison Ave.
Toledo; Jim's Hobby, 1516 Blandin
Toledo; Star Hobby, 827 Starr Ave.
Toledo; Hobby Center, 702 Madison Ave.
Troy; Trojan, 424 E. Canal St.
Warren; Hobbyland, 1329 Larchmont
Warren; Train, 6th Ave.
Waynesville; Willis Hunter, Box 79
Wooster; Treasure, 136 So. Grant St.
Youngstown; Amer's, 1326 Market St.
Youngstown; Nester's, 1339 W. Federal St.
Zanesville; Hastings, 805 Gilbert St.

OKLAHOMA

Chickasha; Book Exch., 522 Chickasha Ave.
El Reno; Hobby, 515 N. Choctaw
Enid; Hobby, 213 N. Independence
Pond Creek; Gale Model Shop
Oklahoma City; Caboose, 1115 N.W. 41st St.
Oklahoma City; Howard Hobby, 3825 N.W. 16th St.
Oklahoma City; Blumhof, 909 N. 34th St.
Oklahoma City; Andy, 124 W. Grand
Oklahoma City; Campbell's 1906 Classen
Oklahoma City; Emerald, 2224 S.W. Binckley
Oklahoma City; Nichols, 2340 Dorchester Dr.
Stillwater; Model, 915 Main
Tulsa; Brewster's, 1003 S. Peoria
Tulsa; Hobbycrafts, 1524 S. Harvard
Tulsa; Morrison, 1444-46 S. Lewis
Tulsa; Oil Capital, 702 S. Boston
Tulsa; Hobby, 305 E. Fourth
Wewoka; Dumphin Radio Service, Bx. 1091

OREGON

Albany; Hobby, 331 Lyon St.
Baker; Anderson Stores
Eugene; Brights, 858 Pearl St.
Eugene; Magazine Exc., 125 E. 11th
Grants Pass; Lyle's, 237 S.W. "G" St
Hillsboro; Mac's, 607 S. 9th St.
Junction City; Doc Fixit, 605 Ivy St.
Lebanon; Al's Hobby, 43 S. Main
McMinnville; Tommy's, 711 Third St.
Medford; Sims Cycle, 23 North Fir
Ontario; Westcott, 399 S. Oregon St.
Oswego; Lake Sports, 221 State St.
Pendleton; Buckeroo, 530 S. Main
Pendleton; Gadwa's, 123 S.E. 2nd St.
Portland; Bob's, 5023 N.E. Union Ave.
Portland; Dicks, 3915 S.W. Dakota St.
Portland; Fliegel, 3964 N. Interstate
Portland; Kirby's, 6221 S.E. Milwaukie Ave.
Portland; Gill Co., S.W. 6th & Stark
Portland; Vic's, 1824 N.E. 40th St.
Portland; Cigar, S.W. 6th & Wash. Sts.
Tillamook; Norris, Store—Mr. Norris
The Dalles; Broughton's, 409 Laughlin St.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown; Allentown Hobby, 645 Tilghman
Allentown; Bloch's, 22 N. 8th St.
Allentown; Hobby Stahl, 1111 Hamilton St.
Altoona; Shellow's, 1313 12th Ave.
Bellefonte; Poorman's, 226 W. High St.
Bellevue; Orr's, 10 Hawley Ave.
Bethlehem; Mac's, 315 W. 4th St.
Bloomsburg; Ritter's, 200 W. 8th St.
Bradford; Heuretty, 33 Mechanic St.
Bradford; Ruth Bros, 1001 E. Main St.
Bristol; Model, 1031 Pond St.
Chambersburg; Brand's, 125 S. Main St.
Chester; Brown's, 1242 Providence Ave.
Chester; Mansley's, 818 Morton Ave.
Chester; Marchlik's, 2730 W. 6th St.
Chester; Simmonds, 714 Welsh St.
Collegeville; Richards, Box 62
Clearfield; Hobby, 30 N. Second St.
Coatesville; Harry's Hobby, 311 E. Lincoln
Coraopolis; Michael's, 507 Mill St.
Croydan; L & S Hobby, 716 A Cedar
Devon; Hobby Shop, Berkley Rd & Grove Ave.
Doylestown; Hobby, 63 So. Main St.
Easton; Bushkill, 348 Bushkill St.
Erie; Don's Model, 2312 Peach St.
Feasterville; Jax Cycle, Bustleton & Does
Gettysburg; Gilbert's, 230 Steinwehr Ave.
Glenside; Keswick, 344 N. Easton Rd.
Greencastle; Morganthall's, 33 E. Baltimore
Greensburgh; Powder Horn, 14 E. Pgh. St.
Greensburgh; Hobby Shop, 503 Alexander
Greensburgh; Supreme, E. Pittsburgh St.
Grove City; Walter's, 301 So. Broad St.
Hanover; Murphy's, 31 Baltimore St.
Hanover; Strickler's, 512 Broadway
Harrisburg; Hobby, 211 Locust St.
Harrisburg; Russ, 17th St.
Harrisburg; Woodcraft, 2004 N. 6th St.
Hatboro; Red Lion, 231 S. York Rd.
Havertown; Sweet Shop, 2409 Darby Rd.
Heidleberg; Dolores, 412 First St.
Highspire; Knights Hobby, 496 Second St.
Jenkintown; Hobby Center, Yorkway Place

Johnston—Westmont Hardware

Westmont Shopping Center

Johnstown; Bantley, 701 Van Lonen St.
Johnstown; Buck's 334 Washington St.
Johnstown; Ed Wehn, 562 Central Ave.
Kennett; Schmaltz, 113 W. State St.
Lancaster; Felsinger's, Rd. No. 2
Lancaster; Hobby, 24 N. King St.
Lancaster; Wieland's, 315 No. Queen St.
Lancaster; Witmer, 737 New Holland Ave.
Lansdale; Keiser's, Main & Green Sts.
Lansdowne; Westie's, 17 N. Lansdowne
Latrobe; Penn, 516 Main St.
Laureldale; Steely's, 3400 Kutztown Rd.
Lebanon; Bamberger's, 16 N. 9th St.
Levittown; Hobby Center, Newportville Rd.
Lewiston; Lon's, 7 Valley St.
Lewiston; Western Auto, 201 Valley
Lock Haven; Bagnell's, 313 No. Grove St.
Mansfield; Garsides, 32 N. Main St.
McKeesport; Hobby, 504 Locust St.
McKeesport; Sid Hobby, 615 5th Ave.
McKeesport; Oddo's, 317 Shaw Ave.
Meadville; B&B Model, 12 Meridian Bldg.
Mechanicsburg; Auto Asso., 25 E. Main
Media; Bill Battey, 18 S. Orange St.
Middletown; Hudecek's, 31 W. Emaus St.
Millersburg; Wingard, Market Sq.
Millvale; Hobby, 527 North Ave.
Milton; Fruf, 159 So. Front Sq.
Monaca; Merkel's, 1526 Penna Ave.
Morrisville; Dick's Hobby, 243 Stockham
Mt. Wolf; Carroll, Fifth St.
Nazareth; Anglemire's, 40 S. Main
New Castle; Menken's, 114 N. Mill St.
New Cumberland; Model, 1204 Bridge St.
New Kensington; Corner's, 1000 Constitution
Norristown; Bill, 202 W. Main St.
Norristown; Ned Salter, 612 W. Marshall St.
Norristown; Hobby, 417 W. Marshall
Oil City; Powell's, 211 Seneca St.
Oil City; Venango, South Side
Oil City; Weango, Box 160
Paoli; Waite, Cedar Hollow Rd.
Philadelphia; Albert's, 5832 Germantown
Phila; Albert, 3128 Market St.
Phila; Allied, 6535 Rising Sun Ave.
Phila; Allied, 4804 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Allied, 722 Market St.
Phila; Becker, 46 N. 69th St.
Phila; Beyvers, 5815 Woodland Ave.
Phila; Burhanna, 6224 Germantown Ave.
Phila; Chris's, 2768 N. Howard St.
Phila; Danes, 2048 N. 7th St.
Phila; Dere, 1114 E. 26th St.
Phila; Contino's, 2004 Snyder Ave.
Phila; E and H, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
Phila; E and H, 7333 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Electronic, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
Phila; Evans, 4355 Frankford Ave.
Philadelphia Gimbels
Phila; Green's, 216 So. 52nd St.
Phila; Hipwell's, 328 Loney St.
Phila; Germantown, 6707 N. 10th St.
Phila; Girard, 924 N. 28th St.
Phila; Hill, 8135 Germantown Ave.
Phila; Hobby, 3218 N. Bailey St.
Phila; John's Hobby, 2857 N. 5th St.
Phila; Kimball's, 7935 Franford Ave.
Phila; Laurent, 4903 Catherine St.
Phila; Les Myers, 21 S. 16th
Phila; Losben, 1811 Cottman Ave.
Phila; Mayfair, 7333 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Meyers, 5422 N. 5th St.
Phila; Mercury, 3020 Midvale Ave.
Phila; Northeast, 2503 E. Allegheny Ave.

Philadelphia—Joseph B. Nagrant Hobby

3218 N. Bailey St. BAldwin 9-8714

Phila; Neven, 4713 Longshore St.
Phila; Nevertoy, 4713 Longshore St.
Phila; Ogantz, 7162 Ogantz Ave.
Phila; Olney, 142 W. Linton St.
Phila; Otterstein, 1942 So. 57 St.
Phila; Reda's, 2640 N. 29th St.
Phila; Stanley, 1720 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Stap Radio, 2530 W. Lehigh Ave.
Phila; Stock, 83 W. Sedgwick
Phila; Snellenburgs Hobby Craft Center
Philadelphia; Tom Thumb, 194 Chestnut
Philipsburg; Sporting, Front St.
Phoenixville, Erb, 243 Bridge St

Localized Dealer Service

PHILADELPHIA

The HO headquarters of central Philadelphia. On 16th Street between Chestnut and Walnut.
Wednesday till 9.

TOM THUMB HOBBIES
19th and Chestnut LO. 7-7194

PHILADELPHIA

Everything in HO—PLUS!

QUAKER CITY HOBBIES
620 Market Street LO. 3-7465

PHILADELPHIA

Leading Hobby Railroad Center
Marklin Fleischman, Lionel, AF—Complete line HO kits, accessories
Authorized service station for all trains

NICHOLAS SMITH
60 N. 11th St.

Phoenixville; Estabrook, 311 Bridge St.
Pittsburgh; Aspinwall, 351 Freeport Rd.
Pitts; Bill & Walt's, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Bill, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Charles, 3229 W. Liberty Ave.
Pitts; Clinton, 5816 Penn. Ave.
Pittsburgh; Conklin Radio, 14141½ Lincoln
Pitts; Roy's, 209 West View Ave.
Pitts; Wilinsburg, 704 South Ave.
Pittston; Emleton's, 422 Wyoming Ave.
Pottstown; Marquette, 162 N. Charlotte
Quarryville; Miller, & Jackson
Reading; Haines, 44 S. 6th St.
St. Clair; Arlene's, 15 S. 2nd St.
Sayre; Double, 424 Keystone Ave.
Scranton; Hobby, 315 Adams Ave.
Scranton; Main Cons, 301 N. Wash. Ave.
Shamokin; Mowery's, 23 S. Market
Sharon; Mihlbaugh's, Thornton Hall
Shillington; Hobby Shop, 423 Brobst St.
Souderton; Mininger, 235 Franklin Ave.
State College; Varsity, 420 S. Burrowes St.
Stroudsburg; Hobby, 625 Main St.
Summit Hill; Arner, 28 W. Ludlow St.
Summit Hill; Hobby, 26 W. Ludlow St.
Swathmore; Camera, 405 Dartmouth Ave.
Tamaqua; Paints, 240 E. Broad St.
Towanda; Superior, 405 Main St.
Tyrone; Kennedy Model, 1861 Adams Ave.
Uniontown; Hobby, 36 W. South St.
Upper Darby; Warren's, 7057 Garrett Rd.
Upper Darby; Yorsha, 7036 W. Garrett
Warren; Bessett, 1012 West 5th
Washington; Malone, 155 N. Maine St.
Waynesboro; Bailey, 75 E. Main St.
West Chester; Radio, 102 W. Market St.
West Newton; Eries, Main St.
West Reading; Hobby, 546 Penn. Ave.
Wilkes-Barre; Hobby, 159 Barney St.
Wilkes-Barre; Robbin, 28 N. Main St.
Wilkes-Barre; Modern, 165 Loomis St.
Wilkes-Barre; Dick's Hobby, 93 S. Main St.
Wilkinsburg; Model, 704 South Ave.
Williamsport; Stepp's, 246 Pine St.
Williamsport; Bob Tompkins, 7 W. 4th St.
Willow Grove; Snellenburgs Hobby Center
Wind Gap; Bonney, Broadway
York; Burgard, Corn West & Phila. Sts.
York; Checkered, 602 E. Market St.
York; D. J. Gross, 227 South Hartley St.
York; Model Craft, 113 S. George St.

YORK

All nationally advertised kits and supplies HO and S Gauge Specialists
Hours 1 P.M. to 9 P.M.
Sat. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.

CHECKERED FLAG MODEL SHOP
602 E. Market St. Phone: 34589

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls; Hobbies, 178 Valley St.
Cranston; Hobby Shop, 53 Rolfe St.
Newport; Vee Bee, 107 Thames St.
Pawtucket; Farrell, 166A Pawtucket Ave.
Pawtucket; Hobby, 52 Roosevelt Ave.
Portsmouth; Stewart, Box 1020
Providence; Grants, 109 Empire St.
Providence; Hobby, 73 Empire St.
Providence; Willey, 77 Exchange Pl.
Westerly; Burdick's, 49 High St.
Woonsocket; Hobby, 161 Cumberland St.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville; Delanys', 24 College St.
Columbia; Hillman's, 1216 Taylor St.
Columbia; Westons, 3308 Millwood Ave.
Spartanburg; Hobby, 134 Dunbar St.
Spartanburg; Aaron Read, 570 Reidville Rd.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen; Hobby, 112 South Kline
Groton; New Deal
Rapid City; Hobby, 916 Main St.
Rapid City; Hobby, Box 1146
Rapid City; Houk, Sptg Goods
Rapid City; House of Hobbies, Villa Ranchaer
Sioux Falls; Anderson's, 117 W. 11th St.
Sioux Falls; Universal Model, 125 W. Tenth
Watertown; Barrattes, 18 N. Broadway

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga; Big 4, 1820 Rossville Ave.
Chattanooga; Certified, 108 E. 7th St.
Chattanooga; Mt. City, 1409 S. Kelley St.
Elizabethton; Book Store, 705 E. Elk Ave.
Etowah; Taylor Auto Supply Co.
Jackson, Hobby Center, 309 E. Main St.
Johnson City; Humphrey's, 304 W. Market St
Knoxville; Hobby, 511 W. Clinch Ave.
Knoxville; Le Quire's, 2078 E. 5th Ave.
Lake City; S. Collieries, Store No. 1 Rt. 2
Livingston; United Hobbies—Mr. Jernigan
Memphis; Desoto, 72 Park Lane
Memphis; Elec. Train, 841 Barbara Dr.
Memphis; Hobby 368 No. Cleveland
Memphis; Sports, 1391 Union Ave.
Mufreesboro; Toy & Hobby, 127 S. Church
Nashville; Austin, 3430 West End Ave.
Nashville; Burk, 416 Church St.
Nashville; Hobby, 427 Deaderick St.
Nashville; Martins', 724 Commerce St.
Oak Ridge; Hobbyland, Central Bus Term.

TEXAS

Amarillo; S. Equip., 411 Fillmore St.
Amarillo; Sport, 2703 Jackson

AMARILLO

A Full line of Lionel — Am. Flyer — HO Trains — Auto, Boats, Planes — kitis
Call anytime, day or night

SMITH'S HOBBY SHOP
3805 Tyler Phone: 2-5027

Athens; Jones, 313 Frizzell
Austin; Stautz, 116 W. 5th St.
Canyon; Daniel Morris Parker, Bx. 869
Conroe; Jackson Hardware, Box 227
Corpus Christi; Brown's Hobby, 1406 3r dSt.
Dallas 4, Hall's Hobby, 4823 Bryan
Dallas; Hobby, 209-A West Jefferson
Dallas; Hobbyland, 2307 So. Beckley
Dallas; Hobby Nobby, 1625 Pacific
Edinburg; Toyland, 417 E. Harriman Blvd.
El Paso; Christopher's, 815 Cedar St.
El Paso; Lind's, 1710 E. Yandell Blvd.
El Paso; Lowenberg, 2511 Yandell
Ft. Worth; Atlas, 108 E. 6th St.
Fort Worth—Crump's Hobby Corner
300 Main Ed 1343
Ft. Worth; Modelcraft, 3408 A Camp Bowie
Ft. Worth; Navotex, 1126 Penn. Ave.
Ft. Worth; Wellborn, Box 1690
Fort Worth; Tolsons, 3408A Camp Bowie Blv
Gainesville; Dustin, 108 E. Calif. St.
Galveston; Isle, 2408 30 St.
Grand Prairie; Henry's, 105 N. Van Buren
Houston; Greensteins, 512 Sue St.
Houston; Hobby, 3403 S. Shepherd Dr.
Houston; Kep-Kraft, 2312 N. Main St.
Houston—G&G Model Shop
2522 Times Blvd. LY 7752
Kerrville; Millice, 920 Hillcrest Ave.
Kingsville; Hobbyland, 101 So. 5th St.
Littlefield; Hart-Thaxton

Lubbock; Repairzit, 2144 19th St.
McAllen; Model, 13th & Quinoa
Midland; Hobby Shop, 506 W. Ohio
Midland; Western 123 So. Main St.
Nacogdoches; Cycle, Box 48
Odessa; Holcomb, 1214 W. 10th St.
Paris; Burns Hobby, 128 S. Main St.
Plainview; J B's Hobby, 709 Oakland St.
Randolph Field; Bookstore, Box 93
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, 800 Third
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, Box 512
San Angelo; Wilson, 1423 W. Beauregard
San Antonio; Arnold, 5215 San Pedro
San Antonio; Dibbles, 313 So. Alamo
San Antonio; Jefferson, 206 Broadway
San Antonio; Minicraft, 416 No. St. Mary's
San Antonio; Model, 120 Broadway
Seymour; Radio, Box 323
Sherman; Zimmerman, 429 W. Texas St.
Sweetwater; Phillips, 906 Lamar St.
Terrell; Frazier, 209 N. Virginia
Texarkana—Two State Hobby Shop
821 West Seventh St. Phone 3-7632
Tyler; Harrison's, 206 N. Spring St.
Victoria; Plaza, 107 W. Constitution St.
Waco; Baugh's, 512 No. 25th
Waco; Connolly, James Connolly AFB
Waco; Hobby, 813 Jefferson
Wharton; Russell Rowe, Box 1279
Wichita Falls; Huff's, 916 Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Huffhines, 809 8th St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby, 700A Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby Shop, 1636 McGregor St

UTAH

Cedar City; Ace, 15 W. Harding Ave.
Murray; United, 5009 Glenn St.
Ogden; Peck's Models, 2428 Kiesel Ave.
Price; Lewis, 46 E. Main St.
Provo; Gessford's, 149 West First No.
Richfield; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Richeld; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Salt Lake City; Douglas, 133 E. Second
33 Box 444
Salt Lake City, Sugarhouse, 870 E. 21
Salt Lake City; Zim's, 244 E. 2nd So.

VERMONT

Brattleboro; Perry's, 48 So. Main St.
Burlington; Hobby, 112 Cherry St.
Morrisville; Franklin, 17 Portland St.
St. Albans; No. Industries Inc., Box 390

VIRGINIA

Alexandria; George's, 1131 King St.
Arlington; Molle Hobbies, 4309 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington—Arlington Hobby Crafters
625 North Glebe Road JA 2-6442
Bennington—Western Auto Associate Store
128 North St. Phone 5111
Blacksburg; Western, 300 Main St.
Bristol; Random, 13 Moore St.
Cape Charles; Patterson, Box 89
Culpeper; Box, 159 E. Davis St.
Covington; Hobby, 202 Maple Ave.
Cradock-Portsmouth; Graham's Afton Pkwy.
Danville; Booth, 304 Main St.
Fall Church; Hobby, 131 S. Washington
Falls Church; Liebermann's, 6311 Hallran Rd.
Harrisburg; Martin, Box 6
Hilton Village; Serlo, 373 Warwick Rd.
Lynchburg; Basham, 213 9th St.
Newport News; Craftsmen, 3704 Wash. Ave.
Norfolk; Oak Ridge, 6806 Sewell's Point
Norfolk; Zephry, 16 Monticello Arcade
Norfolk—Toy Craft
3904 Granby St. Phone 26043
Portsmouth; Howell, 607 High St.
Richmond; Keel's, 107 N. 2nd St.
Richmond; Marine, 1645 W. Broad St.
Richmond; Rowlett's, 107 E. Broad St.
Roanoke; Jennings, 24 West Church Ave.
Roanoke; Via's Tram Sales, 436 Marshall, S.W
Shenandoah; Roudabush, 444 First St.
Winchester; Hobby, 304 So. Braddock St.
Winchester; Model Haven, 140 S. Loudoun St.

WASHINGTON

Anacortes; Western, 1705 6th St.
Bellingham; Golden Rule, 1313 Comm St.
Bellingham; Hobby, 223 E. Holly St.
Bremerton; Hobby, 624 Fourth St.
Bremerton; Modern Home, 2515 Burwell
Bremerton; Bykes & Hobbies, 405 Park Ave.
Centralia; Townsend, 114 S. Tower Ave.
Dallesport; Tru Flite, E. Smithville Store
Dishman; Johanson's, 9123 E. Sprague
Ellensburg; Hobby, 914 E. Capital Ave.
Enumclaw; Payless, 1414 Cole St.
Ephrate; Beaudry's Hobby & Cycle Shop
Everett; Hobby, 1818 Hewitt Ave.
Everett; Hobby, 2819 Wetmore Ave.

EVERETT

Complete HO—TT—Planes—Boats
"Know-How"

EVERETT MODEL SHOP
(With Coy's Toys)
2605 Colby Ave. Cedar 1216

Ferndale; Hobby Shop, Box 126
Goldendale; Variety Store—Eddy
Kirkland; Sporting Goods
Longview; Cliff's, 1421 Vandercook Way
Lynden; Hobby, 109 Third St.
Mt. Vernon; Roberts, 724 1st St.
Olympia; Chrystell, 415 Capital Way
Pasco; Woods, 920 W. Lewis St.
Port Angeles; Todd, 125 W. 1st St.
Prosser; Hobbies, First & Main
Prosser; Aircraft, Thompson Box 684
Puyallup; Rice's, 313-315 No. Meridan
Republic; A & R Model Shop, Box 541
Richland; Paul's, 800 G. Washington Way
Ritzville; Hilzer, Box 814
Seattle; Buz-Dougs, Hobby, 701 E. Pike
Seattle; Everett, 311 W. Smith St.
Seattle; Forresters Modelcraft, 2105 N. 45 St.
Seattle, Greenwood, 141 No. 85 St.
Seattle; Hobby Craft, Marche Store
Seattle; Engineering, 9524 Roosevelt Way
Seattle; Hobbies, 21411 Pacific Hwy.
Seattle; Model RR. Ser., 5801 Roosevelt Way
Spokane; Maurie's Shop, The Bon Marche-Pala
Spokane; Pugsley's Hobby Shop, S. 110 Post S
Spokane; Cycle, 217-219 N. Post St.
Spokane—Doc's Model & Hobby Shop
N. 1225 Monroe BR 2165
Sunnyside; Stationery, 528 6th St.
Tacoma; Lincoln, 761 38 St. So.
Tacoma; Model, 917 Commerce St.
Tacoma; Swan's, 1145 Commerce St.
Wenatchee; Hobby, 340 No. Wenatches
Yakima; Summers', 14 East "A" St.
Yakima; Clover Leaf, 10 N. 4th St.

WEST VIRGINIA

Belle; Brownies Model RR, 2001 W. Riverview
Bluefield; Barnes, 1238 Bland St.
Bluefield; Nelson, 618 Federal St.
Charleston; Model, 713 Grant St.
Charleston; Hobbycraft, 814 Washington St., E
Clarksburg; Snyder's, 309 W. Pike St.
Huntington; Nick's News, Box 1986
Huntington; Phillips, 1317 Charleston Ave.

Wheeling; Kennedy's, 1063 Main St., Box 988
Wheeling; Model, 2701 Jacob St.

WISCONSIN

Appleton; Camera, 215 E. Wisconsin
Appleton; Hobby, 1126 W. Harris
Appleton; Valley, 229 E. College Ave.
Baraboo; Hobby, 105 4th St.
Beavver Dam; Mac's Hobby Shop, 226 S. Spring
Beloit; Brown's, 167 W. Grand Ave.
Elkhorn; Gene's, 323 W. Jefferson St.
Elm Grove; Purdy's Hobby Shop, Legion Dr.
Fond Du Lac; Albert, 173 S. Main St.
Fond Du Lac—Friess Studio & Hobby Shop
27 N. Main St. Phone 5742
Green Bay; Bay Craft, 517 Forest St.
Green Bay; Elec. Train, 905 Doty St.
Janesville; Dicks, 207 S. Franklin St.
Kenosha; Hobby, 7311 Sheridan Rd.
Kenosha; Tyson, 6201 14th Ave.
La Crosse; A & W Center, 1005 LaCrosse St.
La Crosse; Walkers, 1010 S. 16th St.
Madison; Badger, 409 E. Main St.
Madison; Monroe Sport, 1805 Monroe St.
Madison; University, 648 State St.
Manitowoc; Model, 938 So. 19th St.
Manitowoc; Toy Shop, 933 S. 8th St.
Marshfield; Fisherman's, 406 S. Peach Ave.
Menasha; Hobbies, 5 Main St.
Menomonie; Del & Otto's, 501 Broadway
Milwaukee; Al's, 2725 W. North Ave.
Milwaukee; Auler, 150 N. Broadway
Milwaukee; Benz, 320 E. Silver Spring Dr.
Milwaukee; Brown Elec., 3889 N. Pt. Wash.
Milwaukee; Grace's, 1812 W. Atkinson Ave.
Milwaukee; Hobbyland, 2504 S. Howell Ave.
Milwaukee; Garman's, 8214 W. National Ave.
Milwaukee; Mace's, 919 N. 3rd St.
Milwaukee; Model, 3308 W. Lisbon Ave.
Milwaukee; Mueller's, 5240 N. 35th St.
Milwaukee; Ramstack's, 724 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee; Wallitsch, Milwaukee Term. Bldg.
Milwaukee; Wise, Hobby, 1743 W. Fond Du Lac
Milwaukee; Wisniewski, 2131-33 S. Kinnickinn
Neenah—Hobby Craft Shop
115 E. Wisconsin Phone 2-9191
Oconomowoc; Anderson Appliance, 128 N. Main
Oshkosh; Hobby House, 51 Main St.
Oshkosh; Nolte, 717 Oregon St.
Racine; Don's, 1248 State St.
Racine; Toy, 1508 State
Sheboygan; Lea's, 1030 N. 4th
Sheboygan; S. Drug, 814 Indiana Ave.
Stoughton; Hobby, 319 E. Main St.
Superior; Andy's Hobby, 1715 Benknap St.
Wausau; Hobby, 203 First St.
Wauwatosa; Hobby Hut, 6719 W. North Ave.
Wauwatosa; Storma, 7510 W. State St.
West Allis—Garman Radio & Hobby Shop
8214 W. National Ave. GR 6-1412
West De Pere; Rabideau, 320 Main Ave.

WYOMING

Casper; Berlets, 128 S. Wolcott
Cody; Hobby, 1014 Tenth St.
Laramie; Albany Western Mercantile,
Laramie; Beckman's, 217 Grand Ave.
Rawlins; Sugar Bowl, 309 W. Cedar
Sheridan; Model, 639 Marion St.

ALASKA

Anchorage; Kohll, Box 959

T. H.

Honolulu, Boys Towne, 1343 Beretania St.

ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires; Hobby Shop, Cordoba 2965

BELGIUM

Antwerp; Boekhandel Van Den Bosch 1,
St. Jacobsmarkt 1

SWEDEN

Stockholm; Sven Wentzel Modelplanfabrik
Apelbergsgatan 48

CANADA

Belleville, Ont.; Dough's Hobby, 338 Pinnacle
Brantford Ont.; Hobby, 51 George St.
Calgary Alberta; Hobby, 623A 8th Ave. W
Edmonton; Uncle Johns Hobby, 10123 11 A
Calgary, B. .; Uncle Johns Hobby, 130 7th E.
Edmonton; Moro Craft Hobby, 10654 82 Ave.
Goderich; Al Linfield's Sporting Goods
Hamilton; Hobby, 922 Barton St. E.
Hamilton, Ont.; Andys, 201 Walnut St.
Hamilton, Ont.; Loubill, 1321 Main St., E.

HAMILTON, ONT.

All Reliable Brands—Trains, Boats, Planes, Craft, Archery

RILEY HOBBY SERVICE
755 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.

Kenora Ont.; Melville, North Star Dock
London; Gurd, 185 Dundas St.
London; Hobby, 347 Talbot St.
London Ont.; Marine, 229 Norton St.
London; Rodgers, 602 King St. E.
Montreal; Ben's Model Shop, 1350 Green Ave.
Montreal; Camera & Art Shop, 808 Jean Talon
Montreal; Richard Nouveautes, 7901 Berri
Montreal; Trainatorium, 1225 University
Montreal; Westmount Hobby, 4926 Sherbrooke
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobbyland, 171 Lyon St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Dover's, 187 Sparks
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobby House, 239 Rideau St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Model RR Assoc., 308 Laurier
Pictou; Community Hardware Ltd.
Port Arthur, Ont., Green's, 196 S. Algoma St.
Preston; Dee Bee, 1324 King St.
Quesnel; Wears Sporting Goods
Regina Sask; Hobby, 2458 11th Ave.
St. John; Covey, 85 German St.
Sioux Lookout; Forbes, 84 King St.
St. Catherines; Grimwood's, 13 Rosedale
Toronto; Burden's, 114 Dundas St.
Toronto; Camera Hobby Centre, 3453 Longe St
Toronto; Canadian Hobby, 1635 Eglinton, W.
Toronto 9, Ont.; Academy, 2622 Eglinton Ave.
Toronto, Ont.; Burden's Hobby, 2311 Yonge St.
Toronto; Hobby, 95A King St. West
Toronto, Leonard's, 608 Bayview Ave.
Toronto, Hobby Shop, 35 Tamarac Ave.
Toronto; Model, 66 Wellington St.
Toronto; Models, 2203 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.; Harold Speaker, 1852 Danforth
Toronto, Ont.; Pioneer, 973 Coxwell St.
Toronto, Ont.; St. Clair, 625 St. Clair Ave., W
Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Hobby, 1070 Danforth

LONDON, ONTARIO

Modell1 Railroad and Hobby Supplies
Planes — Boats — Cars — Hobby Tools,
Special orders taken.
Hrs. 9-6; Eves. 2-3094

FRANK THOMPSON
MODEL SUPPLIES
347 Talbot St. Dial 2-3094

Toronto; Wallace; 2387 Yonge St.
Vancouver; Uncle John's, 550 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Hobby, 44 Kingsway
Vancouver; Hobby, 658 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Model, 2193 W. Broadway
Vancouver; Whistle Stop, 419 Granville St.
Victoria; Western, 2033 Albina St.
West Vancouver; Capilano, 828 Park Royal
Winnipeg; St. John, 559 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg; Sheane, 74 Chestnut St.
Walkerville Ont.; Fox, 793 Argyle Rd.
Windsor; Cock Bros., 340 Pitt St. East
Windsor; Janisse, 2017 Wyandotte St., W.
Windsor; Model, 545 Josephine Ave.

PUERTO RICO

San Juan; Exide Battery, 300 Fern. Juncos

MEMO:
To All Readers

This Railroad Model Craftsman dealer section is designed to acquaint you with your local hobby supplier, whereever you might travel. It is the most complete dealer listing ever published . . . every effort has been made to make it complete and accurate. For the benefit of our other readers, if your local hobby supplier is not included on any of these pages, please send his name and address to:

Dealer Editor
RR Model Craftsman
Ramsey, New Jersey
Railroad Model
Craftsman

IT MEANS BETTER HOBBY SERVICE FOR YOU

MODEL & HOBBY INDUSTRY MAGAZINE 1955 APPROVED DEALER

Dealer! for a free sample copy write to:

CRAFT, MODEL and HOBBY INDUSTRY
30 East 29th Street
New York 16, N. Y.

About The Back Cover

THE cutouts shown on this month's back cover were adapted from a photograph submitted by reader Edgar Mead, 114 East 90th St., New York City, N. Y. He snapped the photo while on a trip out west. The prototype structure stands at Rico, Colorado, a small town once served by the famed Rio Grande Southern Railroad.

Construction follows our standard procedure, as detailed in the September issue of Railroad Model Craftsman. The only tricky part to this month's construction is in the baywindow. The two side windows must be folded back along the heavy line and the small black roof portion must also be bent along the two white lines and along the roof line. The floor piece must also be bent back. The two tabs are inserted in slots as indicated on the front of the building.

Readers having suggestions as to cutouts they would like to see printed, please send them in to Cutouts, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

NOW SPECIAL OFFER to Hobbyists
WHILE OUR STOCK LASTS
RAILROAD PHOTO ALBUMS

ACT FAST: Get original Photo Albums covering the 4-4-0, 2-8-0, 4-6-0 locomotives.

Supplies limited
3 for $1,00
RAILROAD PHOTO ALBUMS
ROUTE 17, Dept. 97
Ramsey, New Jersey

NEW-TYPE PERMANENT BINDER
for Railroad Model Craftsman

- Do your own binding in minutes
- Easy to follow instructions
- Hacksaw and handy holder included with first purchase
- Opens as flat as a bound book
- Durable, maroon imitation leather cover
- Stamped with name, year, volume number
- Monthly issues may be removed if desired
- Holds 12 issues

Single binder $3.50 each
Two or more $3.00 each
Postage prepaid in U. S.
Foreign Countries extra.

ORDER TODAY—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Suckert Loose-Leaf Cover Co.
234 W. Larned St.
Detroit 26, Michigan

Enclosed find $ ..... Please send me ..... binders for RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN for volume ..... I understand if they are not satisfactory, I can return them for refund within ten days.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

Index to Advertisers

A
Action Models 58
All Nation Hobby Shop 44
America's Hobby Center ..... 6 & 7
Athearn Models 51
Atlas Tool Company 57
Ayres Scale Models 60

B
Baldwin Locomotive Works 8
Binkley Models 54
Blue Line Products 47

C
Central Valley 8
Clover, Russ 59
Corr's Nation's Hobby Supply 55
Craft, Model & Hobby Industry 66

D
Dance, Sherman 58

F
Fowler, Don J. 56
Frontier Hobbies 50
Floquil Products, Inc. 48

G
Gardner, E. A. 41
Gilbert, A. C. Co. HO 45
Gilbert, A. C. Co. S 9
Greenwich Book Publishers, Inc. 50

H
Herman Enterprises 42
Hi-Baller's Corp. 48
Hi-Quality 50
Hobby House 2
H. P. Products 58
Hobo Shop 56

I
International Models, Inc. 47

K
Kadee Metal Products Co. 41
Kemtron 49

L
Lee, R. A. 42
Lionel 42
Lobaugh, R. J. 60
L. W. Models 42

M
McMinis, Robert 58
Mantua Metal Products Co. 53
Model Die Casting 5
Model Eng. Works 41
Model Rail Depot 60

N
National Model Distributors 54
Nielsen, E. R. 59

P
Pacific Fast Mail 54
Pactra Chemical Co. 56
Perma Bilt Models 8
Pittman Electrical Development 59

R
Redi-Built (Successors to R. J. Black) 44
Roberts Enterprises 58

S
Sattler's HO Depot 45
Schopp, Bill 59
Selley, Inc. 44
Special Shapes 50
Suckert Loose Leaf Cover Co. 66
Suydam E. & Co. ..... 42 & 44

T
Thomas Industries 50
Trader Sam 4
Trost Models 56
Tru-Scale Models 45

U
Ulrich, C. J. Co. 43

V
Vavrinek, LeRoy J. 59

W
Wagner Car Co. 56
Wesley Mfg. Co. 48

X
X-Acto Crescent Products, Inc. 42

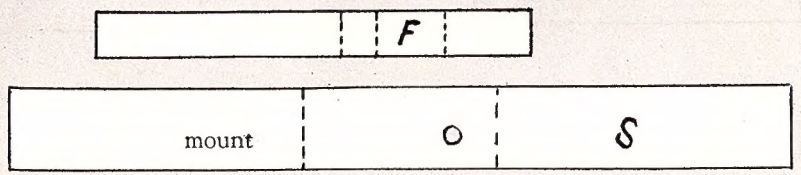
Z
Zimmer Scale Models 60

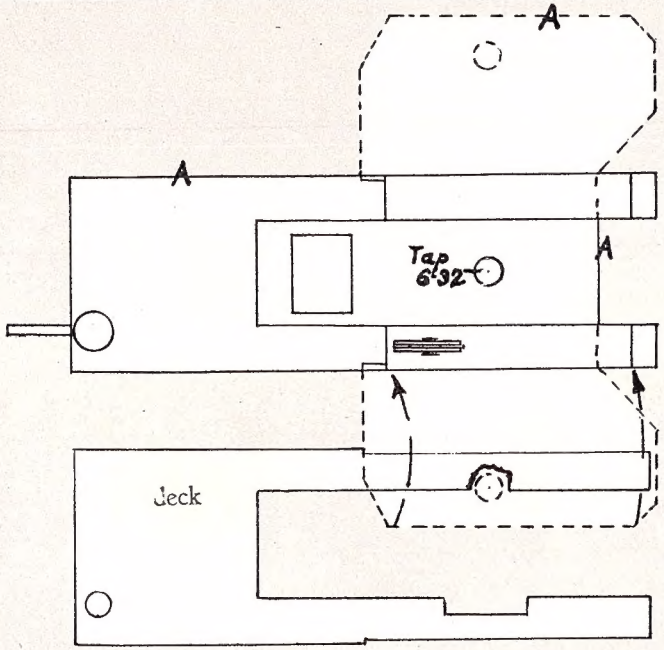
AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION ABC A.B.C. Month

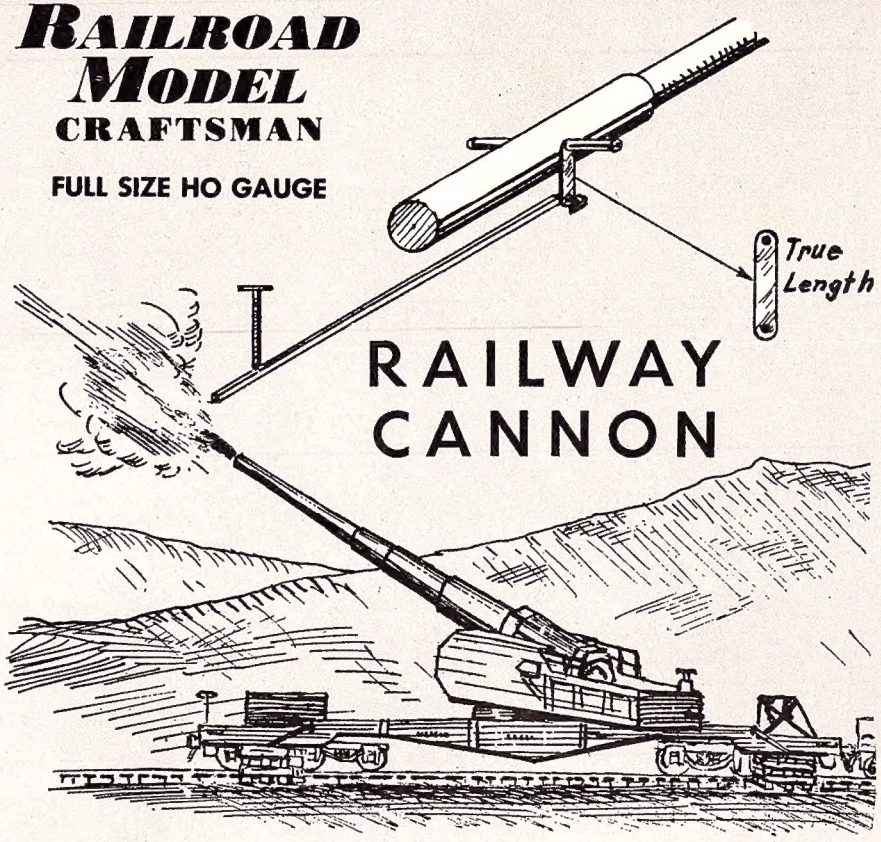
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

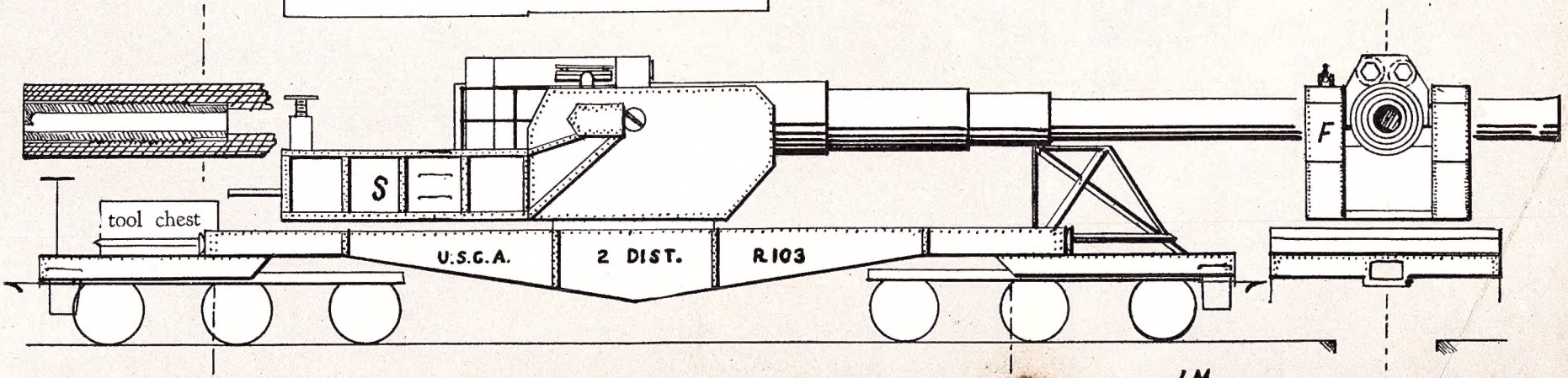
FULL SIZE HO GAUGE



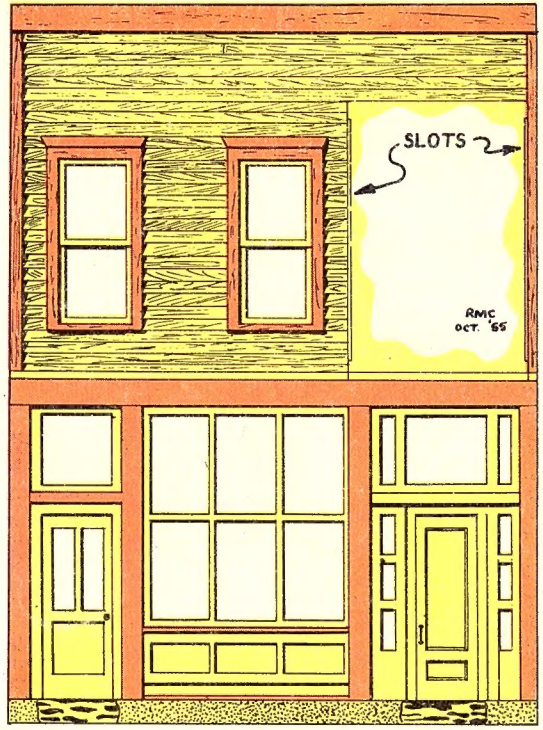


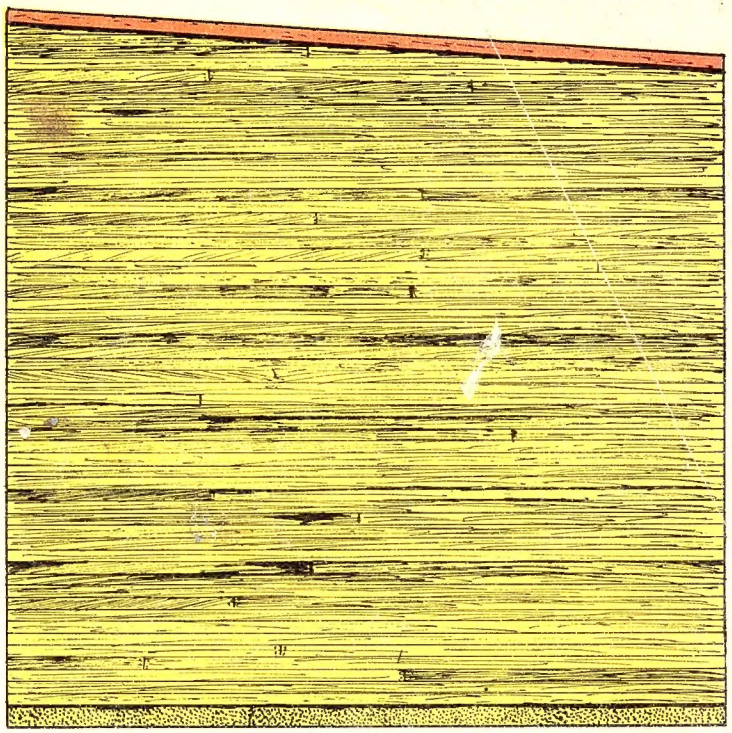


RAILWAY CANNON



J.M.

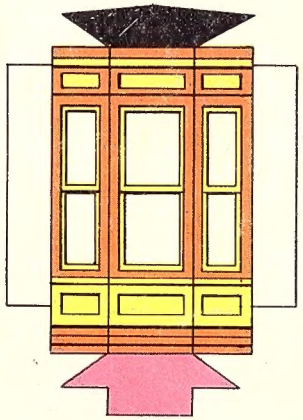


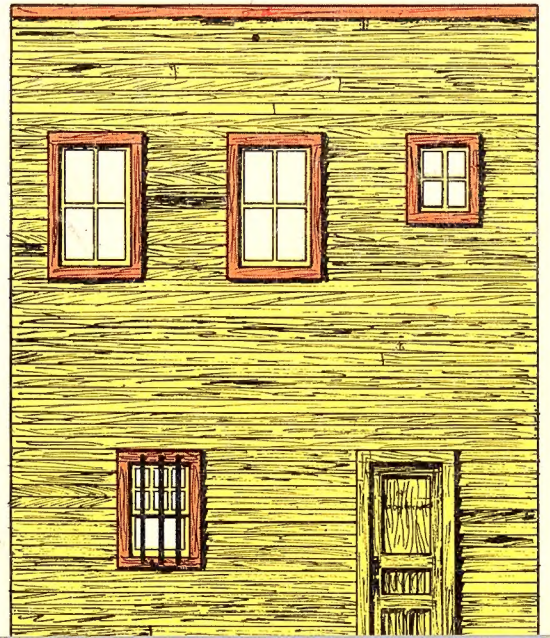


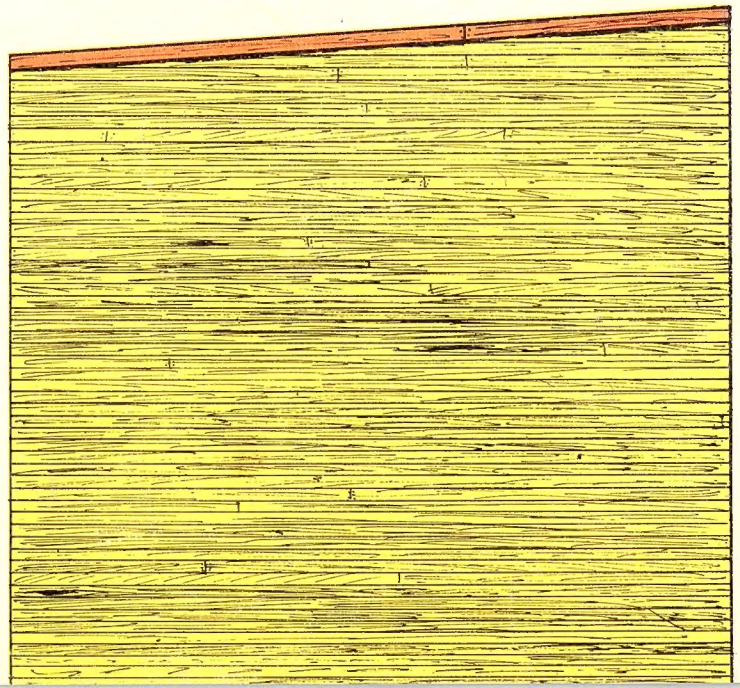
Thanks to Edgar Mead for suggesting this Building

Hal Carstens

See pg. 66







RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN